



## the buck passing stops here!

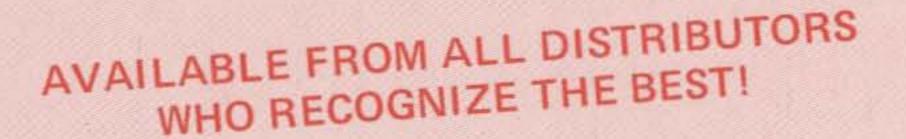
No more buck passing—trading or shopping once you acquire a **Hustler two-meter colinear**. It is the ultimate in mobile antenna performance—electrical and mechanical—the answer to your search **for effective power gain**—transmitting and receiving!

#### SPECIFICATIONS

5.2 gain compared to 1/4 wave ground plane
Frequency coverage - 143 to 149 MHz
SWR at resonance - 1.2:1 or better
Bandwidth for 6 MHz - 1.5:1 or better
Power Rating - 200 watts FM
Radiator - 85" consisting of 1/4 wave lower section,
phasing transformer and 5/8 wave upper section

MODEL CGT-144—Easy—no holes to drill installation with trunk lip mount on side or edge of trunk lid. 180 degree swivel ball for optimized vertical positioning of antenna. Stainless steel radiator. Includes 17' MIL SPEC RG-58/U coax with all connectors attached. Antenna is removable from mount.

MODEL CG-144—Antenna supplied with 3/8"-24 base to fit all standard mobile ball mounts (mount or cable not included).

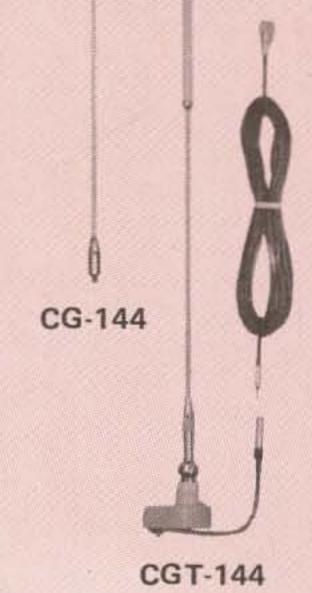


#### THE QUICK - QUICK DISCONNECT

MODEL QD-1—For easy press and twist removal of your two meter colinear or Hustler HF mobile, add this assembly between antenna base and mount. It's 100% stainless steel, rugged and precision.



QD-1



tronics corporation

15800 commerce park drive, brook park, ohio 44142



## AMATEUR RADIO

#### CONTENTS

#### **FEATURES**

	25	Using The W.U. Desk Fax K7QXL
	31	How to Find the Satellite WB8DQT
	42	RTTY Secrets
QSL Contest	46	The 432 Receiver
	64	The AN/GRR-5 Receiver
	67	TTL as a Decoder Mode
	77	Simplifying Satellite DXing WB5ASA
Letters		DI DE LE TITLE KOOAW
	81	Blow a Bundle on TTLs K2OAW
	86	The R-511, A Real Surplus Bargain W6JTT
	91	How Not to be a Loser
	94	The Versatile Transistor Checker W5WGF
	20	
	99	SSTV Video Analysis WB8DQT
	105	An All-Band VHF Receiver to BuildWB2AGJ/2
	113	Keep Amateur Radio a Secret K4ADI
	Never Say Die W2NSD/1 Amateur News Solid State Looking West Traveling Ham Novice OSL Contest AMSAT 50 MHz Band Ham Help Surplus Corrections SSTV Scene Letters New Products Caveat Emptor Guest Editorials 432 MHz Relays Social Events W1OOP Grrreen Vox Poop Winner Puzzle	Amateur News Solid State 31 Looking West Traveling Ham 42 Novice OSL Contest 46 AMSAT 50 MHz Band 64 Ham Help Surplus 67 Corrections SSTV Scene 77 Letters New Products 81 Caveat Emptor Guest Editorials 86 432 MHz Relays Social Events W100P 91 Grrreen Vox Poop Winner 94 Puzzle 99

Cover photograph courtesy of NASA. Submitted by Perry Klein.

73 Magazine is published monthly by 73, Inc., Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458. Subscription rates are \$8 for one year in North America and U.S. Zip Code areas overseas, \$9 per year elsewhere. Three years, \$16, and \$17 overseas. Second class postage paid at Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458 and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-3873. Microfilm edition of 73 available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor MI 48106. Magnetic tapes available from Science for the Blind, 332 Rock Hill Rd.. Bala Cynwyd PA 19904. Entire contents copyright 1974 by 73 Inc., Peterborough, NH 03458.



EDITOR/PUBLISHER Wayne Green W2NSD/1

BUSINESS MANAGER Virginia Londner Green

**EDITORS** 

Alex Barvicks WB4RVH John Burnett

PRODUCTION MANAGER Lynn Panciera-Fraser

PRODUCTION

Bob Drew
Nancy Estle
Cathy Greenwood
Bill Heydolph
Neal Kandel
Bob Sawyer
Rod Tulonen
Barbara Walker

PRINTER Biff Mahoney

ADVERTISING Bill Edwards WB6BED/1 Karen Hebert

COMPTROLLER Knud E. M. Keller KV4GG/1

MARKETING David A. Behnke Stan Epstein

CIRCULATION Barbara Block Dorothy Gibson

Diane Grophear
TRANSPORTATION
Bill Barry
Paul Krulis

ASSOCIATES Schley Cox WN

Schley Cox WN9LHO
Tom DiBiase WB8KZD
Terry Fox WB4JFI
Mike Frye WB8LBP
Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Joe Kasser G3ZCZ
Bill Pasternak WA2HVK/6
John Schultz W2EEY
Waller Scott K8DIZ
Peter A. Stark K2OAW
Bill Turner WAØABI

DRAFTING
T. M. Graham W8FKW
Bill Morello
Lynn Malo
Wayne Peeler K4MVK

Interior decoration by Henderson's Creative Work



... de W2NSD/1

EDITORIAL BY WAYNE GREEN

#### ARRL BANDPLAN

The recently released ARRL Official Bandplan for the 450 MHz band has stirred up quite a controversy.

Critics of the "plan" say that it was put together with too little knowledge of the problems involved in allocating channels in that band. Some critics say flat out that politics were involved much more than common sense.

The ARRL plan calls for 450 repeaters to have their inputs on the high end of the band from 445-450 MHz. "Insane," say repeater operators in the major metropolitan areas. They point out that the signals and intermod from commercial repeaters just above the 450 band all fall within this segment of the band and putting the amateur repeater inputs there is just asking for troubles which are insolvable.

By putting the repeater inputs in the 440-445 MHz part of the band you get away from most of these interfering intermod products.

It is being pointed out that many repeater groups have tried the repeater outputs on the lower segment and have come to grief as a result.

Frequency coordinators also are alarmed over the ARRL proposal because it would put the 450 repeater inputs right on the second harmonics of the 224 MHz repeater output second harmonics. This alone, without considering the commercial repeater intermod problems, should be enough to scuttle the input-high scheme, they feel. Second harmonic output can be kept down, but there is no way to completely eliminate it...and this means coordinators will have to allocate 220 MHz repeaters so they won't interfere with 450 repeaters! Or should all of the 220 repeaters be inverted just so the ARRL 450 bandplan can be accepted?

Some standardization is needed since about half of the 450 MHz repeaters are low in and half are high in. It would seem that the League went off half-cocked on this one and more data should be gathered before a plan is pushed on repeater groups. Experienced repeater designers feel that any objective review of the evidence can only result in the East/West Coast plan being accepted instead of the Texas Plan — low in/high out.

#### HOTLINE MAIL

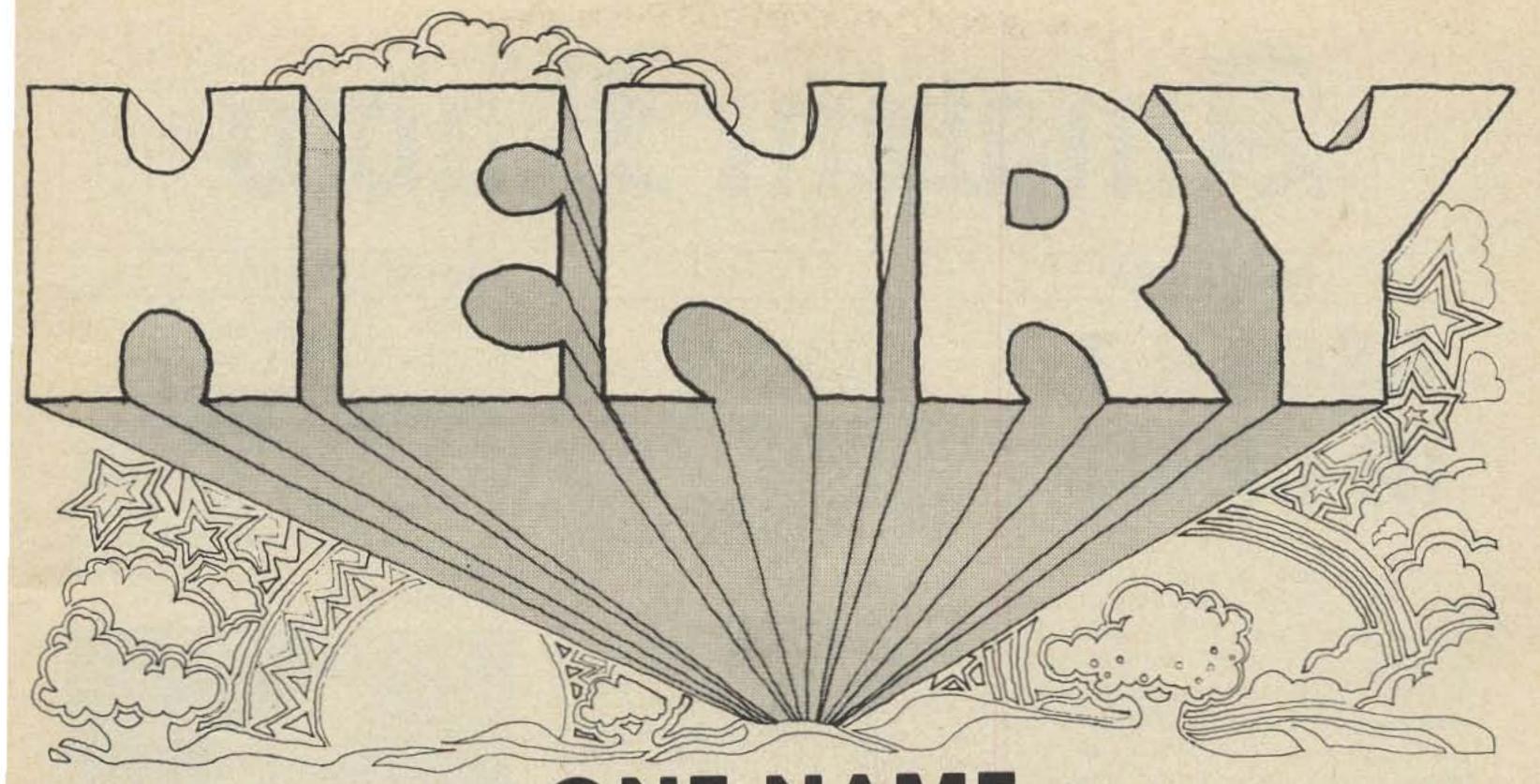
A good deal of the mail in recent weeks has been complimenting the job 73 has been doing with the bi-weekly Hotline report. To tell the truth the newsletter is fun for us at 73 to write and publish. The two month long deadline for 73 is so restrictive that little real news can be considered — it takes almost two months, when everything works smoothly, for something to get from a writer to the readers of 73 Magazine and that kills news of most DXpeditions and emergencies.

While the readership of the Hotline is a lot smaller than 73, numbering about 4000 subscribers plus nearly a thousand ham club bulletin editors, the eventual circulation of news is substantial since a great many of those editors reprint material from Hotline to help flesh out their club bulletins and make them a bit more up to the minute. Also, when you consider that the large part of the readership paid out \$8 for a year of Hotline, so we know they are really active and enthusiastic hams. ..the kind it is enjoyable to write for.

In the mid-November issue we had news reports on a wide variety of items. There was the WB6JPI 15 kHz plan for permitting splinter repeaters to work with little or no interference to or from the 30 kHz repeaters adjacent to them — sheer genius, obviously. This was the scheme adopted by the first WR6 splinter channel repeaters authorized by the SCRA at the San Diego convention — all reported in this issue of Hotline.

Looking West editor Pasternak had a great story about PARC in L.A. finding a thief and getting him arrested when he turned up on the repeater. He had another about a tower law in L.A. being defeated by the hams. The moonbounce gang made it again, with details in Hotline. . . using a portable station, no less! DX news featured stories on the gang going to Navassa, the ZM7 operation, VP8MS on South Georgia, Trinidade and Chad. . . plus a good possible new country, Hutt River Province.

73's propagation expert has a special sunspot and DX report — the latest Walker news on the coming restructuring of the rules — petitions for RTTY code changes, for six meter Continued on Page 117



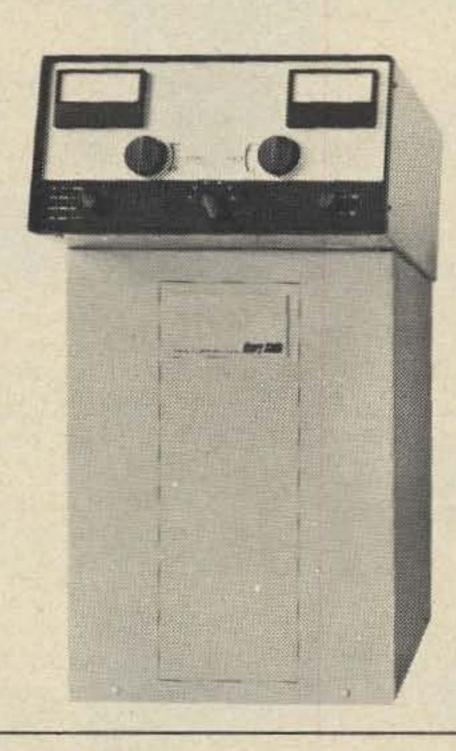
# ONE NAME GROWS STRONGER YEAR BY YEAR

When you buy a Henry Linear Amplifier, you buy quality, performance, reliability.. all the features that have made Henry amplifiers world famous. But most of all you buy the integrity of the Henry name.

Other brands have disappeared from the amateur scene...names that were familiar to all amateurs. Now those companies are gone and their equipment is orphaned.

But one name has grown steadily throughout the years. Today Henry amplifiers stand preeminent throughout the entire amateur world...symbols of the finest equipment you can buy.

Join the great family of happy Henry amplifier owners. Treat yourself to the best.



#### 2K-4 ... THE "WORKHORSE"

The 2K-4 linear amplifier offers engineering, construction and features second to none. and at a price that makes it the best amplifier value ever offered to the amateur. Constructed with a ruggedness guaranteed to provide a long life of reliable service, its heavy duty components allow it to loaf along even at full legal power. If you want to put that strong clear signal on the air that you've probably heard from other 2K users, now is the time. Move up to the 2K-4. Floor console or desk model... \$895.00

2K-ULTRA Small, rugged and reliable. Loafs along at full legal power without even the sound of a blower. Uses the best components available, including a pair of Eimac 8873 tubes. \$895.00

TEMPO/2001 Small, reliable and inexpensive. Two Eimac 8874 grounded grid triodes, full kilowatt of output for SSB, built-in solid state power supply, antenna relay, internal blower, relative RF power indicator and full amateur band

coverage from 80-10 meters. \$595.00

3K-A Superior quality linear amplifier for commercial and military use. Two Eimac 3-500Z grounded grid triodes, three kilowatts PEP input on SSB with efficiencies in the range of 60%. PEP output in excess of 2000 watts. Provides a power supply capable of furnishing 2000 watts of continuous duty input for RTTY or CW with 1200 watts output.

Henry offers a line of superb commercial high frequency amplifiers including the 4K-Ultra and 1K-4A Channelized Amplifier. Also solidstate Vhf and Uhf amplifiers up to 120 Watts.

Please call or write for full technical specifications. Henry Amplifiers are also available at select dealers throughout the U.S. Export inquiries invited

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200 816/679-3127

## Amateur Radio

MCMLXXV

### OSCAR 7 IN ORBIT

After the usual series of delays they finally got everything working at once and booted Oscar 7 into orbit on November 15th. While you still can't pick up a hand transceiver and talk to someone over Oscar, the techniques of making contact via satellite are getting better known and a lot of amateurs are having a real ball using it. In addition to a series of articles in 73 on how to find and use Oscars 6 and 7, you'll find late info in the Amsat column in the newspages.

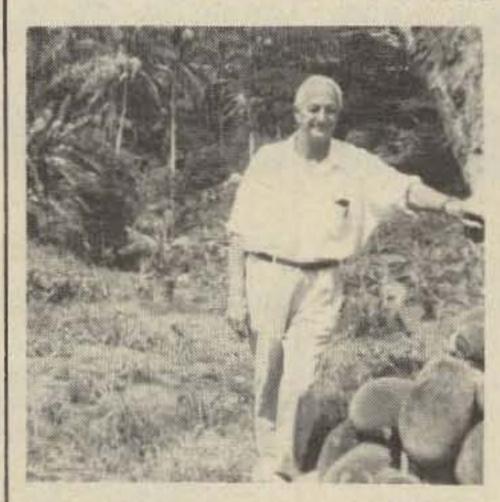
#### Licence Manual For Handicapped Planned

W1GVW/4 plans to publish a license manual for handicapped persons who are interested in becoming licensed amateurs. If you are a handicapped, deaf, or blind ham, or have worked with one, please send information concerning your experience, and pictures if you have them to: Ted Edwards W1GVW/4, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria VA 22304.

## F8EM

## KICLL BUSY IN THE PHILLIPINES

Bill Hoisington K1CLL, one of the ham fraternity's most original and prolific writers, is busy with a number of projects in Rizal, Philippines. His lovely wife, Pilar, who is trying to keep up with Bill's paperwork, writes that not only does Bill have some backers to produce some of his "brain children" but that he is connected



Bill on the slope of the extinct volcano Mt. Makiling with a coconut grove behind him and a pile of jack fruit at his feet.

Well-known call on the DX bands is that of F8EM.

Near his QTH at COGNAC — where the best brandy comes from! — is a small river aptly named "1'antenne".

#### Monthly Ham

with the engineering department of the State University and is writing regularly for one of its more esoteric publications. He is still inventing and building and hopes to find time to write up his latest creations. Pilar sent along some color photos of Bill and they do seem to show that he has managed a little time in the sun in spite of his heavy schedule.



Bill and Pilar Hoisington.

A former ship's "Sparks", Leo has been regularly on the bands since the twenties, and is a great believer in home-brew gear.

Photos by G3KPO



Leo by the marker of his river.



Leo F8EM in his shack-all home brew!

## Rews Pages

News of the World

73 MAGAZINE

Bill Pasternak WA2HVK/6 Associate 73

# They Took Their Repeater With Them!

Every two minutes while the machine was keyed on, the voice of Bella Romain WA2CZU could be heard over the city of San Diego proclaiming: "This is a special events repeater station WR6FM San Diego, sponsored by the Palisades Amateur Radio Club of Culver City". Bella was some 3,000 miles away, but her beautiful voice and natural speaking talent would be a part of P.A.R.C.'s participation in the Southwestern Division Convention held November 1, 2 and 3rd 1974 at San Diego's fantastic Town and Country Hotel.

Not only did the P.A.R.C. contingent arrive with their own repeater operating on 146.01-146.61, the same channel as their Hollywood Hills based home system WR6ABB, but not to be outdone by the many organizations that sponsored "Hospitality Rooms," P.A.R.C. showed up with a "Mobile Hospitality Motor Home" thanks to "Uncle" Earl Surad WB6MUQ. Located in the hotel parking lot near the entrance, it was the first stop for many enroute to the festivities. It also served as talk-in for anyone who might venture onto .01-.61 and found as many users as the convention's own .34-.94 system. With close to 2400 amateurs in attendance, many others beside the P.A.R.C. people found it of value.

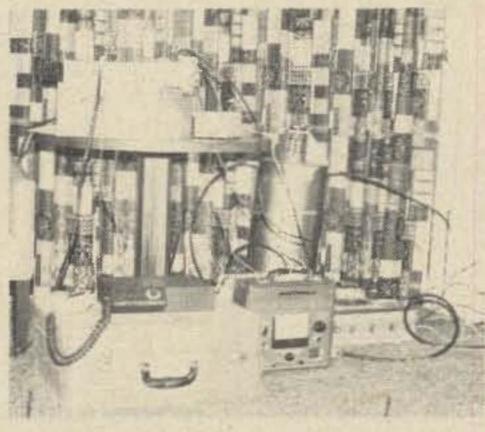
Credit for the success of WR6FM must be given to two individuals well known in FM circles out here. Strapping together a MOCOM 30, a Motrac, some control circuits and my Norelco Carry Corder was the handiwork of Neil McKie WA6KLA. There are times when I think Neil knows more about Motorola radios and what they are capable of doing than the people that designed them. While WR6FM was nothing pretty to look at, it func-

Editor's note: payment for this article is being donated by the author to the PARC Repeater Fund.

tioned faultlessly for the three days of the convention; a tribute to the expertise of WA6KLA. This is the same repeater that Neil had used earlier this year to provide communication for the Baja 500 auto race South of the Border. At least this time he had 110 Vac to run it off. Receive antenna was a Ringo atop a 20' pole outside the hotel room and transmitting was accomplished with a 1/4 wave whip clipped to a cabinet in the room. Though the system was effectively at ground level, it could be accessed from about the time San Diego was line-of-sight from the freeway and some amateurs told me that it was



Neil McKie WA6KLA and Fred Deeg holding the special temporary license for WR6FM.



It may not look like much, but thanks to the genius of Neil WA6KLA it outperformed the .34.94 talkin machine.

useable from downtown San Diego. Not bad for a portable system.

Ah, but I said that there were two people responsible for the success of WR6FM; someone had to apply for the license, do all the paperwork and hope it would be accepted by the FCC. That job fell on the shoulders of Fred Deeg K6AEH who is also licensee of WR6ABB. About six months ago Fred announced that he had applied for a special repeater call sign and permission to operate a portable repeater at the convention. It took a couple of months of nail biting but it finally came and P.A.R.C. was on it's way.

From all this you might get the idea that P.A.R.C. is a rather "together" active organization. You would be right. Lets face it, how many clubs take their repeater with them to an event such as this? P.A.R.C. does and S.A.R.O.C. is next. Hmmmmm, WR7FM?

Do P.A.R.C. people have more fun? Let the pictures speak for themselves.



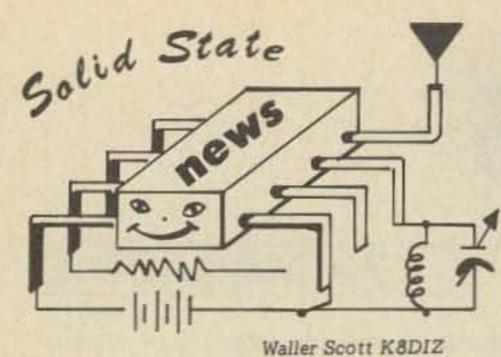
Some of the PARC contingent pose outside the PARC hospitality motor home provided by Earl WB6MUQ who is standing on the extreme left.



"Uncle Earl" WB6MUQ and Carl WA6JOW relax (party?) inside PARC hospital motor home between convention events.



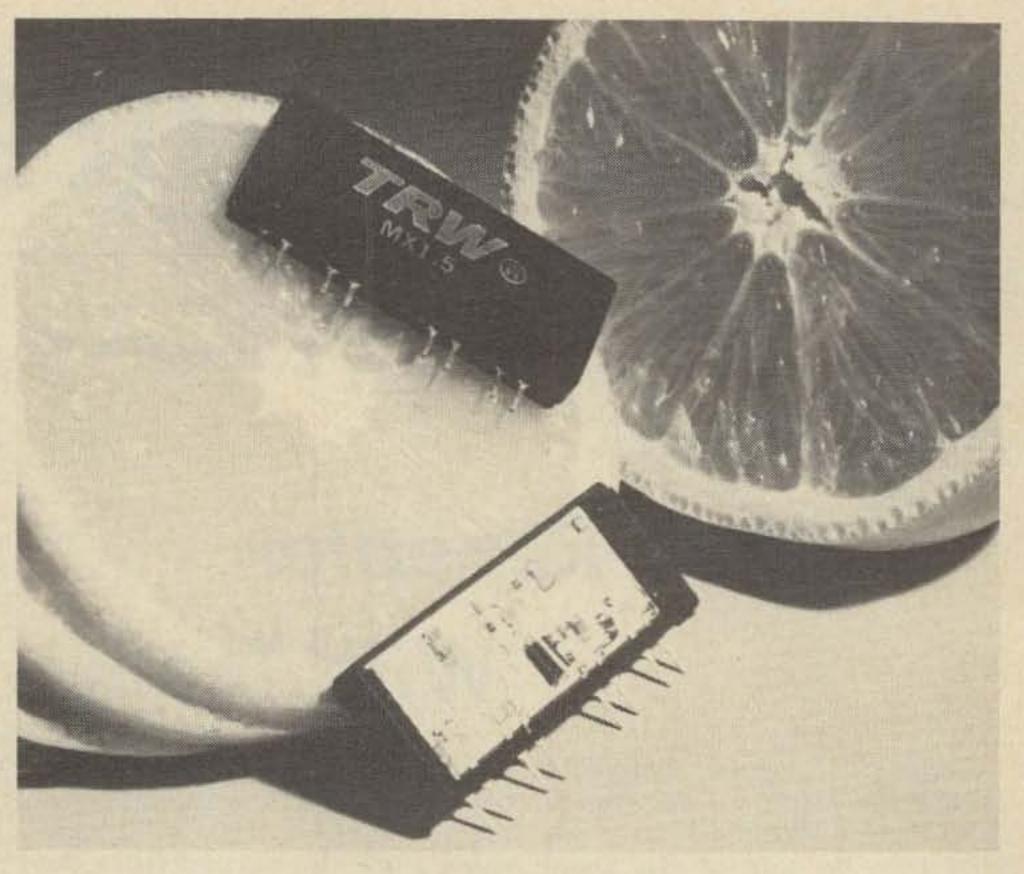
Fred K6AEH, his wife Marsha WA6CUF and Larry K6YUI enjoy a last cup of coffee before the ride back to L.A.



7318 Hollywood Drive West Chester OH 45069

One of the most useful pieces of test equipment around the shack is the multimeter. In the last couple of years the expensive digital version of the multimeter has come down in price to where some hams can afford to invest in one and measure their voltages, currents, and resistances much more accurately than ever before. Those who would be interested in building their own digital multimeter, either for fun or financial necessity, will be pleased with the 31/2 digit Analog to Digital Converter set of ICs recently introduced by Siliconix. This pair of ICs forms the heart of a 31/2 digit multimeter when combined with a clock oscillator, 7segment displays, display drivers, power supply, and a switch selected voltage divider to determine the range of measurement.

The Siliconix LD110/LD111 A/D converter set offers high performance and versatility with a minimum of external circuitry. The set consists of a monolithic P-channel MOS digital processor (LD110) and a monolithic bipolar-PMOS analog processor (LD111). The features of the A/D converter set include an accuracy of ± 0.05% of the reading 1 count; a 4



TRW MX1.5 broadband UHF power amp.

pico-amp typical input bias current; an input impedance of greater than 1,000 Megohms; autozeroing; and a single reference voltage requirement. External user-selected components allow selection of two different vol-This is the basic full scale range of the multimeter. The range selector switch and its voltage dividers allow up to 5 decades of voltage measurement (200 mV to 2000 V). Also, a wide range of sampling rates can be selected (1/3 to 12 samples per second) to accomodate a variety of applications. Fig. 1 shows the functional block diagram of the LD110/111.

The monolithic LD111 analog processor contains a bipolar comparator, a bipolar integrating amplifier, two MOSFET input unity gain amplifiers, several P-channel analog switches and the necessary level shifting drivers to tage ranges (2.000 V and 200.0 mV). allow the analog and digital processors to be directly interfaced. All amplifiers are internally compensated.

> The PMOS LD110 synchronous digital processor combines the counting storage, and data multiplexing functions with the random logic necessary to control the quantitized charge-balancing function of the analog processor. Seventeen static latches store the 31/2 digits of BCD

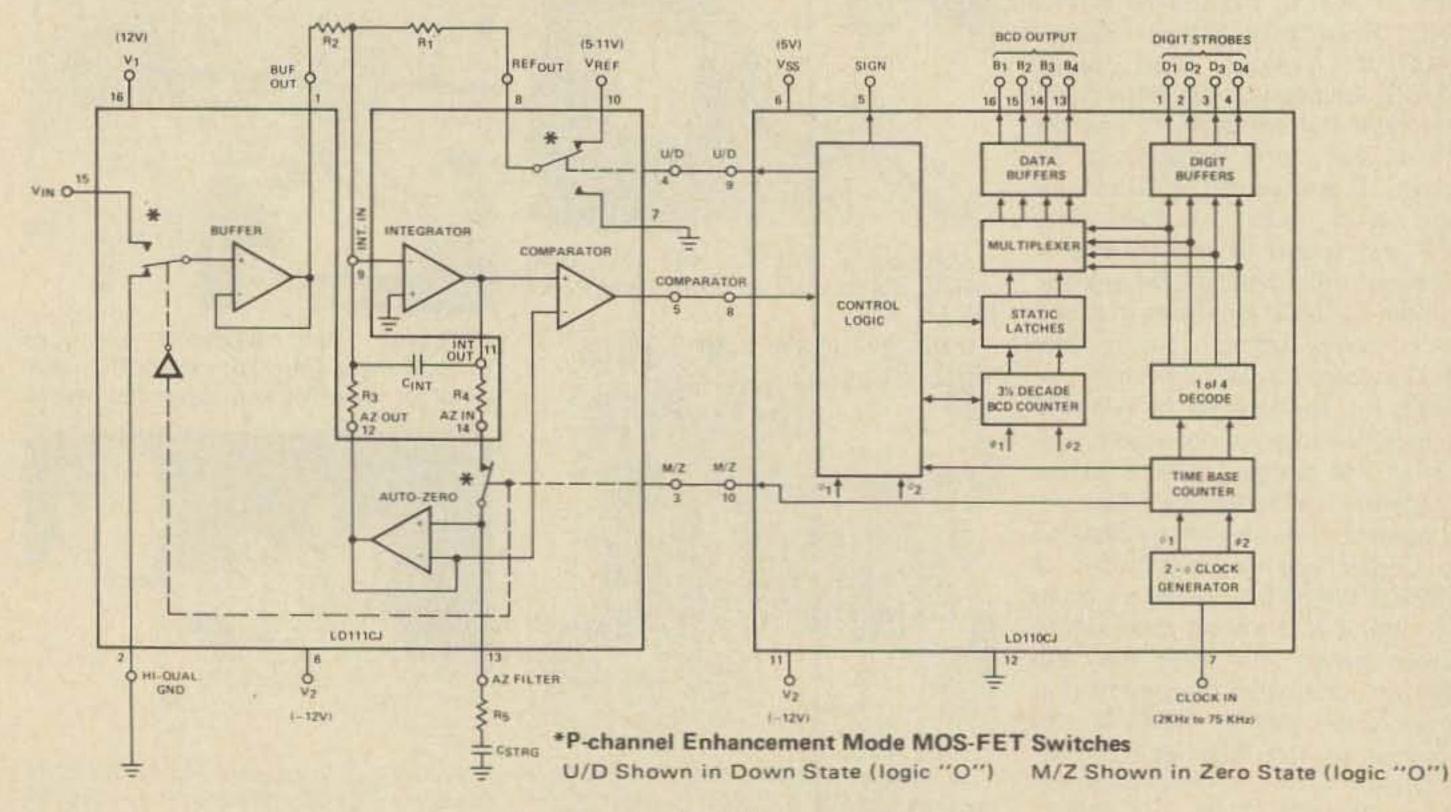


Fig. 1. Functional block diagram of LD110/LD111.

data as well as overrange, underrange, and polarity information. Nine pushpull output buffers (capable of driving one TTL load each) provide the sign, digit strobe, and multiplexed BCD data outputs. These outputs are all

active high. The digits are scanned in an interlace format: 1,3,2,4.

The conversion technique is a form of dual slope integration. This method balances the charge supplied by a current proportional to the input

voltage, over a measured time interval, with an accumulation of quantitized charges whose number equals the BCD count. The units of quantitized charge are provided through pulse width modulation of a reference current.

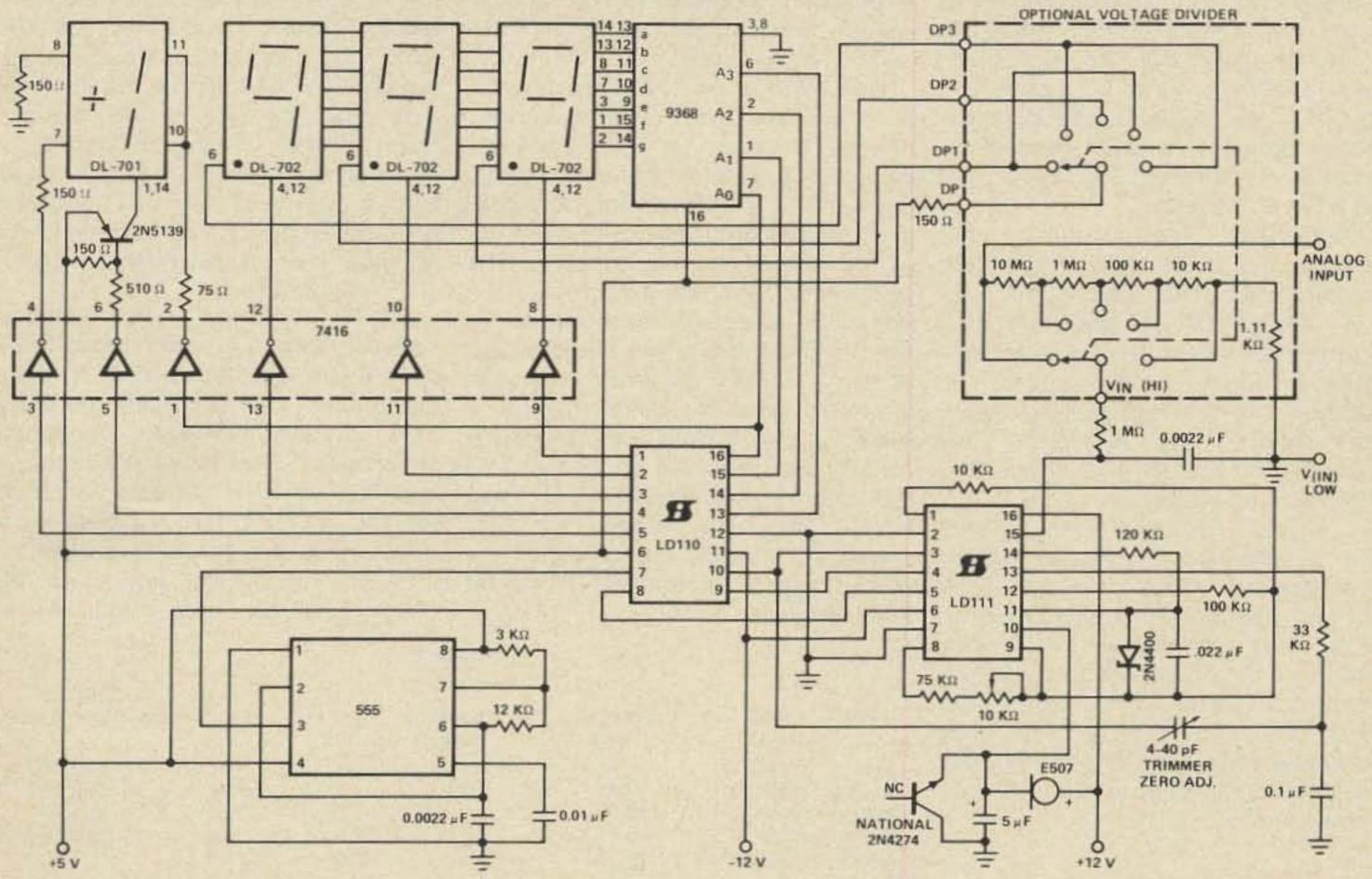


Fig. 2. Digital voltmeter using LD110/LD111.

-100

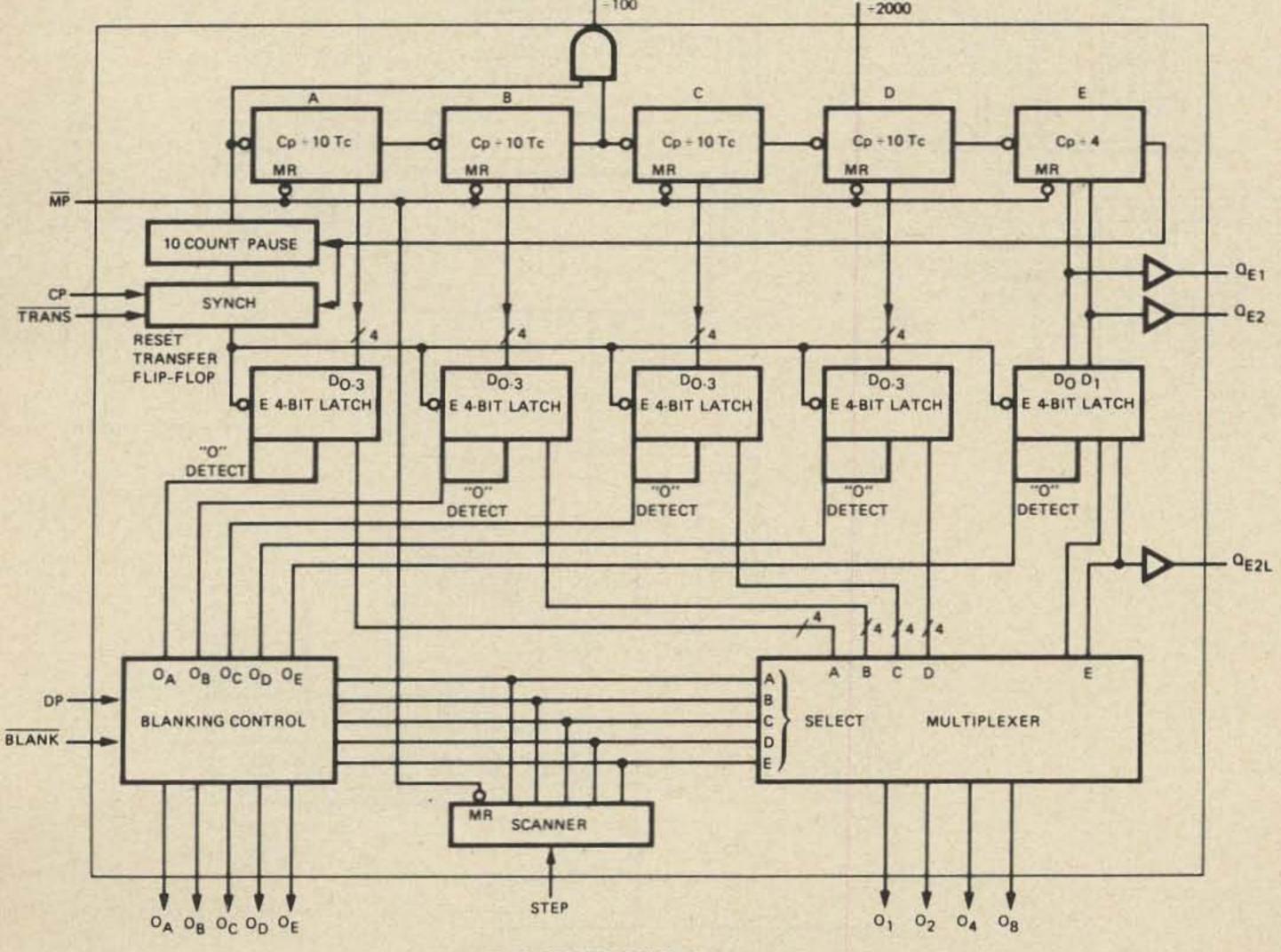


Fig. 3. 381 4DC DVM logic array.

Fig. 2 shows a schematic of a DVM using the LD110/111. With the addition of some current shunts and a current source the DVM could become a DMM.

The 3½ digit A/D set of ICs is available from Siliconix for \$40.85 in single quantities (LD110CJ – \$18.35, LD111CJ – \$22.50). An application note (AN74-1) and a design aid (DA74-1) are available to aid in the proper design of a DMM using these circuits. A complete PC layout and parts list is included.

Fairchild Semiconductor has developed a silicon gate device that contains most of the logic required for a 41/2 digit DVM. All necessary BCD counters, latches, and the display multiplexing logic is on the chip. In addition, the control signals necessary for dual slope integration are generated by the 3814DC device. The BCD outputs can directly drive a BCD to 7-segment decoder. Zero suppression is generated on chip by feeding back the digit select output. Outputs are also provided for indicating overrange and underrange. A unique feature of the 3814DC is the incorporation of a 10-count pause at the start of an integration cycle to mask noise generated when switching the external analog circuits, such as the reference current source.

1/4 9002

A reliable and accurate DVM circuit must be insensitive to long term changes of supply voltage, time base, and passive and active component values. It must be able to reject 60 Hz line noise. Dual slope integration achieves a high degree of accuracy by causing the effect of changes in these parameters to cancel.

One method of dual slope integration involves integrating a current directly related to the unknown voltage for a fixed period of time, followed by the integration of a standard reference current until the integrator output returns to zero. The amount of time required to null the integrator is directly proportional to the ratio of unknown to reference current and therefore, to the unknown voltage. Since the same system power supply, time base, and components are used for integrating the known and unknown currents, their absolute values are not extremely critical. Fig. 3 shows the block diagram of the 3814DC DVM logic array.

The 3814 is just the major portion of the voltmeter logic. The analog portion of the circuit is constructed using separate linear IC's. Fig. 4 shows a DVM circuit using the 3814. Range selection circuitry and power supplies are required in addition to the components shown. The DVM can be built with a total of 7 IC.s. Cost in single quantities is \$16.50 for the 3814DC.

A new line of rf power modules from TRW Semiconductors is designed specifically for UHF handheld transceivers. The MX1.5 device operates from a 7.5 V battery in the 400-512 MHz range. Rated output is 1.5 W. (See table 1).

These broadband power amplifiers have 50 Ohm input and output impedances and are stable under all operating conditions of voltage and drive, and provide excellent harmonic suppression. A series of 4 modules is available for UHF and a 25 W module for the 2m band has just been introduced. The 7.5 to 25 W devices are packaged in a case similar to the MX1.5 except a flange is added to the

TABLE 1

TYPE	FREQ. (MHz)	POWER OUT (W)	POWER IN (mW)	VOLTAGE (V)	EFFICIENCY	SINGLE QTY PRICE
MX1.5	400-512	1.5	35	7.5	45	\$41.75
MX7.5	400-512	7.5	125	12.6	33	\$46.00
MX12	400-512	12.0	150	12.6	35	\$52.00
MX15	400-470	15.0	200	12.6	35	\$56.00
MV25	135-180	25.0	200	12.6	35	

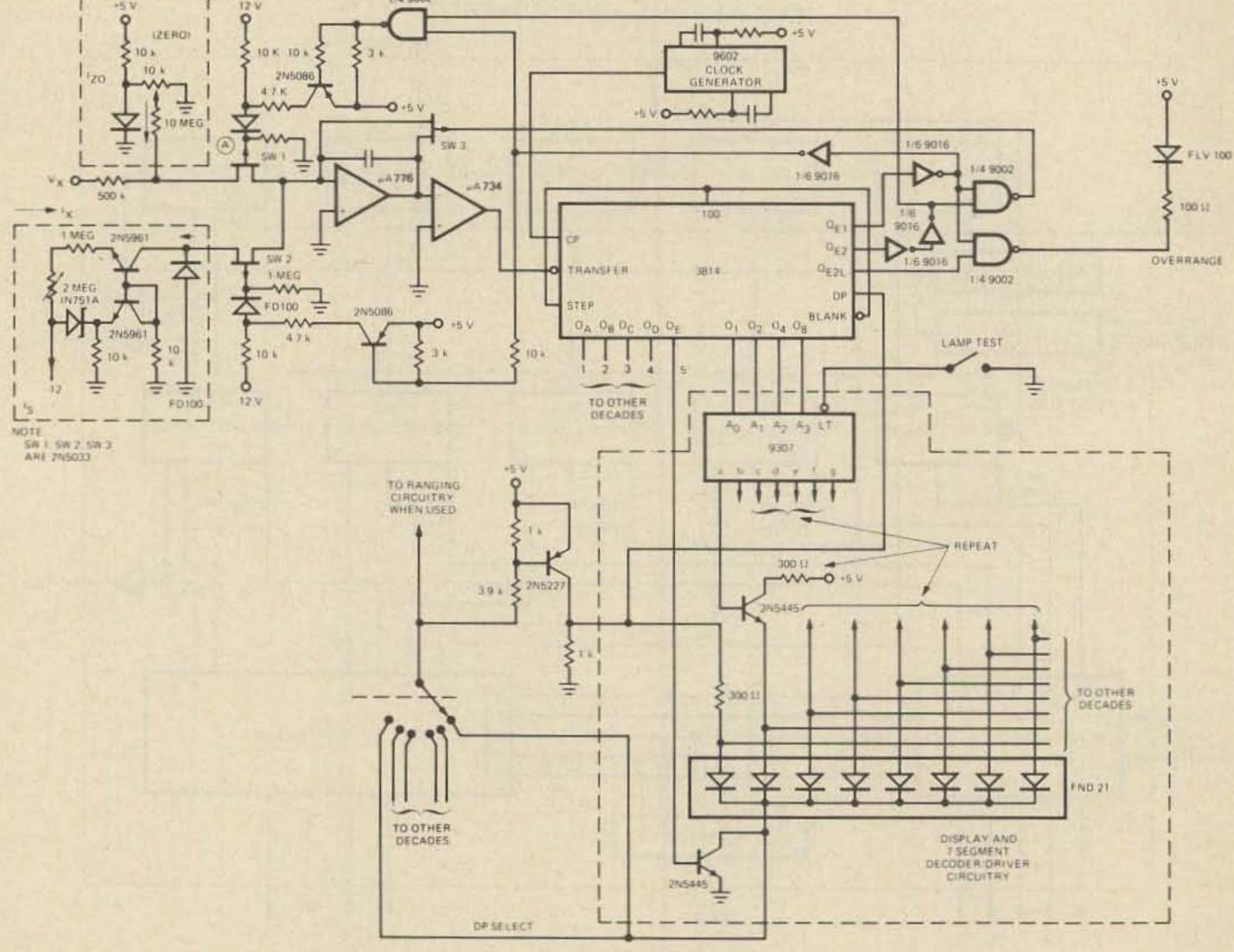
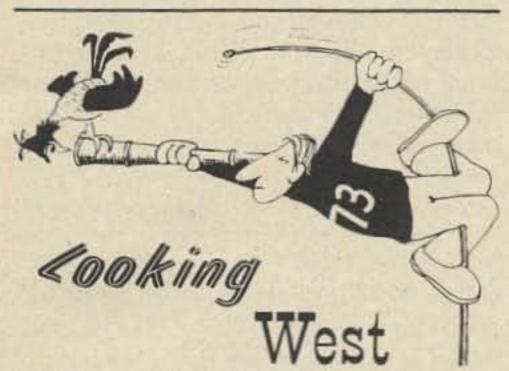


Fig. 4. A DVM using the 3814DC.

back of the case to allow bolt on mounting to a heat sink.

Harmonic suppression in excess of 30 dB and the capability to withstand infinite SWR are common to all modules. Use of these modules in a small FM rig would have several advantages over a discrete amplifier. Among them would be improved reliability, small size for the amount of gain avilable, and a much faster design process. Further info is available from TRW RF Semiconductors, 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, California 90260.

73 for now!



Bill Pasternak WA2HVK/6 14725 Titus St. #4 Panorama City CA 91402

Suppose you are an area coordinating group faced with a growing list of requests for co-ordinated channel pairs on 2 meters from those wanting to put their systems into operation. You have a major problem since all available 30 kHz allocations between 146 MHz to 148 MHz are assigned and operating as well as having a number of simplex channels co-ordinated to active repeaters. Your list keeps growing but you have no place to put the newcomers. You realize that you must act soon if you don't want those waiting to go ahead on their own and "jump" an already assigned channel pair. You have but one alternative; open up and assign to those waiting the split-split 15 kHz separation channels.

On November 2, 1974, at their meeting in San Diego, this was but one of the pressing problems that faced the Southern California Repeater Association. They had to find and clear at least two 30 kHz channel pairs for amateurs in Mexico to use for wide coverage systems. They were being petitioned for recognition and voting privileges by user groups. There was that Deviation Standard to establish for 220 MHz now that the many assigned allocations were coming to life. And much more right in the middle of an amateur convention that had turned record attendance. How would you have liked to be chairperson for this one?

The problem of more repeaters than channels available has been a

growing one for the past few months. Keep in mind that when SCRA started two years ago, they had more than enough repeaters to fill every channel between 146 MHz to 148 MHz and a couple of machines to spare. For example, WR6ABE, the most active repeater in Los Angeles with 500 plus member users in the Mount Wilson Repeater Association, operates on a non-standard allocation of 147,435 in - 146.40 out. (This due to technical problems caused by its location atop Mt. Wilson.) Two years ago most of us thought that the growth of two meter FM would peak by now and the present number of systems would suffice. Were we ever wrong. At the moment there is no one who will even venture a guess as to when the peak will be reached. Daily there are a number of new users on most of the systems I operate. The need for more repeaters in Southern California is a real one and providing space for them is of top priority. Faced with this, the SCRA voted to open the tertiary 15 kHz split-split channels for immediate occupancy.

However, unlike the Northeast some years ago, the SCRA has no intention of letting things get out of their control. A set of specific parameters will be followed in these allocations. First, before even approaching the SCRA for sanction and assignment, those proposing the new system must first obtain the consent of the repeaters operating 15 kHz above and below the channel pair they intend to occupy. Second, split-split channels will be assigned only in areas geographically suited to the particular system and the terrain will be used as shielding between areas. Put more simply, .205 - 805 for example will be assigned as many miles from .17 -.79 and .22 - .82 as possible with as many mountains between sites as possible. Third, all split-split assignments will be temporary and existing 30 kHz systems will be given the right to challenge the new tertiary system should interference between systems occur. The SCRA intends to keep a close eye on the operation of the split-split's and intends to do everything within their power to minimize any co-channel problems that the new assignments may cause.

Actually, to the other systems the problems occuring may well be minimal with respect to the many FM users in the Southland. If any problem occurs it will probably be to the user with the amateur type transceiver with its rather broad receiver. At the same time I had WA2ZWP New York on .205-.805 I owned an IC-2F, TR-22, HR-2 and an RCA CMCT-60 as various mobile and fixed stations. Without installation of super-narrow filters in the receivers and further



Dick Flanagan W6OLD, SCRA chairperson leading a big meeting.



Many people besides the 46 repeater owners showed interest in this SCRA meeting.



. . . and they continued way into the evening. modification to the audio and squelch circuits for proper operation with the reduced receiver bandwith the IC-2F, TR-22 and HR-2 were all but useless on the system. The deviation peaks of both .19-.79 and .22-.82 played havoc with the three aforementioned radios even in the prime coverage area of ZWP. Aside from converted commercial Motorola, G.E. and RCA radios, the only thing that worked well out of the box was the Sonar 3601 with a receiver in it that was way ahead of anything else in its day in the selectivity department. (Some of the new equipment around today still does not come factory equipped as selectively sharp as the 3601, but one must remember that the 3601 was built right in the area where ZWP and other tertiary split machines were coming to pass. In fact, their factory was but three miles airline from our site, but whether that had anything to do with the receiver design I would not venture to say.) The majority of our users eventually replaced the wide filters with much narrower counterparts and solved the problem, but that created still another problem. Many of the radios had no frequency netting capacitors on the receive crystals and with the ultra narrow filters many crystals that were thought accurate were found to be a couple kHz high or low with no way to adjust them back on channel. It was either modify the equipment further to install netting capacitors or purchase High Accuracy High Stability crystals and pay the price. For a while I felt I was supporting International single-handedly.

The synthesized Icom 230 radios face still another problem. They are

designed around a 30 kHz separation — 600 kHz split and operate that or simplex, that's it. Many of the 230's in and around L.A. have been modified for crystal control on the non-standard ABE system, but the proliferation of tertiarys, should this occur, will necessitate major modification to the synthesized frequency determining element of the transceiver. These are beautiful radios, but their purpose will be defeated if everytime a split-split channel is to be used a set of crystals has to be plugged in.

Will today's more selective receivers be adequate? Will all not only those wishing to use a split-split repeater, modify their radios? Remember that a split-split is only that in relation to the repeaters either side and it can cause the user receive problems on existing channels; your receiver's selectivity curve is the same on either channel. Even if you don't operate the split-split you may still need the new filter installed. Finally, how many of these systems will eventually come on the air and will this add to the overcrowding? To the latter I say yes, at least for the foreseeable future. As to the rest, only time will tell.

While on the topic of split-split systems, one of the most forward looking proposals to date has been brought forth by the Mt. Wilson Repeater Association. As proposed by Bob Thornberg WB6JPI, its President, and Russ Soloman WA6DUC, the official spokesperson for MWRA, it would invert the split-split allocations; ie: high in - low out between 146 to 147 MHz and low in - high out between 147 to 148 MHz. Eventually, after all allocations were filled, you would wind up with alternate repeater inputs and outputs every 15 kHz. Here is the logic to the idea. It is far easier to keep one signal on a given channel from interfering with its neighbors 15 kHz either side than it is to keep a couple hundred mobiles on channel and deviating properly. A 10 W mobile near a repeater output frequency will cause a lot less havoc than two repeaters will to each other. Also it is then only the individual repeater that will have to "filter" for an ultra-selective receiver since most of the time the users receiver will be seeing a 30 kHz slot. There might be some problem if two mobiles are operating on adjacent channels within close proximity of one another, but that shouldn't happen too often. Couple this with proper geographic spacing and use of terrain for shielding and it could make for a viable splitsplit system. At least it's worth both consideration and experimentation. In fact, one of the new split-split systems has announced its intention to try just that. The SCRA had adopted the

"standard ARRL plan" that does not invert the splits.

This proposal submitted to the SCRA Technical Committee evaluation is based on solid evidence of its viability. The input to the WR6ABE repeater is 147.435, technically a split-split channel. About a year ago, another machine, WR6AAB came on the air with its 147.500 output. Initially, some interference did exist, but Burt Weiner K60QK, owner of WR6ABE, and Dave Corsiglia WA6TWF, owner of WR6AAB, were able to solve the problem in short order and without effecting the users of the two systems. It was solved by working with two people and two repeaters, not a couple hundred mobiles. Even though the two repeaters were on respective mountains line-of-sight to one another, there was but one transmitter and one

receiver to contend with.

Now, while this proposal does not solve the split-split problem for the IC 230 owner, and in fact somewhat complicates it for him, it has the potential to solve it for the rest of us. If you are interested in receiving a two page copy of this proposal, or wish to comment on it, you can send a SASE to the Mt. Wilson Repeater Association, P.O. Box 10193, Glendale, California 91209. I too am interested in your comments.

A lot more transpired at this SCRA meeting, but to the rest of the country, the decision to activate the tertiary channels holds the most significance. Next month we will continue with this report and if any of the split-split's get on the air by that time we will let you know how things are going.

de WA2HVK/6



Joe Kasser G3ZCZ 1701 East West Highway, Apt. 205 Silver Spring MD 20910

In this month's column I'd like to pass on some details about operations in Japan, as presented by JA8MWO. There is no reciprocal operating agreement between Japan and other countries. That means that foreigners can not get operator licences. However they can get permits to operate club stations. If you are going to Japan the people to contact are the Tokyo International Amateur Radio Association (TIARA) at 22-5 Oyama-Cho, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 151. If you are already in Japan, call 466-6003 in Tokyo.

The frequencies available for use in Japan are different to those in use in the USA. On top band they can only use 1907.5 to 1912.5 kHz CW, on 80m they are allowed 3.5 to 3.525 kHz CW and 3.525 to 3.575 kHz phone. On 40m they have 7.0 to 7.03 kHz CW and 7.03 to 7.1 kHz phone.

On two meters FM is very big on simplex, repeaters not being legal. The main frequencies in use being 144.48 for calling and 144.36 for inter-island DX chasing. Their FM channels have 40 kHz spacing.

Yaesu is advertising a new rig in Japan and in Europe. It is called the FT-220 and is a two meter rig not a 220 rig. It covers 2 MHz of the band with SSB and CW. It even has 600

kHz spacing for repeater use. It costs about \$400 and seems to be ideal for both local working and OSCAR use. When are they going to import it to the USA?

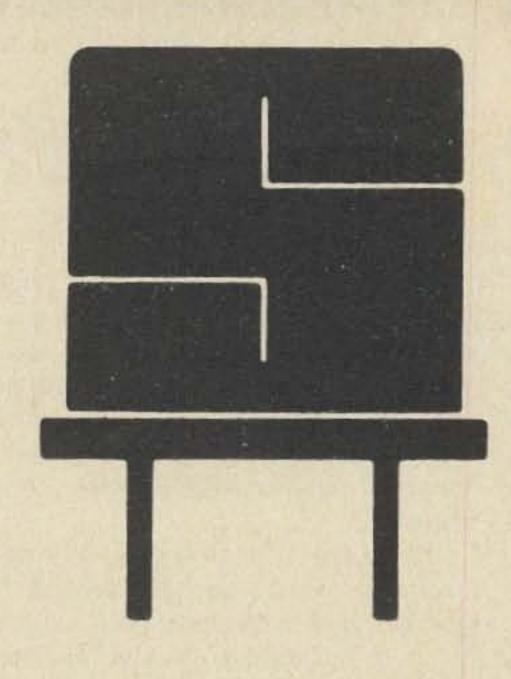
Turning from Japan to Europe, I'd like to update your list of two meter repeaters. Each of the ten channels is coded as follows:

INPUT	OUTPUT
145.000	145.600
145.025	145.625
145.050	145.650
145.075	145.675
145.100	145.700
145.125	145.725
145.150	145.750
145.175	145.775
145.200	145.800
145.225	145.825
	145.000 145.025 145.050 145.075 145.100 145.125 145.150 145.175 145.200

The repeaters are located as follows:

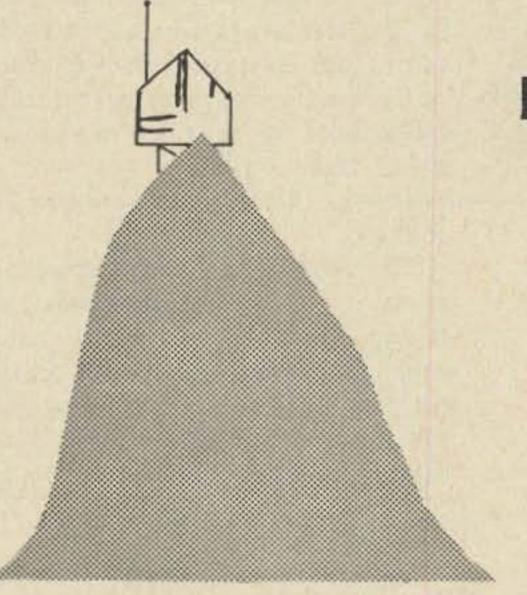
The repe	aters are	e located as fol	lows:
ENGLAND			
Cambridge	R6		
London	R7		
ISRAEL			
Jerusalem	R7		
SWEDEN			
Bollnas	R2	Boras	R8
Gallivare	R2	Goteborg	R2
Huskvarna	R6	Kalmar	R8
Kiruna	R8	Malmo	R7
Nassjo	R2	Skelleftea	R4
Stockholm-2	R5	Stockholm-3	R8
Umea	R8	Uppsala	R6
Falun	R8	Helsingborg	R2
Karlskrona	R6	Mellerud	R4
Stockholm-1	R2	Sundsvall	R8
Ystad	R8		
DENMARK			
Aalborg	R2	Bornholm	R2
Kobenhavn	R6	Lysnet	R6
Esbjerg	R2	Ringsted	R2
-	WENESHED	.1	

Do you know that on the 18th of August 1973 all amateur radio activity in the country of Afghanistan was ended by their government. That means that YA calls are no longer



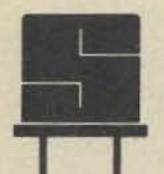
#### REPEATER OWNERS

Don't Take Chances. SENTRY offers custom made crystals made exactly to your specifications. When it comes to crystals for your repeater, BUY THE BEST — SENTRY.



#### REPEATER USERS

If you want reliable access to the repeaters in your area, you want and need SENTRY CRYSTALS. SENTRY CRYSTALS are custom made for your rig. We don't stock a large quantity of crystals for a certain frequency and hope you can tweak them to frequency in your rig. We do offer FAST service on crystals made especially for you and your rig. If you want reliable, on-frequency operation, INSIST ON SENTRY.



SENTRY MANUFACTURING COMPANY Crystal Park, Chickasha, Oklahoma 73018

> PHONE: (405) 224-6780 TWX-910-830-6425

heard on the air. Little seems to have been published about this happening in the amateur radio press, and with a frequency allocations conference coming up in the near future, one would think that someone would have raised a shout or two. Singapore lost the two meter band, France has put military stations in the two meter band, boy we are loosing our VHF frequencies slowly while the ham world looks forward to gaining new HF frequencies. Is that our future, only HF operations and no VHF activity? This possible future makes our use of VHF and UHF imperative at the present time, particularly with the OSCAR spacecraft. By the time that this appears in print there should be two amateur built spacecraft in orbit, both useable as communication relays.

Does anybody have any QSL bureau lables that they don't want? These are the labels that are affixed to QSL cards when they pass through the outgoing bureaux overseas. I'm putting together an exhibit of amateur radio in postage stamps and labels and could use some more labels. Talking of philately, first day covers of the launch of AMSAT-OSCAR 7 are still available from Amsat, Box 27, Washington DC 20044 for \$1 and an SASE (business size #10).

...G3ZCZ



Schley Cox WN9LHO 219 Kilgore Avenue Muncie IN 47305

Contest operating is a lot like the "good for what ails you" snake oil elixir once sold by the traveling medicine show hucksters. . .it may not hurt you and it even may do you some good.

Any contest involving some CW activity — and that's most of them — will have some activity on the low end of the Novice bands. There are also some contests designed for Novice operators, taking place only in the Novice bands.

You say you're not interested in contests? Well, they may not hurt you. Working a contest improves operating skill. The extremely abbreviated contest message exchange could

give a rag chewer the idea to get out that list of CW abbreviations and see if the length of his transmissions could be cut without cutting the content.

The fast break-in type exchanges might promote a more conversational like exchange on the CW bands instead of the rather stilted, rigid exchanges we now suffer.

Want to add some to your code speed? During contests I'm always amazed that the weights on my bug seem to get pushed up to the machine gun chatter position, and even more amazed that the ops on the other end seem to copy it solid with very few repeats.

Here are a few general contest operating hints. First, be modest. If you do your best and should happen to win something in the contest, shuffle your feet, smile a little, and say, "Aw shucks."

After you get your attitude in shape, make sure your equipment is ready. The antenna work should be done in the warm months. Roofs and poles are bad enough without a covering of ice. A lot of contest operators spend part of their summers carefully tuning the new antenna knowing that the big test won't come until the ice storms do. But your antenna should be designed so that you can get to the connections (or get them to you) and check them in nearly any kind of weather. Check ropes, pulleys and guys too.

The time to find a cold solder joint in the rig is before the contest, not during. Inspect your rig for loose connections and tubes and plug-in devices. Treat yourself to a few spare tubes if you can afford them. Saturday night is not the time to try and

find a 6146B amplifier tube.

If you don't have earphones, get some good ones before the contest. Many of the conventional navy-type phones, even with rubber pads, get very uncomfortable after 24 hours of operating. Consider the stereo listener's type if you can match the impedance between the phones and your receiver.

If you have a TVI problem then quiet hours won't help you much during a contest. You need to take advantage of 15m whether there's a big Saturday game on or not. Consider the use of a tuner, a TVI filter, or better shielding to keep peace in the world.

Get some rest before the contest. You'll need it. Many of them run for 24 hours out of a possible 30. That leaves a little time for a nap, church and a few pit stops. Cajole somebody into bringing you food in your shack during the contest. Promise to take the trash out for a week.

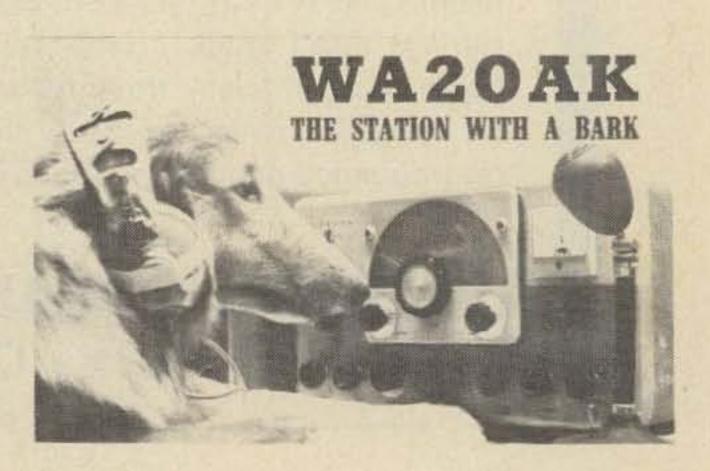
The major contests are listed in advance in the radio magazines. Check and see if there is any Novice activity planned, send for the log sheets and any special operating aids that might go with the contest. Remember to read the current rules very carefully. Contest rules change from year to year so don't look them up in an old back issue. Follow the rules to the letter.

Keep a copy of the contest log with your regular log. Most contests generate some QSL activity. During a recent contest I worked 48 states, including KH6, KL7, Delaware and Wyoming.

Like the man said, "It may even do you some good."

### OSL CONTEST

Arnold Goldman, our winner this month, has used a photo of his lovely YL assistant op "chewing the rug". Arnold wins a free year's subscription to 73. Keep sending your cards. You could be a winner. Mail to 73, QSL Contest, Peterborough, NH 03458.





OSCAR 7 UP

Once OSCAR 7 is in orbit and the onboard batteries have had time to charge (about two days), the operating schedule below is expected to be the one OSCAR 7 will use.

Sun., Tues., Fri. . . . two-ten meter repeater on: uplink — 145.85-145.95; downlink — 29.4-29.5; beacon — 29.5.

Mon., Thurs., Sat. . . . 432-145 MHz repeater on: uplink - 432.125-432.175; downlink - 145.925-145.975; beacon - 145.98.

Wed. . . . Recharge mode, special use by arrangement only.

#### OSCAR 7 FIRST DAY COVER

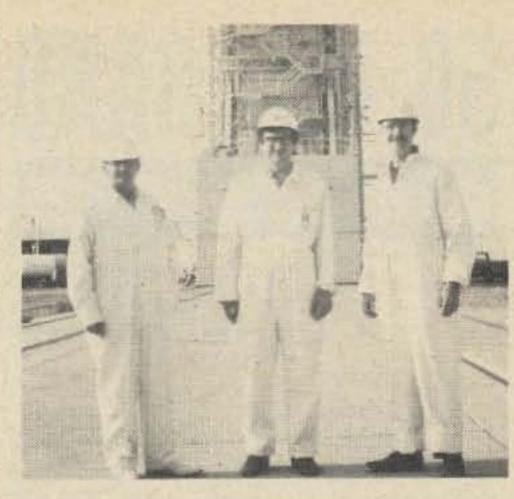
Amsat has made arrangements for 2000 first day covers to be made available for amateurs interested in

stamp collecting — and these should turn out to be real collector's items. The first thousand will have the hideous purple amateur radio stamp on them, the second thousand will use the Progress in Electronics stamp. Send \$1 or five IRC's for the cover, plus a SASE #10 envelope for return. . . or one extra IRC if no postage for the return. Send to Amsat, Box 27, Washington DC 20002.

#### JOIN AMSAT

The Radio Amateur Satellite Corporation (AMSAT) is a non-profit, tax-exempt organization founded in the greater Washington, D.C. area five years ago. It is a membership organization open to all radio amateurs and interested non-amateurs. AMSAT's satellite programs are supported entirely from donations, membership dues, and grants.

Join AMSAT. Learn more about how you can participate with the exciting AMSAT OSCAR 6 communications satellite, and with OSCAR 7 which promises to be even better. Receive the quarterly AMSAT Newsletter with the latest information on this new ham radio frontier. For membership information, write the Membership Committee, AMSAT, P.O. Box 27. Washington. D.C. 20044.



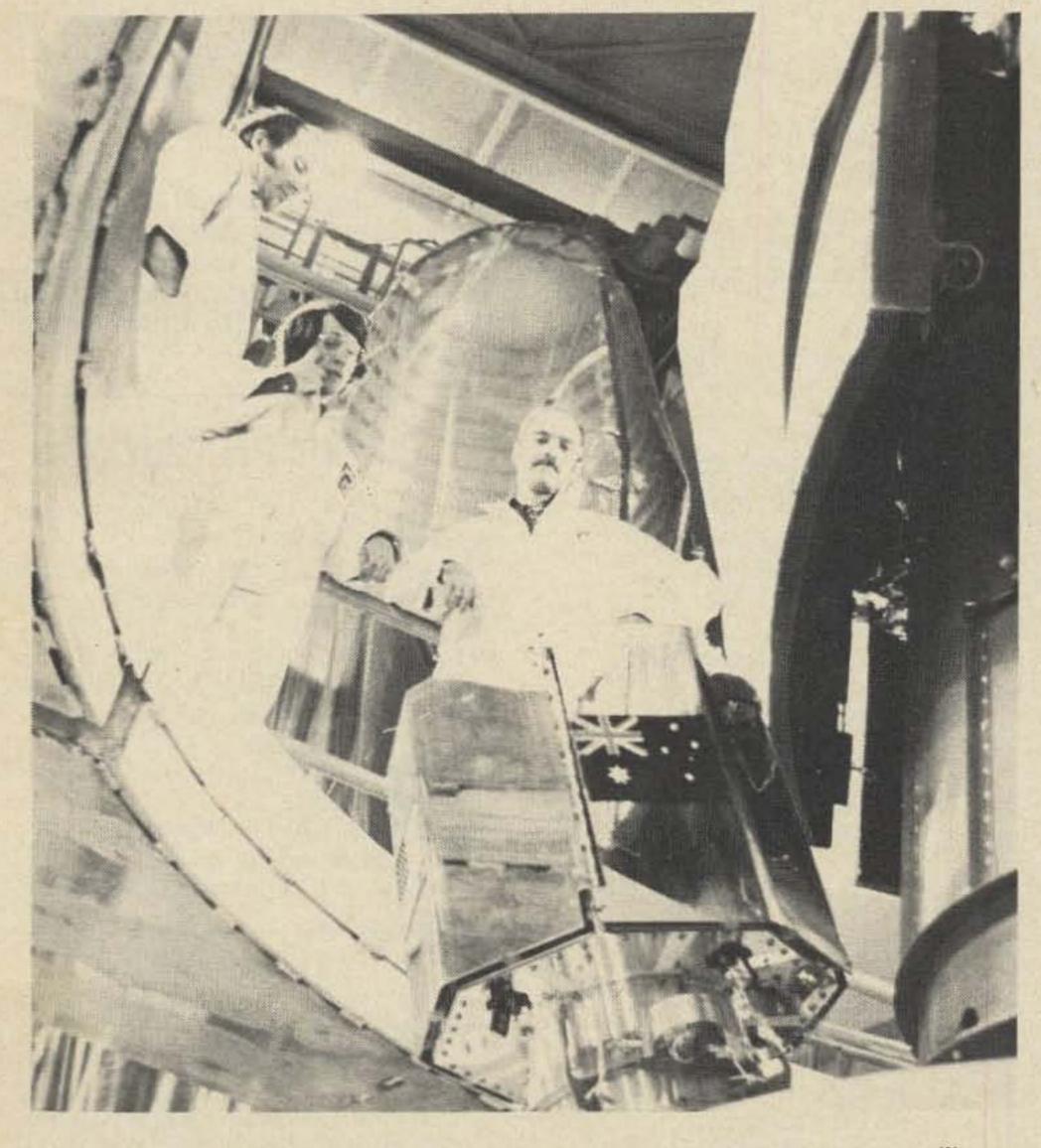
W6OAL, K3JTE and WA4DGU in front of the Delta vehicle gantry at the NASA western test range, Lompos, Ca.



Marie Marr (AMSAT aerospace technician) and Jan King W3GEY A-O-B project manager prepare AMSAT-OSCAR B for solar simulation test.

#### OSCAR 6

		0	rbital Inform	nation
Orb	it	Date	Time	Longitude
		(Jan)	(GMT	of Eq.
				Crossing °V
70,000	110	1	0104.6	64.6
7,000	122	2 3	0004.5 0059.5	49.6 63.3
- 4000	135	4	0154.4	77.0
100000	160	5	0054.3	62.0
0.000	173	6	0149.3	75.7
I I Salaman	185	7	0049.2	60.7
10	198	8	0144.1	74.5
	210	9	0044.1	59.4
	223	10	0139.0	73.2
0.90%	235	11	0038.9	58.2 71.9
2000	248	12	0033.8	56.9
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	273	14	0128.7	70.6
	285	15	0028.7	55.6
102	298	16	0123.6	69.3
3/6/26	310	17	0023.5	54.3
All and the	323	18	0118.4	68.0
1000	335 348	19	0018.4	53.0 66.8
	360	20	0013.2	51.7
100000	373	22	0108.2	65.5
0.000	385	23	0008.1	50.5
10000	398	24	0103.0	64.2
Photo II	410	25	0.003.0	49.2
-	423	26	0057.9	62.9 76.6
100000	436 448	27 28	0152.8 0052.8	61.6
100000	461	29	0147.7	75.4
	473	30	0047.6	60.3
	486	31	0142.6	74.1



OSCAR 7 as it sits on the Delta 104 Rocket beneath the ITOS-G weather satellite.

## 50 MHZ BAND 普普普普

Bill Turner WAØABI Five Chestnut Court St. Peters MO 63376

From Ray K5ZMS/5, "If you want to see Heath put another 6 meter SSB transceiver on the market, you had better heed what Mr. J.E. Shafer K8DCE, Communications Product Manager of Heath, says. In a letter to me recently he stated that customer correspondence is their best aid in planning new products! Get the hint? He said also that they have been considering a new 6 meter SSB transceiver, but as yet no decision has been arrived at. So, get on the ball and help them make a positive decision for 6 meters. Drop them one of your QSLs and tell them that you want to see such a product of theirs back on the market. Write to Mr. J.E. Shafer, Communications Products Mgr., Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022." I note in the most recent Heath catalog an Electronic Engineers Wanted column requesting applications for, among other things, "Communications Products Design Engineer - BSEE with 2-5 years in solid state circuits, SSB and FM modes, VHF and digital logic." A little reading between the lines yields a very pleasing possibility.

Harold WØLFH writes from Algona, lowa to say he has picked up a pair of E.F. Johnson 30 W, 48 MHz AM transceivers and plans to modify them for 6 meters. Anyone active on 6 AM might want to drop Harold a line at 602 W. Nebraska and let him know about the local activity and perhaps set up a schedule with him.

WB4OSN told me during an opening last Sunday that October had been very poor in Florida. The only DX was a midmonth contact with TI2NA. Bob W4GDS confirmed the situation. The following evening the band was open here to Mexico, Utah, Arizona, Nevada and California. Tuesday evening (10/29) W7VDZ was in running 5-8 with absolutely no evidence of any other activity on the band.

George WA1PDY and his friend John WA1SCG set up a portable station on a lookout tower in the center of Cape Cod the first weekend in August. They ran an HA-460 from a car battery and fed the 8 W into a pair of 3 element Hilltoppers. The beams were about 35 feet off the ground at the highest point on the Cape (250 feet). The longest distance

over a thousand miles. Other states worked included Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Tennessee, and Indiana. They never received less than a 5-8 report. . .not bad for the power level in use. George takes pleasure in pointing out that it doesn't take fancy or expensive equipment to have fun working skip, his expenditure for the HA-460 was all of \$40.

Several weeks ago I received a letter from a company in northern Illinois stating they were specializing in 6 meter gear and reciting all of the items in stock. Included in this list was the Yaesu FT-620B. I immediately wrote the gentlemen and inquired about this particular item . . . I am still waiting on the reply. It just so happened that in the same mail I had received a letter

from Fred DEEG K6AEH, Marketing Manager for Yaesu, stating that the situation with the FT-620B had remained status quo since my initial inquiry early last spring, April as I remember. At that time Fred had told me that there was but one prototype in the country and that the plans for importation were still very much unsettled with plans (at that time) to introduce it to the American market in the Fall. While there may be a few in the country brought back by individuals, general distribution plans are not set at this time. You will read it here as soon as they become available.

I understand W1HDQ is back at the helm with Bill Smith running for director...(if you can't say anything nice, don't say anything)....WAØABI

### HAM HELP

This column is for those needing help in obtaining their amateur radio license.

If you are interested, send 73 your name, address and phone number. Don't be bashful – remember, it's always easier when you have someone

Lennie Fekula Rd 1 Hickery PA 15340 Telephone 412-356-7316

J. E. Keezer 25 E Elm St. Box 395 Central Islip NY 11722

K. Baker 11 Scotch Pine Drive Central Islip NY 11722

John Stringos, Jr. 732 Princeton Blvd. Lowell MA 01851

Mrs. Shirley Johnson 46 East Tamarack St. Central Islip NY 11722

Basil W. Polinchak Sr. SV Sta Box 81 Andover MA 01810

Tim Johnson 3965 Geist Road – Apt. E5 Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

Mr. James H. Pruitt R. R. #4 Zelma MO 63787 Mr. and Mrs. Royce Carl 5806 114th N.E. Kirkland WA 98033

E. Karl 63 Cranberry St. Central Islip NY 11722 to give you that added bit of confidence.

73 would appreciate amateurs and clubs looking this list over and helping whoever they can. Do you remember when you needed help?

Al Bauer 141 Hawthorne Ave. 306 Central Islip NY 11722

Amateur Radio License Classes are being started. Instructors needed. All who are interested young, old, male, female, write Amateur Classes SV Sta, Box 81, Andover MA 01810 or call 685-3910.

#### **BASIC PHYSICS**

MURPHY'S LAW — If something can go wrong, it will.

PARKINSON'S LAW — Work expands so as to fill the time available for its completion.

WELLER'S LAW — Nothing is impossible for the man who doesn't have to do it himself.

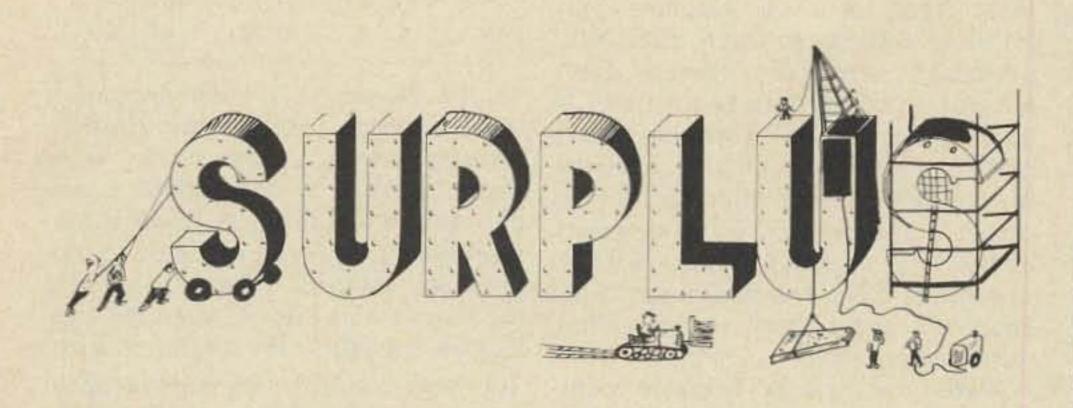
FINAGLE'S LAW — Once a job is fouled up, anything done to improve it makes it worse.

McGURK'S LAW - Any improbable event which would create maximum confusion if it did occur. . . will occur.

#### CRYPTOGRAM

WPBQBCQW, RUT PYJJ FKXQ VU WYDFEL TVJQLL RUT SYDFE SUW EFQB KVA LEYZH TI EFQB. - VLA.

Remember, you will have no rights unless you fight for them and stick up for them,



Bill Turner WAØABI Associate 73

The latest issue of "THIS MONTH", a flyer published by Herbach & Rademan, 401 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., 19134, has a number of items of interest for any confirmed scrounge. I would imagine the 101/2 inch reels of 1/4 inch recording tape won't last long if automatic repeaters become a reality. These have the standard hub, not the NAB type and are full of 1 mil polyester low noise tape and are stated as having been used once or twice. The reels are fiberglas and should last forever. This is a bargain for the reels alone, as is each reel will record 12 hours at 15/16 ips or twice as long if the tape is replaced with .5 mil Mylar. If a multitrack head is used the time becomes fantastic. Putting these to use isn't as complicated as it might at first seem. The takeup and supply motors of any three motor tape deck are easily repositioned to accomodate the larger reels, other decks can be modified by the addition of two phonograph motors and a little hub fabrication. The price is \$3 each or 10 for \$20. The minimum order is \$7.50.

Another goodie from the same source...a clock motor with outputs at 1 RPH, 1 RP12H and 1 RP24H to make a combination local and Zulu clock. With hardware and cord, less hands and face, made by Ingraham, \$3.50.

Poly Paks is advertising the PCB for a 12 digit calculator, a first to my knowledge. Everyone who has been putting off building one may now have at it with reasonable assurance of success. Also available are the keyboard, the chip and DIP resistor networks to match. The chip is the popular Cal-Tech CT-5001 with decimal switchable to 0,2,3, or 4 places, leading zero blanking, overflow, negative sign and chain capability. The PCB is \$3.95, keyboard \$6.95, resistor networks \$1 each (two

required) and the chip is \$5.99. A wide range of LED alphanumerics are available too. These run from .1 inch magnified to .7 inch direct view. Naturally red, green and yellow are available.

To disgress for a moment, the author has had occasion to work with some orange discrete and seven segments of late. These are not on the market as yet but it won't be long. Another innovation on the way is a discrete with the die mounted in the center of a reflector. The result is a much brighter LED with the appearance of a bright spot with an equally bright halo. . .most impressive.

N. Elston Ave., Chicago, 60630, has several items too. How about some horizontal mount PC coil forms at 29 cents each or four for \$1? These are 7/32" diamater by 11/16" long, come equipped with four terminals and a ferrite slug. For those devoted to plug-in coils there are 5/8" diamater by 1½" forms with the mating socket for 29 cents or 4 for \$1. The forms alone are 19 cents or 4 for 60 cents.

Could you use a brand new UHF TV tuner for \$3.95? These are similar to the units used in the FM and Repeater Handbook 420 converter.

'Need cheap components? How about resistors preformed for PC boards for ½ cent each? (200 for \$1). These are assorted and of the several packages received there were perhaps 30 values, these were all popular values by the way, nothing way out. The quality is as good as you can buy, many were 5%.

Need some line cords...good ones...6 feet long, the same source has them for 20 cents each (5 for \$1). Assorted slide switches at 10 for \$1. 250 solder lugs, 20 resistors, 5-10-20 W types, 500 assorted rivets? All of these items are available from Brooks Radio & TV, 487 Columbus Avenue,

New York 10024. The minimum order there is \$5.

Digi-Key Corporation, P.O. Box 126, Thief River Falls, Mn. 56701, has MPF102's for 44 cents each or 10 for \$3.80...a bargain on a very useful and universal item. Another goodie...1 MFd to 100 MFd electrolytics run 14 to 19 cents each in single lots dropping to 12 to 15 cents in lots of 10.

Need a dual 5 amp power supply? One is fixed at 12 V, the other is variable from 0 to 42 V. Everything is included except the case and metering. Transformer, 2 bridge rectifiers and filter capacitors switch, line cord, pilot light. . . all the pieces for \$22.50 from Delta Electronics Co., Box 1, Lynn, Mass. 01903.

WAØABI

#### PAST GOOFS

#### W5LCT CORRECTION

I was greatly impressed with ingenuity that Earl C. Dunn, Jr. W5LCT used in deriving his selective call system as appeared in 73 Magazine October 1974, Page 51. I was so impressed with the simplicity of it that I am going to incorporate it into a decoding system that I am building now.

In studying the drawings, I found an error on page 54, Fig. 3. Pin 3 of the 7402 should be connected to pin 12 of the same IC. Without this connection the circuit will not activate the relay.

I have drawn many logic circuits and have found errors of this type very easy to make while copying a circuit for a friend.

I read 73 Magazine from cover to cover and enjoy every word. Thanks and keep those logic circuits, as well as others, coming.

> N. Blahos WA3IUQ/NORON

#### W2OC CORRECTION

High-Low Frequency Monitor, Fig. 1, page 110, Nov. 74 issue of 73 Magazine.

R8, 6.8 K resistor should be 4.7 K and bottom end in schematic should connect to +5 V, not ground.

#### **JULY 74 CORRECTION**

There is a misprint on page 72, Fig.

It should read:

Note: Run Neutral of 220V to transformer's only if operating two 110V unbalanced primaries in series. Do not fuse common line.

Ed Hartz K8VIR

#### SSTV SCENE



Dave Ingram K4TWJ Rte 11, Box 499 Eastwood Vil. 604 N. Birmingham AL 35210

Welcome to 1975 – the 50th Centennial Year of Television. As you may have heard, either on the air or from previous SSTV Scene columns, I am planning a re-activation of 1925 style television as a nostalgic interest project. These TV signals bear a resemblance to the early amplitude modulated subcarrier used in Slow Scan TV, but receiving apparatus is much simpler. Watch for more details on this as the year progresses.

Inflation is a major subject this year with soaring prices on everything imaginable. Food is so expensive that it's cheaper to eat money and even commercial ham equipment has crunched the kilobuck range. I seriously believe the only item to drop in price this year will be the MOS shift register. Bulk production of these chips, and many popular ICs, may place items like the SSTV Keyboard, the Fast to Slow Scan converter and

Slow Scan's outstanding item for 1975, the Slow to Fast Scan converter within comfortable reach of all home brewers. Printed circuit boards for these items are now available thus assuring success to even the inexperienced amateur. Placing components in the proper board holes is quite simple and if each capacitor, resistor, transistor, etc., is checked briefly before installation, success is obvious. The main PC board designers at this time are WØLMD and W6MXV.

Possibly 1975 will be the year Slow Scan will prove itself during unfortunate emergencies.

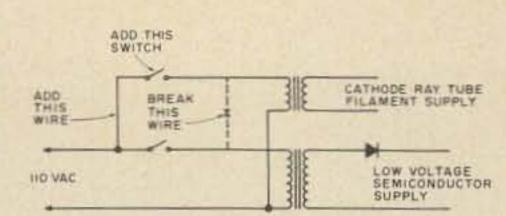
Watch for one or two new companies to enter the Slow Scan field, one possibly using an electrostatically deflected unit.

As usual, the Dayton Convention this April should prove a gold mine of knowledge, so plan now to attend.

I think we may get Wayne Green active again on Slow Scan — showing ideas and making faces. FM may be fun but Slow Scan is sensational.

#### W6MXV Scan Converter Announced

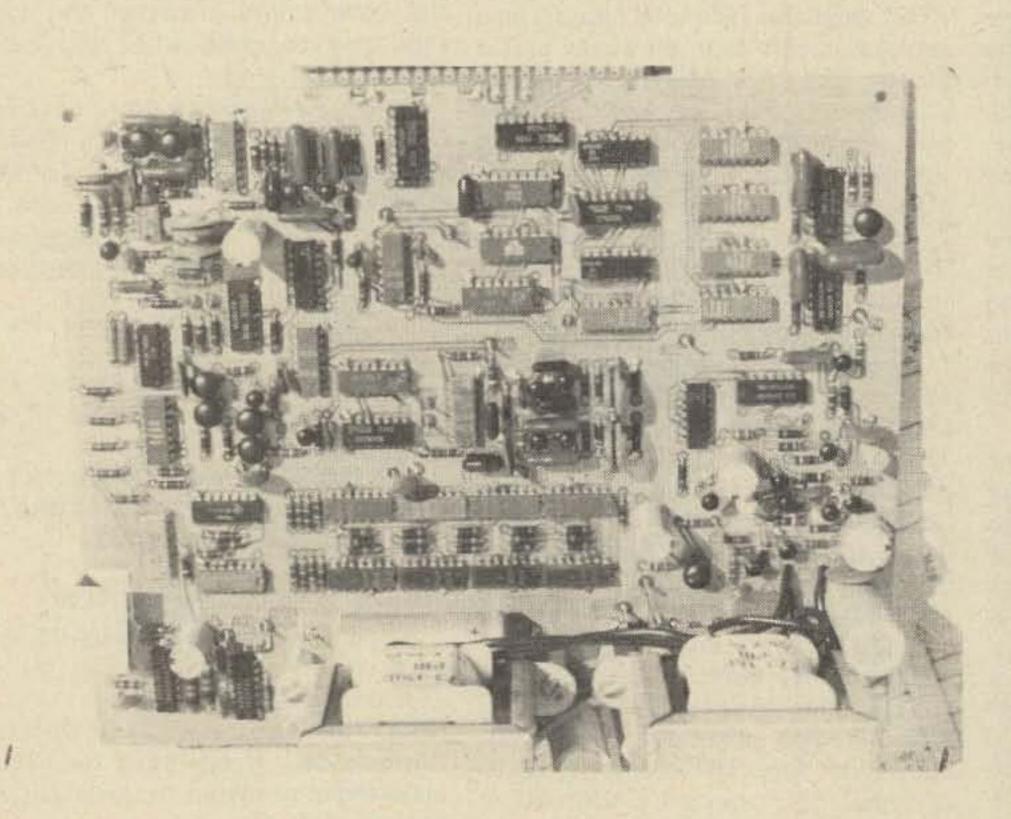
Mike Tallant W6MXV recently sent us a package of information on his new Fast to Slow Scan converter which has some outstanding features. This unit connects to any regular Fast Scan camera and outputs directly with Slow Scan TV. Absolutely no modifications to the camera are required. The unit boasts black to white inversion capabilities, partial frame scans, built in gray scale generator and more. The converter may be powered from 110 or 220 V mains, and 50 or 60 Hz operation is selected by one jumper



on the PC board. His demonstration tape revealed very good quality pictures which swung nicely from absolute black to peak white. I also noticed the five step gray scale calibration display could be switched to mix with any picture. Mike is producing PC boards and kits of this unit and, like his monitor, they are top quality. The glass boards, complete with gold plated connector strip, are 35 dollars. A complete kit of parts less cabinet, knobs and power cord is 175 dollars. Wired and tested boards are also available for 235 dollars. Future plans include a complete camera with sampling adapter, through viewfinder and F lens at a competitive price.

#### Help A Transistor

Here's a helpful suggestion for those of you with solid state monitors, either commercial or home brew. Try connecting the cathode ray tube filament transformer so it may be switched independent of the solid state circuitry, like in Fig. 1. This "standby" and "operate" modification gives "instant on" capabilities plus relieving any unnecessary strain on deflection transistors. Many Slow Scan monitors do not produce a raster when they are on and not receiving an SSTV signal. This means the cathode ray tube's electron beam is deflected to the edge of the screen. When this



The W6MXV scan converter board.





happens, two deflection transistors are cut off and the other two are conducting heavily. Naturally this condition doesn't boost transistor life. My simple modification eliminates this possible problem.

#### Ramblings

This month's pictures were snapped off the monitor by Gene W1VRK. The pictures of his son and daughter examplify the high resolution obtained on Slow Scan TV (and Gene's superb photography).

The Slow Scan contest is happening again next month, so plan to join in the action. Full details will appear in next month's column.

..K4TWJ

get busy at the local ham club and the boy scouts, set up code and license classes, bring in new hams. Recruit!

Wally Thompson WB5IUL

#### LDEs

I read with great interest the item on page 12 of the November 73 on "Long Delayed Echoes." This little understood phenomena has been my field of research for several years. Using a General Electric P-7 self cleaning transmitter on 5 million meters, I too have heard echos.

Signals are initiated by sending the code sequence BS at 60 wpm. The time period of the echoes can be predicted from the formula T=3.14159 APQ<sup>2</sup> where T=time in seconds,

ou goons don't ever proofr lasy man set to be from the front of the first the first that you print ev

#### **DESTROY ALL CLUES**

Right now you have in your files hundreds or thousands of letters on your courageous stand against the IRS. Before they get any smart ideas and suppoena those letters to use against the letter writers, why don't you cut off any clues to their origin such as name and address? A comment to that effect in your wonderful editorial would have many hams sleeping easier at night. Big brother is still watching.

#### Clive Frazier K9FWF/4

All names are clipped off letters with IRS info to protect the writers so there is no problem. I have a whole file cabinet now devoted to cases of IRS harrassment reports — and clippings or letters with more will be appreciated as this is developing into a fantastic book. I note that the IRS chief now says he wants to stop persecuting Mafia — presumably to free agents to do jobs on citizens less able to fight back using the same police state tactics granted to IRS to get the Mafia. . ed.

#### RECRUIT RECRUIT RECRUIT

I enjoyed WA1GFJ's "Buy Buy Buy" article in the October 73 because it states the kind of truth we hate to admit and rarely sees in print. May I suggest however there is a corollary which Gabe omitted — and that is: Recruit Recruit Recruit! Stop and think, most of you bought rigs when you were new in ham radio. So

A=angle of radiation in Hours of Right Ascension, P=pulse rate in Bauds/Fortnight, Q=the density in quasars per cubic parsec, and D=the distance in light years.

Using the graphical solution as suggested by Lunan, but substituting semi-logarithmic circum-polar coordinates, the results always appear to resemble the constellation of Taurus.

By the way, the Mono-Reproducer was incorporated in the receiving setup, and provided the necessary gain to receive the weak echo returns. Thanks for the fine construction articles. Who said all hams are appliance operators?

Henry Testa K8MUF

#### FAN MAIL

Your present editorials are mostly dull and without life. I remember them from years back where you gave everything and everybody hell.

#### Kurt Bittman WB2YVY

#### NATIONAL CONVENTION

Please advise the writer of "Convention Critique" on page 3 and 4 of the October 74 issue of 73 Magazine that we appreciate his comments very much. Further advise him the 1976 National ARRL Convention is being held in Denver, Colorado at the Hilton Hotel. His challenge to "Philly" to do better is unnecessary. The ARRL has officially picked Denver for the '76 convention.

B.R. "Slats" Council KØATZ General Chairman 1976 National ARRL Convention

#### THE VALUE OF X IS ...

Why is the X skipped over in all call areas when calls are assigned? Why doesn't W3XAA follow W3WZZ instead of W3YAA?

Ronald Fields WN3WEE

X is for experimental stations only... wayne.

#### EXPLAIN, PLEASE

I have noted your attempts to improve the best ham radio magazine presently published in the U.S.A. I read your requests for contributions from your readers with some frustration; I am a priest first, a ham radio operator second!

Like many other of your readers (I suspect they are legion) I too like to build and to experiment with the new electronic wonders that are being offered in the pages of your great magazine. One of the problems for many of us in ham radio who are not actively engaged in the field of electronics professionally is that we don't know what all those little bargain gadgets are! Today, I was rereading the November, 1974 issue of 73 Magazine; you'd be surprised, Wayne, at the things one can learn by just reading, rereading and reading again the pages of any given issue of 73! On page 40 I found that article by W2AOO about impressing your friends with a digital wind direction indicator.

I was much impressed (never mind my friends)! I was all set to try it, then I realized I didn't know what a SN7404, SN7442 or even an LM309K are! I did find what appeared to be corresponding numbers listed in the ads in the back of 73.

That's the whole trouble in a nut shell, Wayne! I don't really need a wind direction indicator to impress anybody; what I do need is someone to tell me what all those "goodies" are that are being advertized at such bargain prices in the back of the 73 Magazine! If there are other readers in the same state of the art as I, then there should be a great potential for an article on just what all those goodies are and what one can do with them. Can you imagine all the sales that would accrue to your back page advertizers as a result of it?

Thanks, Wayne, for reading one more suggestion, and especial thanks for doing something about it!

Fr. R.O. Gardiner W6LZJ Long Beach, California

OK, Father. Good suggestion. We'll try to get some info on this. . . wayne.



#### WAHL QUICK CHARGE IRON

Wahl has added a third iron to their line, one with fast charging Nicads which will charge in about one third the normal time! An hour or two will bring a weak iron up to strength and four hours will bring it up to capacity from fully discharged. Wahl Clipper, 2902 Locust, Sterling IL 61081.

#### CANADIAN HAM REGS

The Canadian Amateur Radio Federation has out a completely new edition of their Radio Regulations Handbook. This book has the regulations and guidelines for all types of amateur operation including RTTY, TV, remote control, fax, repeaters, etc. Send for your copy, \$4, to CARF, Box 356, Kingston Ontario K7L 4W2, Canada.

450

### MOBILE

### ANTENNA

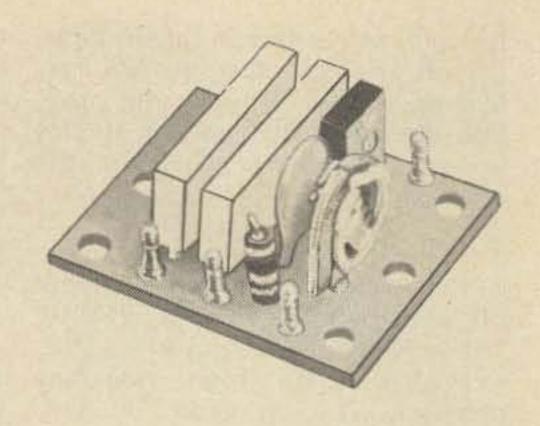
Antenna Specialists has a new one for 450 — wide-band tuned for repeater use and capable of handling 150 Watts. The ASP-830 has a pair of 5/8 wave elements in a vertical colinear design for a gain of 5 dB. Antenna Specialists, 12435 Euclid, Cleveland OH 44106.

#### 160 RISES AGAIN!

One of the big movements in recent months has been the resurgence of interest in 160 meters and one company in particular has been making this easy for amateurs: Dentron Radio, North Olmstead, Ohio. The Denton 160 Meter Transverter works with any 80 m transceiver, SSB, AM, or CW, with 100 watts input to the final 6146 tube. It will work with as little as 5 watts drive. The 160XV is very simple to use, requiring only two connections to your existing station. The unit sells for \$199.50.

Dentron also has an antenna tuner available which will help you load up just about anything and get a good signal out. The 160AT tuner sells for \$49.50. Some ops are loading up their tower, their 80m antennas, and even window screens with this tuner. For further info write to Dentron, 27587 Edgepark Drive, North Olmstead OH 44070.

With this setup you can find out for yourself why so many old time ops think that 160m is one of the best phone bands we've ever had.



#### TINY TONE ENCODER

The fellows at Alpha have been at it again with their miniature shoehorn, cramming all sorts of nice things into almost nothing. This oscillator will run from 20-3000 Hz, is set on frequency by a laser trimmed module and draws about 4 mA at 12 V. Note this one unit will go from subaudible to tone burst frequencies. Alpha Electronic Services, 8431 Monroe, Stanton CA 90680.

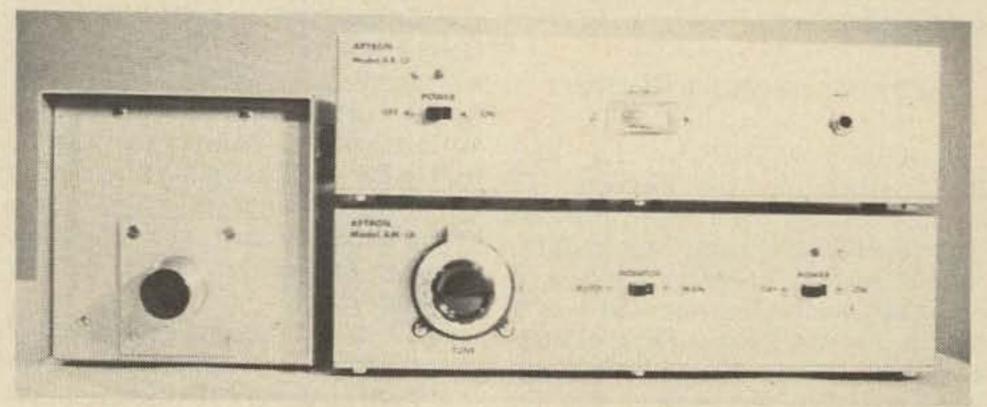
#### MIDLAND RSVP PROGRAM

Midland has announced a plan for contributing \$10 to the repeater group of your choice when you buy a Midland 2m rig. You get an RSVP card along with the 13-500 (15 Watt 12 channel) or the 13-505 (30 Watt 12 channel) rigs (\$250 and \$300 respectively). The card is returned to Midland when a rig is purchased and they send a check to the repeater you designate.

#### HAM TV EQUIPMENT

Aptron, of Bloomington, Indiana, has introduced a complete line of ham television (fast scan) equipment. This includes a Vidicon camera of broadcast per-

formance, a 10 W aural/video transmitter, and a converter for using your home television set for monitoring and receiving. . . all solid state.



## © Caveat Emptor?

PRICE — \$2 per 25 words for non-commercial ads; \$10 per 25 words for business ventures. No display ads or agency discount. Include your check with order. Deadline for ads is the 1st of the month two months prior to publication. For example: January 1st is the deadline for the March issue which will be mailed on the 10th of February.

Type copy. Phrase and punctuate exactly as you wish it to appear. No all-capital

ads.

We will be the judge of suitability of ads. Our responsibility for errors extends only to printing a correct ad in a later issue. For \$1 extra we can maintain a reply box for you.

We cannot check into each advertiser, so Caveat Emptor . . .

TECH MANUALS for Government surplus gear — \$6.50 each: R-274/FRR, R-220/URR, URM-25D, CV-591A/URR, CV-278/GR, TRM-1, TS-382D/U, TS-497B/URR, TT-63A/FGC, URM-32. W3IHD, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021.

CALCULATOR OWNERS: Use your +-x÷ calculator to compute square roots, cube roots, trigonometric functions, logarithms, exponentials, and more! Quickly, accurately, easily! Send today for the IMPROVED AND EXPANDED EDITION of the First and best calculator manual — now in use throughout the world. ..still only \$2.00 postpaid with unconditional money back guarantee! Mallmann Optics and Electronics, Dept. -E7, 836 South 113, West Allis, Wisconsin 53214.

JIG SAW PUZZLES wanted. If you have any old wooden jig saw puzzles in your attic — or run across them at an auction (they go for 25¢ usually), please keep in mind that Wayne Green collects them and might even pay a buck apiece for them. c/o 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458. Wood, not cardboard — and complete.

call Letter License Plates – still being collected by 73 Magazine for possible cover use. Please send in an old call letter plate – most treasured are out-of-district plates such as W2NSD/NH, etc. Got any real oldies? 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458.

COLLECTOR is interested in books, autographs and other information on early radiotelephone pioneers. Ronald Phillips, 1925 Baltimore, Kansas City, Missouri 64108, (816) 842-9009.

DAVENPORT, IOWA announces their Fourth Annual Hamfest, Sunday, February 23, 1975, at the Mount Joy Airport, north of I-80 (Brady Street exit) on Highway 61. Advance tickets, \$1.50; door, \$2.00. For tickets or information write KØHSC, 1711 West 15th St., Davenport, Iowa 52804.

FREE: 12 Extra crystals of your choice with the purchase of a new Regency HR-2B at \$229. Send cashier's check or money order for same-day shipment. For equally good deals on Collins, Drake, Ten-Tec, Kenwood, Swan, Atlas, Standard, Clegg, Icom, Genave, Tempo, Venus, Alpha, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Mosley, and Hustler, write to Hoosier Electronics, your ham headquarters in the heart of the Midwest. Become one of our many happy and satisfied customers. Write or call today for our low quote and try our individual, personal service. Hoosier Electronics, R.R. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802. (812) 894-2397.

FM-YOUR KNIGHT TR-108 Complete kit. Use xtal-vfo. 19.95ppd. Check or M.O. Calif. res. 6%. Revilo Color, 4725 W. Washington Bl., Los Angeles, CA 90016.

FOR SALE: Heathkit DX-60B Transmitter & HG-10B VFO, mint condition, \$65. Richard W. Morofsky, PO Box 11, Nemacolin, PA. 15351, (412) 966-5525.

WANTED: Vibroplex keyer paddle in good condition. State price. D. Lehto WA7WOC Box 1411, Carefree, Arizona 85331.

SELL UNIQUE WIRE TUNER like new \$45 Box 8352 Savannah, Georgia 31402.

TWO PLASTIC HOLDERS FRAME and display 40 QSL's for \$1.00 or 7 holders enhance 140 cards for \$3.00 – from your Dealer, or prepaid direct: TEPABCO, Box 198M, Gallatin, Tennessee 37066.

STANDARD 146A – 3 months old, with 94/94, 34/94, 73/73, 25/85, 16/76, nicads, charger, rubber ducky and 2 whip antennae, external mike, 2 leather cases, \$300.00. Mike Arseni, WA2WCB, 30-91 Crescent St., Astoria, New York 11102. (212) 626-7817, after 1800.

NC303 RECEIVER with 2&6 meter converters in seperate cabinet, \$350.00; Ameco TX-62 xmtr and VFO Model 621, \$175.00; Seneca Heath xmtr. 2&6 meters, \$125.00. Write Box J, 73 Magazine, Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

YOUR SWAP-N-SELL ads run free in TRADIO, a public service publication of Wichita Amateur Radio Society, Box 4391 Wichita Falls TX 76308.

FROM UNIVERSITY-Sound 4 C 15 W Woffers in unopened cartons. Retail \$169 each. Will sell at \$1.00 each. Write Cassette Headquarters, P.O. Box 482, Jaffrey, N.H.

NOW PAYING \$2000.00 and up for ARC-94/618T, ARC-102/618T. \$1200.00 and up for ARC-51BX. \$1500.00 and up for 490T-1 antenna couplers. We also need these control boxes - C-6287/ARC-51BX, C-6476/ARC-51BX, C-714E-2. We also need R-1051 receivers, RT-662/Grc-106 transceivers. We buy all late aircraft and ground radio equipment. Also pack radios. We are buyers not talkers. Bring your equipment in, you are paid on the spot. Ship it in, you are paid within 24 hours. We pay all shipping charges. If you want the best price for your equipment, call us. Call collect if you have and want to sell or trade. We also sell. What do you needD&R Electronics, R.D. 1 Box 56, Milton PA 17847. Phone 717-742-4604. 9:00 AM-9:00 PM.

MOBILE IGNITION shielding gives more range, no noise. Everything from economical suppression kits to custom shielding, literature Estes Engineering, 543-A West 184 Street, Gardena CA 90248.

TWO-METER FM ANTENNAS, ¼; 5/8W "CARTOP" & Fixed station. Unique designs. Send for literature. MARSH Devices, P.O. Box 154 (a), Old Greenwich, CT 06870.

MOTOROLA PORTABLES – Expert repairs, reasonable prices, fast turn-around time. More details and flat rate catalog FREE. Ideal Technical Services, 6663 Industrial Loop, Greendale, WI 53129.

AMSAT/OSCAR 6-7 SLIDES – set of 5, \$1.25 Lift-off and equipment Proceeds AMSAT. K6PGX P.O. Box 463, Pasadena, CA 91102.

DAYTON HAMVENTION at HARA Arena April 25, 26, 27, 1975. Program brochures mailed March 10th. Write for information if you have not attended the last two years to HAMVENTION, P.O. Box 44, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-88 for parts, any condition considered. KØMNA, 4805 Sullivan, Wichita, Kansas. 67204.

More on Page 122

# GUEST EDITORIALS

Does Ham Radio Have an Identity Crisis?

Is it possible for hobbies — like humans — to have an identity crisis? Does it seem reasonable that Amateur Radio might be going through the same conflicts, uncertainties and insecurity experienced by people during adolescence or middle age?

Why not? It's nothing to be afraid of as long as it is dealt with candidly and competently. Let's look at some of the symptoms.

Projection...shafting someone else for characteristics we all share. One example is the attitude towards GRS or citizen band operations. Comment on the air has included put-downs of CB vocabulary and style. Is Amateur Radio somehow supposed to feel better about itself, enhancing our image through ridicule? Listen to 75 and 2 sometimes!

Defensiveness...usually about an issue internal to ham radio. It is often seen in attempts to explain away limitations in knowledge or skill in order to offset elitism. There should be room for a variety of gifts and interests without feeling intimidated as an "appliance operator", or being more interested in Phone than CW. Instead of feeling hassled or humbled why not do something about developing updating programs for licensed operators.

Anxiety...almost bordering on paranoia, this feeling is usually directed towards such issues as U.S. frequency allocations, aggressive special interest groups and alleged competition in ham organizations.

Cynicism...observed when community service projects are discarded as mere ego-trips and

sincere efforts to improve the hobby are described as being idealistic.

There are other symptoms, but perhaps the point has been made. And organizations, like individuals, have to learn how to get beneath the symptoms to the underlying causes if answers to the questions "who are we," "where are we going?" are to be found.

The prescription might include cooperation with GRS types (there is one such story in "Operating NEWS"). Why not a field exercise, a community project, even a fraternal delegation to the forthcoming convention? And we can all benefit from a systematic program of skill development. TOA will do its share through articles and announcements of opportunities to continue our training. The antidotes for anxiety and cynicism abound... there are appropriate channels through which our views and interests are presented. . . there are individuals and clubs setting high standards of community service. You can support the hobby, help it through its identity crisis in a dozen ways better than brooding and brawling on the bands.

Where is Amateur Radio going? The soundest way to deal with the question is to indentify the issues, evaluate our strengths and weaknesses honestly, and take positive, cooperative and corrective action.

Now.

The Editor
The Ontario Amateur
P.O. Box 334
Toronto, Ont. M8Z 5P7

#### RF NEWS

Ever heard of Project Sanguine? Or...HEMAC?

Did you know that live trees can be operated as a high frequency antenna system?

Read on!

One of the most controversial technical projects is the U.S. Navy's Sanguine program. Basically, it depends on an antenna which is more or less square. Each side of the antenna is 40 to 80 miles long. Even though it is intended to be buried in the earth, naval planners are running into opposition from residents wherever they turn for site planning.

Claiming "environmental" as well as other reasons, people all over just don't want the thing near them. Practically speaking, they do have some cause for concern, as the antenna location could turn out to be a target for enemy missiles.

The reason is that the antennas are part of a long range super-secure communications system. They are intended to convey messages to submerged submarines anywhere in the world.

But the technical aspects of the installations are as interesting as the proposed uses for the equipment. The carrier frequency would be somewhere between 45 to 75 Hz! The rf would be transmitted through the earth's horizontally polarized E field. Submarines, in turn, would be trailing long wire (REALLY long!) antennas. A great deal of the antenna overall length would be shielded in order to get the actual receiving portion out and away from the submarine's own electromagnetic noise field.

The operating range of such systems and at such frequencies is typically about 2,500 miles. Because the antennas, even with their 40 to 80 mile length would be short, they must be insulated from conductive earth. For this reason, planners are seeking sites with large areas of rock shelf, like those which exist in Texas, Wisconsin, Michigan and a few other sites.

Overall output of the system

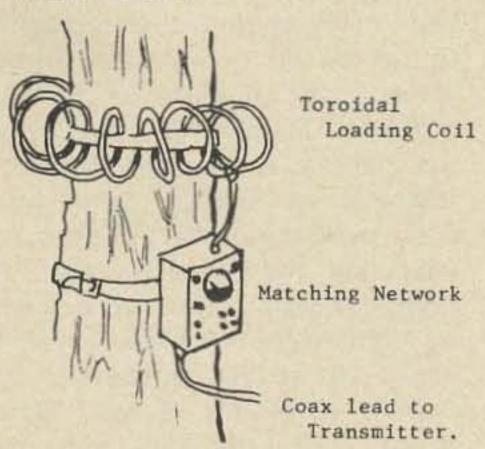
will be on the order of 10 megawatts, based on the use of a grid of 100 amplifiers putting out 100 kilowatts each. Thus, even if several transmitters were disabled for any reason, the remaining ones could continue to power the antenna.

Actual messages will be sent in encoded form using MSK (or minimum shift keying). Navy experts feel that jamming would be next to impossible and probably only result in a slight delay of received messages. Two enemy jammers would actually be required, each at twice the power of a Sanguine system, to affect all operational areas. Now let's get back to that teaser. . .using a pair of trees as a phased antenna.

Yep, it really works! The technique of using a "hybrid electromagnetic antenna coupler," or HEMAC, is credited to Kurt Ikrath, an antenna development specialist working at Ft. Monmouth, N.J.

It all began when the army realized it had difficulty getting HF signals out of jungle growth and heavily wooded areas. The army relies a lot on walkie-talkies or back-pack radios which operate all over the HF spectrum, and which use vertical (whip) antennas.

Well sir, Dr. Ikrath's HEMAC solves the problem just dandy. Essentially, HEMAC consists of a toroidal loading loop and an input matching network. It looks something like this:



Dr. Ikrath says: "You can get radiation out and over the forest, and the improvements have been measured at up to 22 dB over that of a comparable whip antenna, particularly in wet jungles. We've used two trees, four meters apart, as an HF phased array in the Ft.

Monmouth area."

By changing the phase difference between the voltages driving the two trees, he was also able to vary the radiation pattern.

But the use of live trees is not the end of the story. Metal utility poles. . . and a human body have also been used. The problem with a "person antenna," he says is that you cannot couple to the belly. "You have to couple to other parts of the body," he says. Fat people, he has found, make better antennas than slim ones. . . and the pattern from the body is highly directional. No explanation for that one. . . yet.

Ed Bruening W8DTY Reprinted from Action Magazine Box 187 Grass Lake MI 49240

#### **ORPP MOBILE**

Here is a report long overdue, as promised several months ago on QRPP mobile on Manor Lake. I originally planned to use my canoe and see what would happen. For convenience the plan was slightly modified. The boat my 12' Star Craft Pram outfitted with a 6HP MOTOR along with an electric motor powered by a 12 volt auto battery was substituted. The antenna used, a hustler mobile mounted to the bow with 20, and 15 meter resonators. The rig an Argonaut 5 watt input. One hand key an astatic mobile microphone. The plan was simple, from my camp site on Manor Lake, "part of Penn Manor Club", I motored out to the middle of the lake dropped anchor and was ready to go. Using the auto battery as power the rig took the load of the mobile antenna just fine. I started on 20 meter phone and worked Texas, and California in about 30 minutes of operating. Then switching to 15 meter phone no contacts were made, but several stations were heard. Going to 15 CW a little more success was had. One novice in Alabama just could not believe it. On 20 CW 5 stations were worked with average report 479.

The total time spent just over two hours. Getting the rig back to dry land I finished the day fishing. antenna removed easily. Seems like a practical way to blend my two favorite hobbies, QRP and fishing. The rig used is a bit expensive to use precariously; I am again modifying my HW7 which will eventually be my knock around rig. Future plans call for the HW7 to be my main portable rig, and in particular mobile CW on 20 and 15. But I suspect a power supply separate from auto supply will be necessary while in motion.

In summary my objective was met. I spaned easily 3,000 miles East Coast-West Coast. There is no doubt in my opinion considerably less power could have been used with equal success. More attention to the time and frequency used is far more important than power used. In all fairness I should report more stations failed to respond to my call than did. But that is the fun of it. At home I expect all stations to come back as I have an elaborate station with plenty of power. This just makes it more sporting and that is what it is all about. In my case at least.

#### **Bob WA3HBT**

Reprinted from the X-Mitter Penn Wireless Assn. 138 No. Bellevue Ave. Langhorne PA 19047

#### THE PIRI REIS MAPS

As members of MARCO are aware, I am a geophysicist and admit of very little knowledge of cartography. In the various disciplines of geophysics various types of maps must be used. I find myself employing topographic, geological and terrestrial magnetic maps, to name a few, but the most of these are based upon the well known Mercator projection. Seismology, at times, requires a special type of non-Mercator projection known as "stereographic." As a non-cartographer I am relay-

ing items that have been told me.
I am not an authority!

Science is discovering that peoples of the past, and from many parts of the world travelled extensively in exploration. They charted their journeys and despite crude navigational equipment, produced excellent if not accurate maps. In the more "advanced" countries, especially in the Mediterranean area, maps were confiscated from an enemy and considered as valuable booty. Some of these come down to the present and cartographers are attempting solution of the various projections.

One of the common projections used prior to and during the middle ages is known as the "Portolano" projection. The name is of old Italian derivation and the maps gave sailing directions, port locations, coastal features and rhumb lines. These latter lines denoted compass headings but other vectors may have been designated. A latitude and longitude grid was not included, although principal cities were points of projection. The Piri Reis maps were of the Portolano type. Piri Reis (ca. 1500 A.D.) was an admiral of the Ottoman Empire and of a family famous for its' navigators. He wrote extensively on the maps prior and current to his time. In 1513, he supposedly compiled a map of the world, and having had a former sailor of Columbus in his employ utilized some of Columbus' maps. Columbus, in turn, is supposed to have used some of Reis' maps during his trans-Atlantic voyages. Piri Reis copied from many older maps including some of Alexander's (356-323 B.C.) and some thousands of years prior to that warrior's time. His 1513 map of the world was lost, but recently, supposed parts of this work have been rediscovered.

Shortly after World War II, the U.S. Hydrographic Office found in its' files some ancient maps that bore little resemblance to modern projections. A Captain Arlington H. Mallery, engineer and cartographer, was called in and he recognized them as Portolano's and possibly parts of the Pire Reis 1513 map. Mallery was

able to translate them to a Mercator projection. The portions including North and South America were very accurate, but the parts most interesting to myself were areas of Greenland and Antarctica.

Greenland, in this map is composed of three islands with a major fjord trending northeastsouthwest and a minor one trending northwest-southeast. From recent seismic soundings we know that bedrock is thousands of feet below sea level in these areas. In certain areas of Antarctica where no land is shown on these ancient maps, seismic studies of mine in 1955-1956 shows land well below sea level beneath the ice of today. Later seismic surveys than mine demonstrated similar conditions. These findings of Captain Mallery and myself were presented at a Forum at Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. on August 26, 1956. The participants were Captain Mallery, a Mr. M. I. Walters, cartographer, and formerly with the U.S. Hydrographic Office, and myself.

Since that presentation, several fictional and pseudo-scientific books have quoted and misquoted this Forum to further their own theses. One theme that is recurrent, tries to prove the existence of extra-terrestrial explorers photographing earth areas from UFOs during preglacial times, or at least a million years ago. Some of the books refer to me as the "noted cartographer" who solved the projections. As stated above, this is quite inaccurate.

In closing, I believe that many of the Portolano maps are quite accurate and the ages ascribed them may be believed. Some may feel that the beginning of civilization in the western hemisphere began after 1492 A.D. We have extensive evidence in South America, at least, that engineering, medicine, surgery, the arts, etc. existed at least two millenia previous to Columbus. 1492 was not the year when the earth was proven not to be flat. Eratosthenes had proven it to be a sphere about the year 200 B.C. and his computed circumference of the earth compares rather closely to our present figure.

While it is possible that land and sea explorations were effected thousands of years ago and that these journeys were charted, I do have difficulties, in the light of our present glaciological knowledge, in believing that these early explorers found the polar regions completely stripped of ice cover. It is possible that some interglacial stages existed, even warmer than the present one, when explorers encountered a partial ice recession and gave the opportunity for the cartographers of those ages to extrapolate below the thinner ice of the time, and determine the land profile as we are doing it by seismic methods today. Some ice cores taken at great depths in Antarctica today have been dated to be hundreds of thousands of years old, which precludes a complete absence of ice.

Reverend Daniel Linehan, S.J. W1HWK

Reprinted from the Medical Amateur Radio Council P.O. Box 229 Manchester CT 06040

#### WHAT DO YOU CALL?

#### WHAT DO YOU CALL #?

Seems so simple doesn't it? Apparently there has been a problem everywhere on what exactly to call the "#", the symbol on the lower right button of the 12 button "Touchtone" pad. Well the people at Western Electric's Indianapolis Works, who have been producing the TT pads for years say the name for the # is "number sign". This was brought to light recently when a rumor began spreading indicating the correct name for # was "Octothorp" - this certainly is not true says AT&T, the parent organization.

Of course the subject could end there, and we could all start calling #, "number sign". But WA4JZX did a little more research on the matter. A check with about 25 universities and

#### **C-MOS**

10 up .55 53 4000AE 4001AE .54 .53 54 .53 4002AE 5.90 5,90 4004AE 4006AE 3.90 3.80 4007AE .65 .60 4008AE 3.60 3.30 4009AE .95 94 .95 4010AE .94 .54 .53 4011AE 54 .53 4012AE 4013AE 1.15 1.05 3.25 4014AE 3.70 4015AE 3.80 3.70 4016AE 1.15 1.05 4017AE 2,90 2.70 4018AE 3.20 3.05 4019AE 1.30 1.20 3.30 4020AE 3.90 4021AE 3.80 3.60 4022AE 2.75 2.55 4023AE .54 .53 4024AE 2.30 2.00 4025AE .50 ,54 4026AE 9.80 7.10 4027AE 1.35 1.22 2.75 4028AE 2.95 4029AE 5.40 4.60 4030AE 1.25 1.05

2.85

4.60

3.30

2.95

2.95

2.95

3.70

1.50

1.35

1,35

3.50

5.20

3.20

2.80

4.40

3.20

2.85

2.85

2.85

3.60

1,40

1.05

1:05

3.46

4.90

2.96

80

80

.80

#### 4069AE Schottky

4035AE

4040AE

4041AE

4042AE

4043AE

4044AE

4047AE

4048AE

4049AE

4050AE

4056AE

4060AE

4066AE

SN74500N \$

SN74S02N

SN74S03N

SN74S04N

SN74S08N 80 SN74510N .80 SN74S11N 80 SN74520N 80 SN74530N SN74S32N 80 SN74540N .80 SN74S41N .80 SN74S64N .80 SN74S74N 1.50 SN74S85N 6.10 SN74S86N 2.90 SN74S112N 2.50 SN745113N 1.50 SN74S133N 1.00 SN74S138N 4.50 3.90 SN74S139N SN74S140N 1.00 3.30 SN74S151N 3.30 SN74S153N SN74S154N 3,40 SN74S157N 2.70 3.00 SN74S158N SN74S160N 6.60 6.60 SN74S161N SN74S174N 4.75 SN74S175N 4.00 SN74S181N 11.50 SN74S189N 5.10 SN74S194N 3.30 4.40 SN74S195N 4.20 SN74S251N SN74S253N 4.20 SN74S275N 3.20 SN74S258N 3.70

#### HIGH 34 74H01N 49

74H04N

74H05N

74H08N

74H10N

74H11N

74H15N

74H20N

74H40N

1N4007

SN74S260N

SN74S280N

SN74289N

93\$10

93516

93821

93822

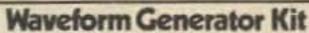
93\$48

7473N 74H74N .69 1-Amp Rec 1000 100 10 \$ 1.00 7.00 60.00 1N4001 8.00 70.00 1.10 1N4002 80.00 1.20 9.00 1N4003 90.00 1N4004 1.30 10.00 1,40 11.00 100.00 1N4005 110,00 1.50 12.00 1N4006 120.00

1.60

13.00

SPECIFICATION SHEEETS: \$.25 ea.





XR205K Only \$28.00

Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board letched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instruc-

#### FM Stereo Demodulator XR1310 \$3.90

**Audio Amps** LM362 6-15V, 1.15W, 852 2.50 LM354A 6-27V, 2.80W, 852 TAA611812: 6.15V 1.15W, 8Ω 1.60 TAA621A12 6-27V, 1.40W, 812 2.00 TBA641B11: 6:18V, 2.20W, 4Ω 3.00 TBA800: 5-30V, 4.70W, 811 2.20 TBA810AS: 4-20V, 2.50W, 4Ω 3.00 1.70 TBA820 3 16V, 0.75W, 45 TCA830: 5-20V, 2.00W, 453 2.20 TCA940: 6-24V, 6.50W, BS2 4.40

**Power Transistors** 

1500V

\$4,14

4.95

5.94

5,85

6.93

8.64

BU204 3A 1300V

BU206 3A 1700V

BU207 6A 1300V

BU208 6A 1500V

BU209 6A 1700V

.90

.35

.95

5.50

2.20

1.70

2,00

1,50

2,20

2,30

3,40

3:00

1.60

2.00

1.30

1,10

2,10

.92

7.0

.80

.90

.16

23

.22

747

22 747

25 747

29 748

38 748

2N5128 \$3.00

2N1136 1.50

2N1483 1,20

2N1534 1.00

2N1540 1.10

2N1544

2N3053

2N3055

2N3375

2N3442

2N3730

2N3731

2N3732

2N3771

2N3772

2N3773

2N3789

2N3866

2N4347

2N4348

2N4395

2N4427

2N5109

2N5322

2N5323

2N6099

2N6101

2N6103

7400N

7401N

7402N

7403N

7404N

7405N

7406N

7407N

7408N

7409N

7410N

7411N

7412N

7413N

7414N

7416N

7417N

7420N

7421N

7423N

7425N

7426N

7427N

7428N

7430N

7432N

7433N

7437N

7438N

7439N 7440N

7441AN 7442N 7445N 7447N

7448N

7450N

7451N

7453N

7454N

7460N

7470N

7472N

.90

5.70

5.00

6.80

5.80

3.50

3.20

3.70

.36

44

44

.38

.39

.36

BU205 3A

LM331N: Vio = 6mV lie = 1000nA 1b = 2000nA Noise = 1,5dB \$2.20

HYBRID

SI 1010G

SI 1020G

51-1030G

SI-1050G

#### DUAL LOW MOISE OP AMP

crystal display. Beautiful, reliable and accurate. \$149,00 plus \$2.50 for shipping and handling.

with liquid

CH .

000:

## **Digital**

Calculator

limited QUANTITY

\$19.00

#### Memories

P1101A	\$6.90
P1101A1	8.50
P1402A	7.90
P2102	15.00
P3101	5,50
P3101A	5.50
MM6560N	5.00
MM6561N	5.00
DM8599N	5.00
93403	5.00

#### Decoded Read Write RAM

P1103 \$6,20

FIRST

GRADE

QUALITY

CHARANTEE

#### 

9.90

18,70

25.90

45

74L74N

74L90N

74L93N

We've been buying and selling top quality components for nearly ten years. Our annual volume exceeds \$3 million. We handle only original parts, from the world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most qualityconscious companies.

Now you can take advantage of our component buying skills and power and select from a broad range of advanced circuits.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

20W

30W

50W



IC SOC	kets	T	eflon	
Solder		3 pin	TO-5	55
8 pin DIL	22	pin pin	TO-5	.65
14 pin DIL 16 pin DIL	26	3 pin	TO-5	1.10
24 pin DIL	.75	pin	TO-5	1.40
The second secon	1.10 W	ire U	rap	
20 bill DIF	7.4	MIN DI	110 1	(7)

	40 pin DIL	1.90	14 pin DIL 16 pin DIL
60	ON TTL	74150N	\$ 1 14
		74151N	.75
4N	.38	74152N	2.25
5N	\$ .68	74153N	1.12
GN	.59	74154N	1.63
ON	.66	74155N	1.49
IN	1.21	74156N	1.49
2N	1.01	74157N	1.19
ME	1.01	74158N	1.54
4N	3.01	74160N	1.50
SNI	2.40	74161N	1.25

.48	3 7482N	1.01	74157N	- 1
.24	4 7483N	1.01	74158N	1
.54	7484N	3.01	74160N	- 1
.24	4 7485N	2.49	74161N	1
.29	7486N	.49	74162N	1
.5	1 7489N	2.99	74163N	1
.78	3 7490N	.75	74164N	1
28	1 7491N	1.40	74165N	1
.46	7492N	.84	74166N	1
.64	4 7493N	.84	74170N	2
.19	7494N	1.29	74173N	1
.5	7495N	.88	74174N	1
.45	7496N	.88	74175N	1
.39	7497N	2.50	74176N	1
.29	74100N	1.45	74177N	1
.35	74105N	.54	74180N	2
.51	1. 74107N	.48	74181N	3
.23	2 74108N	.91	74182N	1
.28	3 74109N	.91	741B4N	2
.6	74110N	.71	74185N	2
.44	1 74111N	.91	74190N	2
	4 74114N	.91	74191N	2
	1 74115N	.91	74192N	1
	74118N	1.50	74193N	1
	74119N		74194N	1
	3 74121N		74195N	
	3 74122N		74196N	2
	74123N		74197N	2
	74125N		74198N	2
.2:	3 74126N	1.39	74199N	4

CL SIA	1.40	V-#10014	.81
92N	.84	74166N	1.
93N	.84	74170N	2.
94N	1.29	74173N	1.
95N	.88	74174N	1.
96N	.88	74175N	1/2
97N	2.50	74176N	1.
100N	1.45	74177N	1.
105N	.54	74180N	2
107N	.48	74181N	3.
108N	.91	741B2N	1.
109N	.91	74184N	2
110N		74185N	2.
111N	.91	74190N	2.
114N	.91	74191N	2
115N	.91	74192N	12
118N	1.50	74193N	1.
119N	.81	74194N	1.
121N	.54		-
122N	.89	74196N	
123N	.95		2.
125N	1,39		2
126N	1.39	74199N	4.
128N	1,21	74200N	5.
132N		74122N	1.
136N	.91	74251N	1,
141N	1.89		2
145N	1.79	74293N	
147N	2.95	74293N	1

3.55 74298N

- 31	DU
1	89
1.	89
	98
	55
	79
	52
1.	50
1	69
1	69
2	69 69 49
3	85
1	85 19 89 29 89 89 49 39
2	89
2	29
2	89
2	89
1	49
1	39
1	35
	.35
2	39 39 59 48 05
2	.39
2	59
4	48
5.	.05
1.	75
1	75
	95
	.92
	92
2	.55

50

#### LOW 931.00 1.50 931.01 1.60 POWER TT 931.08 3.20 931.09 1.80 93L10 2.80 74L00N .34 93L11 4.20 74L02N 93L12 1.80 74L03N .39 93L14 1.70 .39 74L04N 93L16 3.20 74L10N 34 93L18 3.50 74L20N .39 93L21 1.50 74L42N 1.62 1.80 93L22 2.80 74L47N 2.60 93L24 3.70 93L28 74L51N .34 4.00 93L34 .74 74L73N

1024 Bit

N-Channel

RAM 26028

\$21.00

2602-1B 25.00

7552CPE 21.00

7552-ICPE 25,00

4.20

. .

9621

93L38

93140 6.50

93L41 6.50

93L60 3.00

931.66 2.70 74L95N 1.62 Model 4440 A PORTABLE 41/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER \*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\* FOR 5299. A 10 MHZ COUNTER OPTION

.89

1.62

1,74

#### FOR \$50. Interface Modules

CY1010	instr. Amp., Bipolar Input \$	29.0
CY1011A	Instr. Amp., Bipolar Input	49.0
CY1020	Instr. Amp., FET Input	34.0
CY1021	Instr. Amp., FET Input	49.0
CY1021A	Instr. Amp., FET Input	59.0
CY2018	DAC, 8 Bit, 2 Quad Multiplying	99.0
CY2137	DAC, 10 Bit, Low Drift	39.0
CY2218	DAC, 12 Bit, 2 Quad Multiplying	149.0
CY2236	DAC, 12 Bit, Fast Settling,	
	Low Drift	89.0
CY2237	DAC, 12 Bit, Low Drift	69.0
CY2735	DAC, 4 Digit BCD, Low Cost	79.0
CY2737	DAC, 4 Digit BCD, Low Drift	139.0
CY3035	ADC, 8 Bit, Sect. Counting,	
	Low Cost	89.0
CY 3635	ADC, 3 Digit BCD, Sect. Count,	
	Low Cost	119.0

#### MINIMUM SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (NO. C.O.D.) TO: ORDER: \$10.00

P.O. Box 2208M, Culver City, CA. 90230

#### **GERGODER**

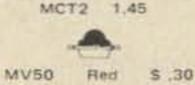
#### 9-Digit Display

- 1/8" character height . compact, thin PC
- package wide viewing angle

#### Displays



#### Optoisolator



### Voltage Regulators

LM100H	\$ 5.50
LM104H	6.50
LM105H	5.10
LM105F	8.50
LM109H	9.50
LM109K	6.30
LM200H	3.80
LM204H	4.70
LM205H	3.00
LM209H	3.50
LM209K	3.70
LM300H	.90
LM300N	1.40
LM304H	1.40
LM305H	1.10
LM305AH	1.40
LM305N	1.20
LM309H	1.75
LM309K	1,95
LM340-05K	2.60
LM340-06K	2.60
LM340-08K	
LM340-12K	
LM340-15K	
LM340-18K	
LM340-24K	2.60
LM723H	1.30
LM723D	3.90
LM723CH	.80
LM723CN	.75
L129	1.50
L130	1.50
L131	1.50
SG4501T	2.20
SG4501N	2.20

COMPU	TIPE
INTERE	ACE
DM8820N	4.00
DM8820AN	6.50
DM8830N	4.50
DM8831N	5.00
DM8832N	5.00
9600	1.30
9601	1.30
9602	2.00
9614	3.00
9615	3.00
9616	4.50
9617	3.00
nenn	2.50

3.00

#### LED's

.125 dia

09	Red	\$ .25
09	Yellow	.35
109	Green	.35

#### .160 dia.

216 216 216	Red Yellow Green	.25
	. Sale danie	

#### .200 dia.

220 Red

220	Green	CONTRACT OF
L	OW PRO	OFILE
7000	Red	
-	Yellow	
226	Green	.30
- 226	Orange	.30

		**
5053	Red	\$ .35
5053	Yellow	.40
5053	Green	.40
5053	Orange	.40
216 =	MV5024	

#### 5053 = MV5053linear IC's

Line	ar IC	
LM114H	TO-5 \$	3.00
LM301A	TO-5	.90
LM301AM	Mini-dip	.75
LM301AN	Dip	1.10
LM302H	TO-5	.95
LM302N	Dip	1.40
LM306H	TO-5	2.80
LM307H	TO-5	90
LM307M	Mini-dip	.90
LM308H	TO-5	1.20
LM308AH	TO 5	5.00
LM310H	TO-5	1.40
LM311H	TO-5	1.70
LM318H	TO-5	2.50
LM555CM	Mini-dip	.90
LM709CH	TO-5	.45
LM709CN	Dip	45
LM710CH	TO-5	.60
LM710CN	Dip	.75
LM715CH	TO 5	4.30
LM725CH	TO-5	5.00
LM733CH	TO-5	1,50
LM733CN	Dip	1.50
LM741CH	TO-5	.45
LM741CM	Mini-dip	.44
LM747CH	TO-5	1.90
LM747CN	Dip	.90
LM748CN	Dip	.40
LM3046CN	Dip	.95
LM3054CN	Dip	1.50

#### Phase Locked Loops

LM567CM Mini-dip 2.10

#### IC Power Regulators

LM335K: 5V, 600mA 2.40 LM336K: 12V, 500mA 2.90 LM337K: 15V, 450mA 2,90



Interdesign 1101: 0.1Hz-2MHz 0-5V Output, var. width, line or battery operation, \$159.00.

#### Recirculating 512 Bit Dynamic Shift Register

1-24: \$4.00 / 25 up: \$3.90

#### 9300 SERIES Registers

MCGISI	013	DODDE	e + 00
		9300PC	The second second
1402A	\$ 7.90	9301PC	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
1403A	6.00	9304PC	1,50
1404A	6.00	9306PC	6.90
1405A	4.50	9308PC	2,50
1406	6.00	9309PC	2.50
1407	6.00	9310PC	1.50
1506	3.00	9311PC	
1507	3.00	9312PC	A PART TO A STATE OF THE PART
2505K	4.00	9314PC	
2512K	5.50	9316PC	
2524V		9318PC	
2525V		9321PC	
2533V		9322PC	100
2807	4.00	WILL-ENGIFFILE CO.	10000
- TEACHER (IV)	5.50		127.05-23.000
2808	HER YESTER	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
2814DC	8.20	9334PC	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
MM5055N	5.00	9338PC	
MM5056H	5.00	9340PC	5,00
MM5057N	5.00	9341PC	4,10
MM5058N	10.90	9342PC	1,15
TMS3114J		9360PC	
ANTONIO AND ANTONIO		9366PC	1000
TMS3133NC	10.50	22001.0	1.15

#### TWO PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVER

MH0026CN

California residents add 6% sales tax.



28 74

25 74

24 74

30 74

39 74

74

.45 74148N

26

several different departments within, including the reference libraries of many like: USC, UCLA, University of Colorado, NC State, UNC, College of William and Mary, Princeton, Old Dominion, etc...has revealed that the symbol actually has no official name, but has many uses including:

In Music... "sharp"
In Medicine... "fracture"

In Proofreading... "leave a space"

Preceeding a number...
"number"

After a number... "pounds"

The closest actual name that has some geometrical logic occurred in one old dictionary at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Virginia — that name is "crosshatch."

Looks like this just results in one more item for which the amateur must develop a "standard" name. Any more suggestions?

Reprinted from the Carolinas-Virginia Repeater Assn.

#### MOBILE THEFT: ARE YOU INSURED??

Each of us operating a mobile has a rather large investment in gear on display in our cars. Theft of this equipment would not only be a great inconvenience, but also a substantial loss. Most of us figure that somehow or other our insurance would cover such an occurance, but many of us are in for a great surprise. To find out facts concerning this, several insurance company claims adjustors were approached, and here's what was discovered:

- 1. Many policies have a rider that refers to 'sound-reproducing' type systems. Ham radio is not excluded from a policy by this rider, as it refers to a tape system;
- Insurance coverage which does nothing more than meet state requirements to buy license tags will not cover theft;
- Collision/Theft Insurance is what's required, and it is available to cover a permanent installation;

- Presence of a burglar alarm system, or call letter license plates have absolutely no bearing whatsoever on the decision of what is a permanent installation;
- 5. In the case of an under-dash installation, the case of the radio must be bolted to the car. Installations that slide in and out with clips to hold the set are NOT permanent;
- 6. For trunk mounted rigs with dash mounted control head, answers varied. Some adjusters said the rig would be covered, others said no.

If you are not sure about whether or not you are covered, the only true means of determining this is to take your installation and insurance policy to your agent, and discuss it with him. But do it now, before it's too late and your rig turns up missing.

... WA4LYL

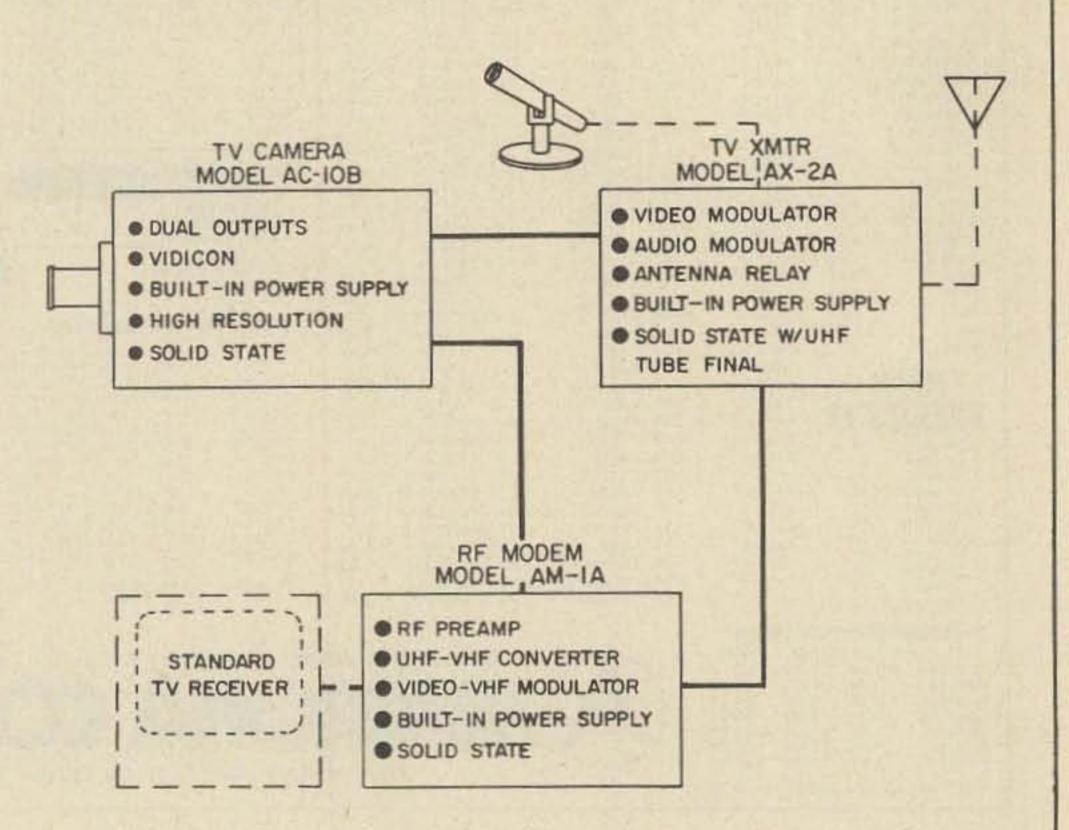
Reprinted from the Carolinas-Virginia Repeater Assn. P.O.Box 3325 Burlington NC 27215

### FAST SCAN AMATEUR TELEVISION

NOW you can enjoy FSTV at reasonable cost.

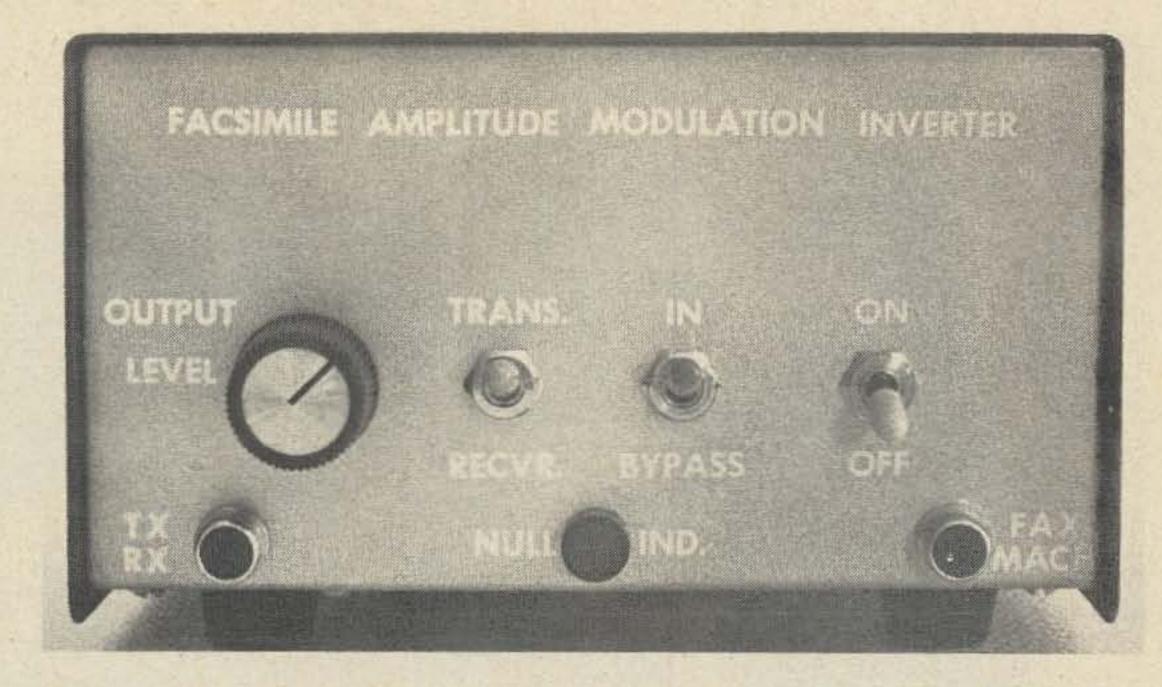
NOW available a COMPLETE FSTV equipment line.\*

\* U.S. made with parts
available from your local
electronic parts distributor.



For detailed technical information and pricing—write to:





Michael R. Berge K7QXL 6019 So. 118th Place Seattle WA 98178

## Using the W.U. Desk Fax

Simple fax converter for ham use.

During the last few years Western Union has surplused hundreds of their Deskfacsimile machines, and ads for these machines have appeared in 73 Magazine and elsewhere. When properly converted, these inexpensive units produce excellent over the air pictures on the 6m and higher bands where they are legal to use.

Several modifications to the machine, which are necessary for radio transmission, were compiled by W7QCV from various sources and appeared in the May 1972 issue of QST (pp. 23-26).

One of the most desirable modifications described in the above article is the use of a short length of plastic fiber optic light pipe to convert the negative picture produced by the machine into a positive picture. Unfortunately, proper adjustment of the light pipe can be very tricky and time consuming. The diameter of the light pipe, its distance away from the chopper wheel and the rigidity of its mounting system can greatly affect the 16dB null which is possible to squeeze out of the arrangement. If the null is not too good, background burning or diagonal lines may appear in the picture.

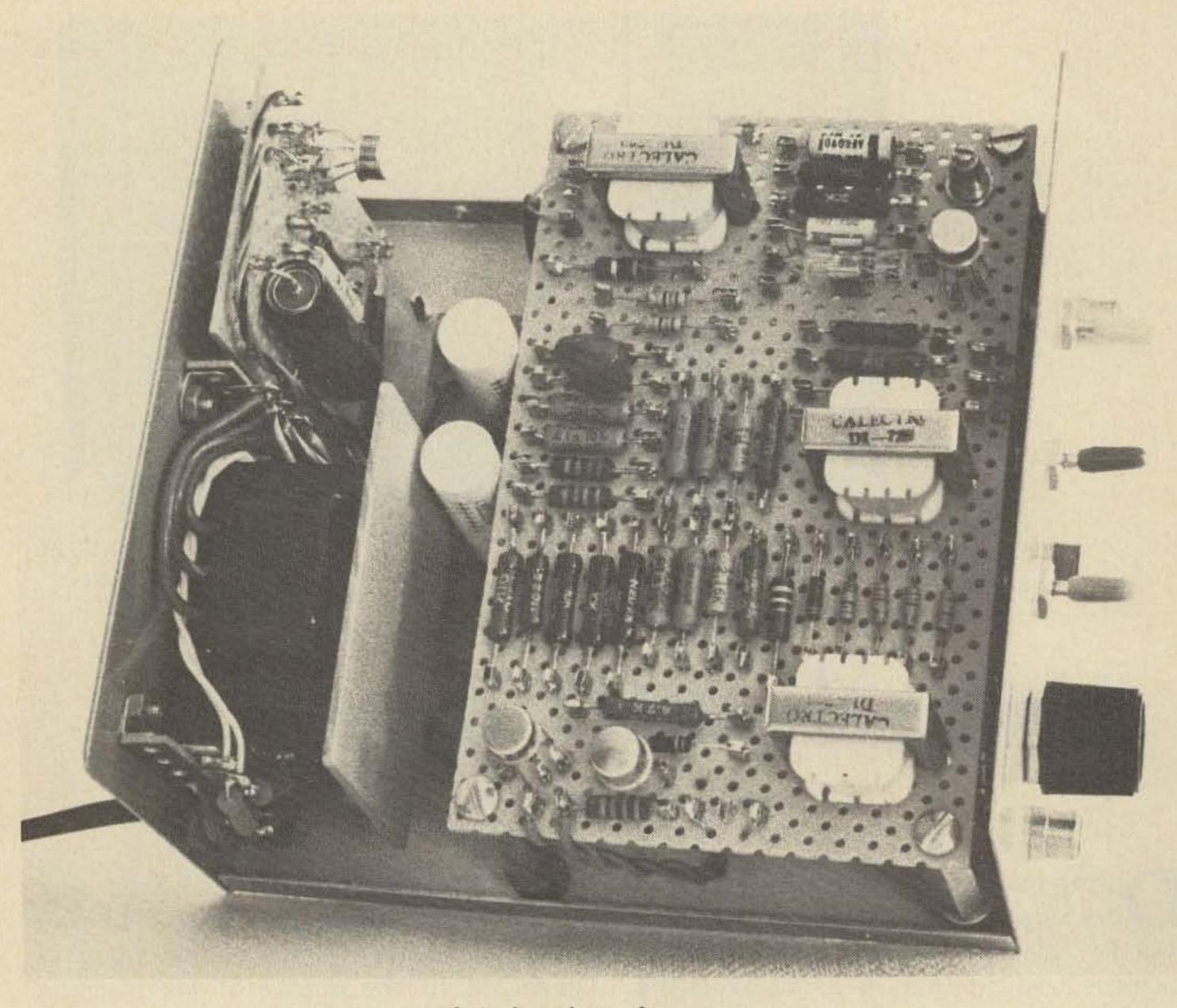
The difficulties with the light pipe prompted the development of a solid state modulation inverter that could simply be connected to the output of the machine. Another benefit of the converter is that it can take a negative picture off the air and change it into a positive picture.

#### Circuit Description

The modulated 2575Hz video carrier frequency from the Desk-Fax is fed into a forward-biased full-wave rectifier. The forward bias overcomes the diodes' barrier potential, enabling the diodes to start conducting at lower signal levels. Input versus output linearity is therefore enhanced. The output of the rectifier is fed through a simple RC filter into a T-notch filter to reduce the 5150Hz ripple component by approximately 60dB. The time constant of the overall rectifier-filter is such that the full resolution capability of the machine is preserved, an important consideration.

The detected video is then fed into U1, an op amp voltage summing circuit used as an inverter. A fixed negative voltage is applied to the inverting input of U1 along with the positive going video information.

JANUARY 1975 25



Interior view of converter.

This results in a positive voltage at the output of U1 that swings toward 0V as the video input amplitude increases.

Output current from the inverter is used to operate the null indicator lamp circuit through driver transistor Q1. Inverter output is also fed through a 240K resistor and a silicon reverse voltage blocking diode to the balanced modulator, arranged as a current controlled attenuator. Output from U2, connected as a low distortion 2400Hz sine wave generator, is also applied through a T-pad to the balanced modulator. Modulator output voltage is amplified by U3.

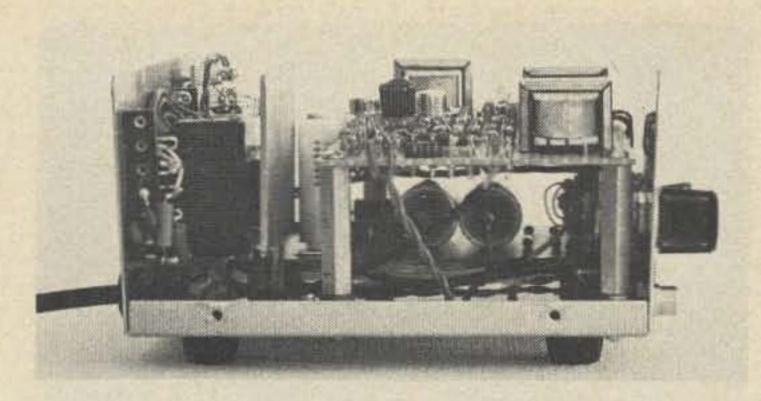
Although the video carrier frequency of the Desk-Fax is on 2575Hz, 2400Hz was chosen as the new carrier frequency. This new lower frequency can pass with little attenuation through the narrow audio bandwidth filters in some of the more modern pieces of equipment used on the VHF bands.

current requirements for the converter are +10V at 45mA and -10V at 10mA.

#### Construction and Adjustment

An audio oscillator and an oscilloscope should be used to adjust the null point of the T-notch filter and the frequency of the 2400Hz oscillator. The adjustment of the T-notch filter is critical, as the depth of null influences the purity of the carrier output waveform of the converter. Component tolerances in the T-notch filter should be tight. About 45dB of attenuation at 5150Hz should be easily obtained without adjustment but obtaining the desired 55dB to 60dB null may require a very slight change in the value of one or two components. Input and output leads of the T-notch filter should be disconnected from the rest of the converter circuitry during its adjustment.

The 2400Hz oscillator is easily put on The power supply is conventional. The frequency by changing slightly the value of



Side view of converter.
either one of its two frequency determining capacitors.

Adjust the  $250\Omega$  oscillator amplitude control pot for 2.7V rms on pin 6 of U2. With no signal input to the converter, +4.5V dc should be on pin 6 of U1, and a pure sine wave of about 0.75V rms should be on pin 6 of U3.

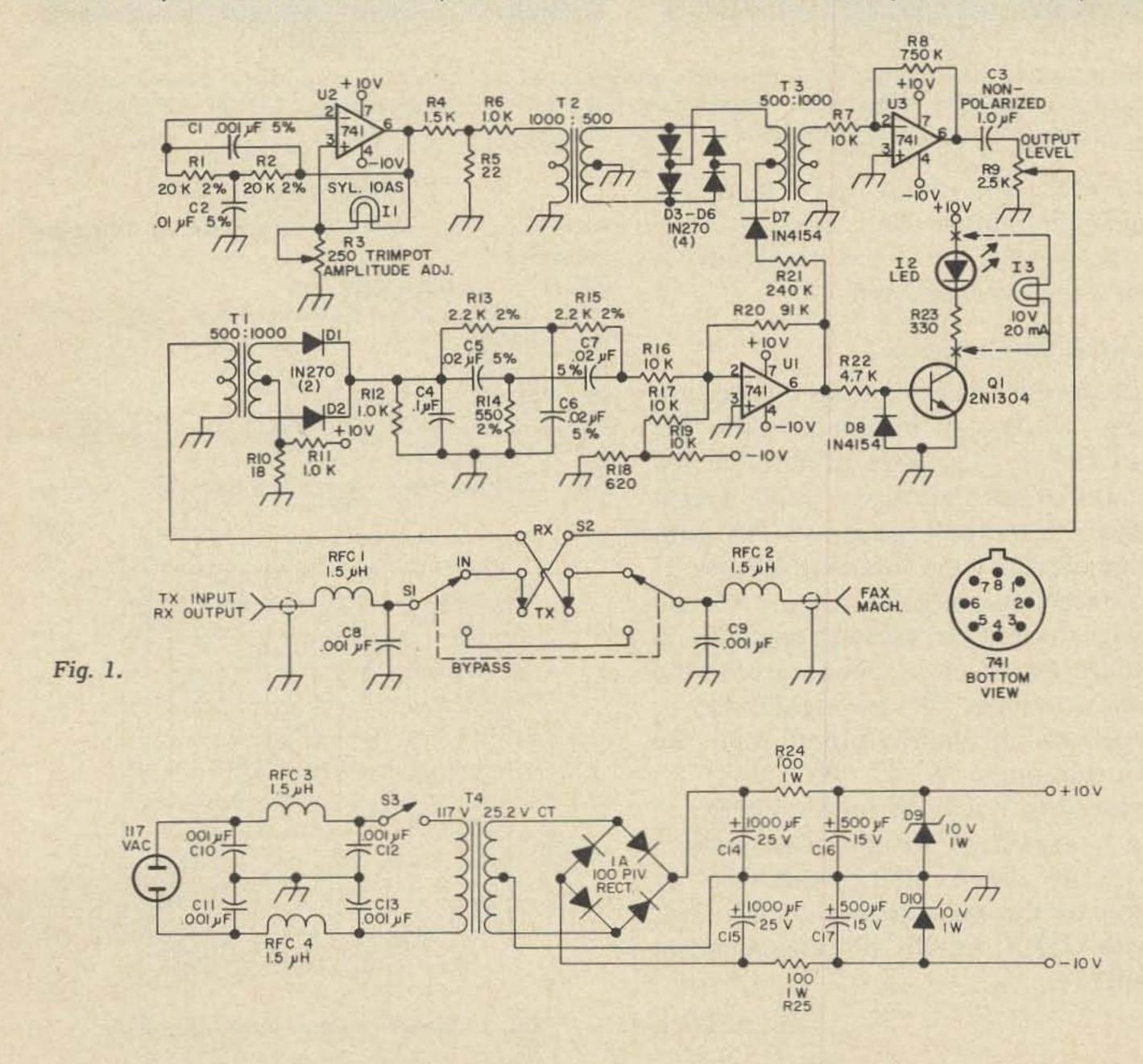
As shown in Fig. 2 and 3, increasing the amplitude of a 2575Hz sine wave signal applied to the converter input from 0V to about 1.2V rms will cause the 2400Hz carrier output of U3 to smoothly decrease to

OV while maintaining its waveform purity, and the null indicator lamp will extinguish.

The balanced modulator transformers are very susceptible to hum pickup from the power supply transformer. Connect the scope to the output of the converter with the sweep set at 20Hz and position the power transformer in the cabinet so that no ripple is seen superimposed on the 2400Hz carrier before bolting everything down. Also keep the completed converter one or two feet from the Desk-Fax, as the motors in it produce terrific magnetic fields.

Calectro D1-728 transformers were used for T1 through T 3 because they were found to have a very good electrical center tap. A 10V, 20mA lamp can be used in place of the LED and  $330\Omega$  resistor if desired. Don't try building the unit without the rf bypassing. Even a small amount of rf in the converter will kill the 2400Hz oscillator.

Make sure the stylus in the Desk-Fax will match the fine reproduction capability of



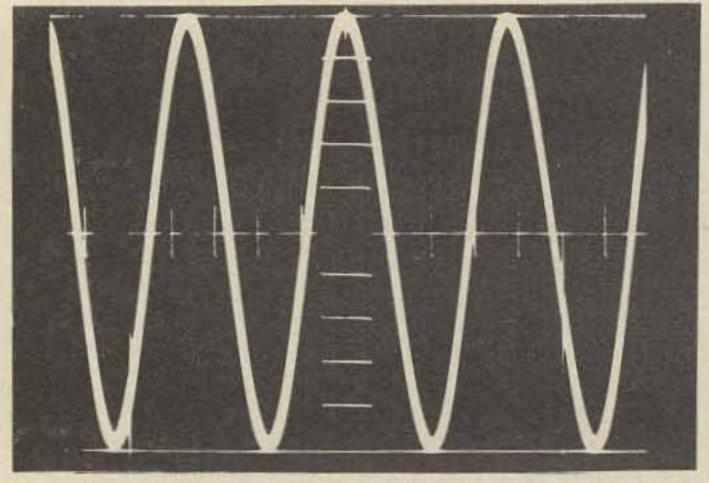


Fig. 3A.

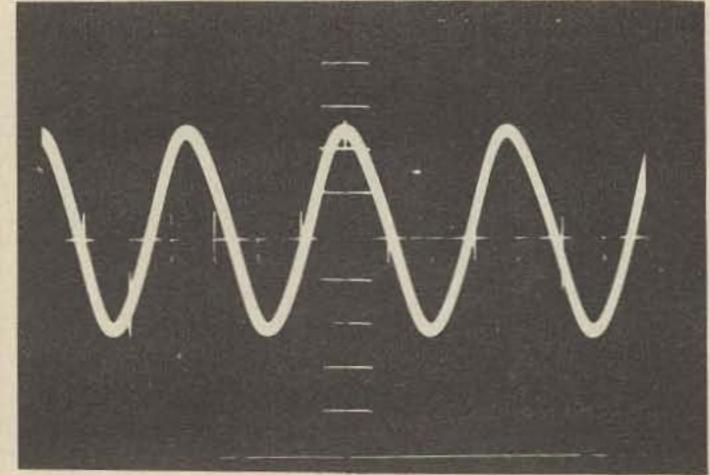


Fig. 3B.

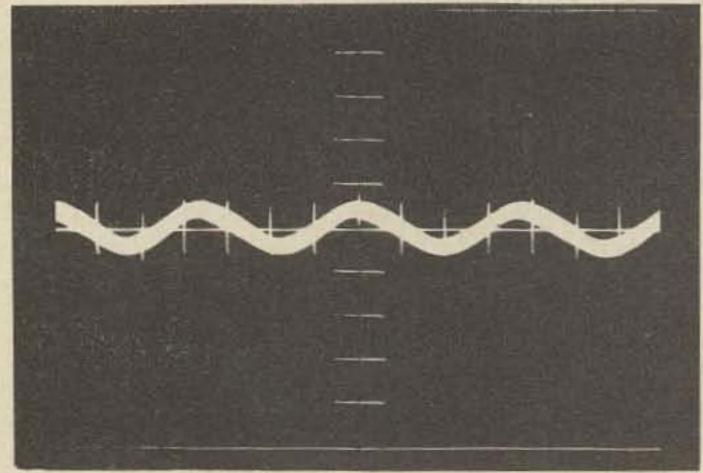


Fig. 3C.

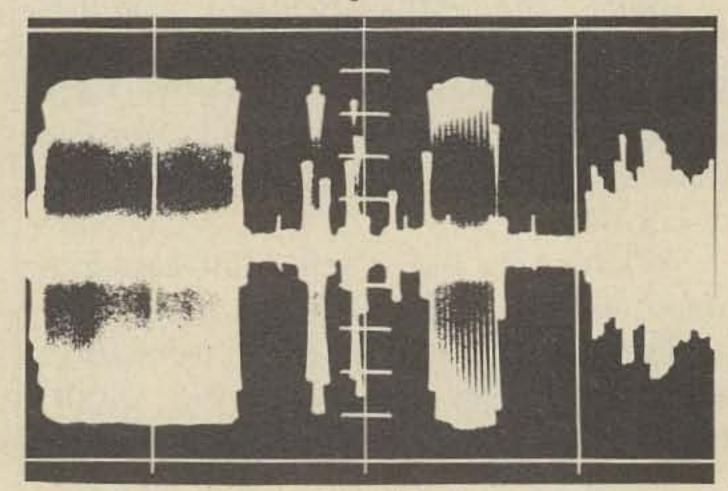


Fig. 3D.

As described in the text, photos A through C show that excellent waveform purity is maintained as the converter's 2400 Hz video carrier output falls toward OV with increasing 2575 Hz signal input. Photo D shows 2400 Hz carrier modulated by video information.

the unit. WA7LMO found that a length of .2mm diameter guitar wire, available from any music store, will yield hundreds of excellent long wearing styli.

#### Operation of the Converter

To use the converter for transmitting stop the drum of the fax machine, rotate the drum so the exciter lamp shines on the whitest area of the picture and simply adjust the machine's transmit gain pot (P2) until the null indicator lamp just extinguishes. If used for receiving a negative picture off the air, the signal should be fairly strong with no QSB. Adjust the receiver gain control so the null indicator lamp flickers vigorously, or during periods of uninterrupted tone the lamp just goes out.

Thanks go to WA7EHE for his rapidity in building a converter for his own station, which greatly aided critical over the air evaluation of the performance of the unit, and to WA7QQI for his photographic enlargements.

... K7QXL

#### PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/2 watt, 5% carbon unless otherwise indicated.

R1, R2 20,000Ω, 2% film

R3 250Ω, trimmer potentiometer

R4 1500Ω

R5 22Ω

R6, R11, R12 1000Ω

R7, R16, R17, R19 s 10,000Ω

R8  $750,000\Omega$ 

R9 2500Ω, linear-taper potentiometer

Cont.

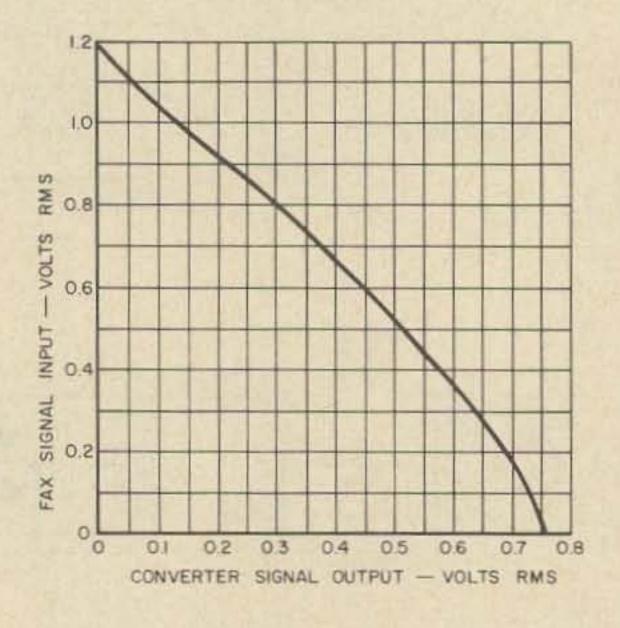


Fig. 2. Converter input-output linearity.

#### K7QXL Parts List continued.

R10  $18\Omega$ 

R13, R15 2200 $\Omega$ , 2% film (two 1100 $\Omega$ , 2% resistors in series)

R14 550 $\Omega$ , 2% film (220 $\Omega$ , 2% in series with

330Ω, 2% resistor)

R18 620Ω

R20 91,000Ω

R21 240,000Ω

R22 4700Ω

R23 330Ω

R24, R25 s 100Ω, 1 watt

C1 .001 µF, 5% polystyrene (Mallory SX210)

C2 .01 μF, 5% polystyrene (Mallory SX110)

C3 1.0 µF, 50 volt paper, non-polarized

C4 .1 µF, mylar

C5, C6, C7 .02 µF, 5% polystyrene (two mallory

SX110.01 µF, 5% capacitors in parallel)

C8, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13 .001 µF, 1000V

disc ceramic

C14, C15 1000 µF, 25V electrolytic

C16, C17 500 uF, 15V electrolytics

D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6 1N270 germanium

diode (do not substitute)

D7, D8 1N4154 silicon signal diode (or equiv.)

D9, D10 10V,s: 1 watt, 5% Zener diode (1N4740A)

LED Light-emitting diode, 1500 fL. (Radio Shack 276-026)

11 10V, 10-14mA lamp (Sylvania 10AS or equiv.)

12 10V, 20mA pilot lamp (if LED and R23 are not used)

Q1 2N1304 NPN germanium switching transistor (Radio Shack 276-2001)

RECT. 100 PIV, 1 Amp, full-wave bridge rectifier (Motorola MDA920-3)

RFC1, RFC2, RFC3, RFC4 1.5  $\mu$ H choke (or 3 ferrite beads)

S1, S2 DPDT miniature toggle switch

S3 SPST miniature toggle switch

T1, T2, T3  $500\Omega$  ct to  $1000\Omega$  ct miniature transistor driver transformer (Calectro D1-728 recommended)

T4 117V primary, 25.2V ct secondary power transformer

U1, U2, U3 741 operational amplifier

Cabinet 13.34cm X 7.62cm X14.92cm(Radio Shack 270-253)

## PRINTED CIRCUITS THREE WAYS!

FULL SCALE ARTWORK MASTER

2 MAGAZINE ART



FILM



NEGATIVE

PI

PHOTO RESIST
IMAGE ON
COPPER CLAD
CIRCUIT BOARD



ETCHED CIRCUIT BOARD

3 DIRECT ETCH DRY TRANSFERS APPLIED TO COPPER CLAD BOARD



USES DATAK'S POS-NEG PROCESS
The revolutionary photographic way
that makes PERFECT printed circuits
from original art or a printed page.

KIT CONTAINS 5" x 6" steel printing frame, 4 sheets 5" x 6" photocopy film, yellow filter, chemicals for 1 pint film developer and 1 pint film fixer, 5" x 6" copper clad board, 3" x 4½" copper clad board, spray can of photo etch resist, 1 pint resist developer, 2 sheets 8½" x 11" layout film, 1 roll 1/16" printed circuit tape, 1 roll 1/32" printed circuit tape, 8 sheets dry transfer direct etch PC patterns including pads, transistors, round can and flat pack ICs, DIP ICs, edge card connectors, lines, circles, jogs, etc., ½ lb anhydrous ferric chloride to make 1 pint etchant, instructions.

ER-4 COMPLETE PHOTO ETCH SET..... postpaid \$24.95 AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT (N. J. residents add sales tax)
The DATAK corp. • 65 71st St. • Guttenberg, N. J. 07093

JANUARY 1975 29

## METTHE STATE OF THE ART ON 2 METERS THE ITC MULTI-2000 CW/SSB/FM TRANSCEIVER



Whether your interest is simplex, repeater, DX or OSCAR the new ITC MULTI-2000 lets you get into all the action on all of the found in no other 2m transceiver.

band. Fully solid-state and employing modular construction, the MULTI-2000 enjoys features

#### **FEATURES**

- PLL synthesizer covers 144-148 MHz in 10 kHz steps
- Separate VXO and RIT for full between-channel tuning
- Simplex or ± 600 kHz offset for repeater operation
- Three selectable priority channels
- Multi-mode operation (CW/SSB/NBFM/WBFM)
- Built-in AC and DC power supplies, noise-blanker squelch and rf gain control
- Selectable 1W or 10W output
- Separate S-/power and frequency deviation meters
- Built-in test (call) tone and touch-tone provision
- Excellent sensitivity (.3 µV for 12 dB SINAD)
- Superior immunity to crossmodulation and intermodulation
- Introductory price: \$695.

THE ITC MULTI-2000 TRANSCEIVER... PERFORMANCE THAT CHALLENGES YOUR IMAGINATION

IONAL TELECOMMUNICATI P.O. BOX 4235, TORRANCE, CALIF. 90510 • (213) 375-9879

# How to find the Satellite

Be it Oscar 7, Oscar 6, or the weather satellites . . .

With the current interest in OSCAR communications satellites as well as the various weather satellites, today's amateur often faces the need for reliable information on the subject of satellite tracking. Although a precise mathematical treatment of the subject could quickly drive most of us out of business, there are a number of quite simple approaches that can be used by amateurs to produce reliable tracking data. Much of the simplification is achieved because amateur antennas in the VHF region

Jan King W3GEY AMSAT-OSCAR-B Project Manager and Marie Marr, AMSAT'S Aerospace Technician, with the spacecraft.

are not terribly sharp so that a pointing error of a few degrees is not likely to produce any noticeable effect on either a received or transmitted signal. Very little equipment is required. A world globe is necessary for generating aiming information for the various geosyncronous satellites while some polar coordinate graph paper, some clear acetate plastic sheets, and a compass for drawing circles will be adequate for the near polar orbits of the OSCAR repeaters and the ESSA and NOAA weather satellites.

Before getting into the details of tracking it is worthwhile to devote a little space to the subject of satellite orbits in general. Any body in orbit, be it natural or artificial, traces a path in space around the body it is orbiting. In the case of an artificial satellite, the nature of the orbit depends upon the speed and direction of the satellite when it is "injected" into its orbit by the rocket booster. Once established, the nature of the orbit is fixed and remains virtually unchanged. An orbit is effected by the almost immeasurable drag of residual atmosphere at the orbital altitude or by the gravitational forces of the sun and moon, but these forces are not large enough to exert any really perceptable change within the operational lifetime of a satellite. An orbit has two principal parameters, the altitude of the orbital path above the earth's surface and the inclination of the orbit to the earth's equator. The altitude of the satellite is usually expressed by noting the apogee or high point in the orbit and its perigee or low

JANUARY 1975 31

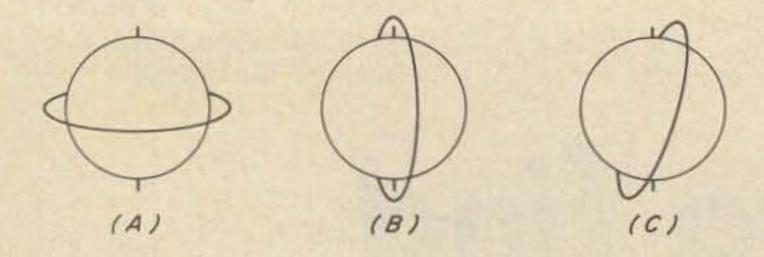


Fig. 1. Representative orbital paths with varying inclinations. A shows an equatorial orbit (inclination 0°) in which the path of the satellite is over the equator at all times. B shows a polar orbit (inclination = 90°) where the satellite crosses both poles on each revolution and crosses the equator at an angle of 90°. C shows a near polar orbit characteristic of NOAA, ESSA, and OSCAR satellites.

point. Virtually all of the orbits we will be concerned with will be circular or nearly so (apogee = perigee) and we will treat the mechanics of the orbit as if the orbit were precisely circular. This is a far cry from the early days of the space program where it was sufficient just to get a satellite into orbit, even one with widely differing apogee and perigee values.

Fig. 1 shows several extremes in orbital inclinations. Fig. 1A shows an equatorial orbit (inclination 0°) where the orbital path lies above the equator at all times. 1B shows a polar orbit (inclination 90°) where the satellite passes over the poles during every revolution, crossing the equator at an inclination of 90°. The orbits of OSCAR and weather satellites are nearly polar, coming within 10° of the poles on each orbit.

The position of the satellite at any time is a function of its position along its orbital track and the position of the earth beneath it. When referring to satellite position we will be talking about the satellite sub-point, that portion of the earth directly under the satellite at any particular time. The period of the satellite in its orbit (the time required for one revolution of the earth) is directly proportional to its orbital altitude. A weather satellite at an altitude of 800 nautical miles may require 115 minutes to complete an orbit, while the moon, our natural satellite, at an altitude of 240,000 miles requires some 28 days to complete one revolution of the earth. The motion of the satellite in its orbit and the revolution of the earth beneath the satellite (360°/day or 15°/hour) are completely independent so

Antenna Elevation (°)	Great Circle Arc Distance Statute Miles Kilometers		
Lievation ( /	Otatato IIII o	TIME CELEBRATION	
90	0	0	
80	550	890	
70	1170	1880	
60	1800	2880	
50	2420	3880	
40	3040	4880	
30	3660	5880	
20	4280	6880	
10	4900	7880	
0	5520	8880	

TABLE 1. Antenna elevation angle for geosynchronous satellites as a function of great circle distance from the receiving station to the satellite sub-point.

both factors must be taken into consideration in determining the satellite sub-point.

#### Geosyncronous Satellites

The orbits of the various geosyncronous satellites are the most elegant orbits but the easiest to visualize and use. Such satellites have equatorial orbits and are located at an altitude of slightly more than 22,000 statute miles. At that altitude an orbital period is precisely 24 hours (1440 minutes). Since the direction of the movement of the satellite in its orbit is the same as the direction of rotation of the earth, the satellite maintains the same position over the equator at all times. Since the position of the satellite with respect to the earth does not change (hence the term geosyncronous), the position of the satellite in the sky when viewed from the earth is also constant. Reception of such satellites is merely a matter of determining the proper antenna bearing and elevation. Once achieved, antenna alignment need not be altered unless the satellite is purposely moved to another position using an internal reaction system. Such geosyncronous satellites are ideal for communications use since antenna bearings need not be changed. Unfortunately, no amateur geosyncronous communications satellites are in our immediate future. The ATS satellites (135.6 MHz) and the SMS/GOES satellites (1691 MHz) do transmit weather pictures and other facsimile data and are thus of interest to weather satellite enthusiasts. In addition to WEFAX relay, the ATS satellites (ATS-1 and ATS-3) are used as experimental repeaters giving

hemisphere wide radio coverage with all the convenience of full quieting FM. A few evenings spent listening to round tables from one side of the Pacific to another will make the local repeater look like small potatoes! A world globe and the data in Table 1 are all you need to compute your proper antenna orientation. The following data show the position (over the equator) of the three geosyncronous satellites of likely interest to amateurs:

ATS-1	149°W
ATS-3	70°W
SMS-1	75°W

Mark your own location on the globe and the position of the satellite(s) of interest to you. Using a piece of string or the edge of a piece of paper, mark the great circle distance (shortest distance measured on the surface of the globe) between your station and the satellites you wish to receive. The direction of the great circle arc represents your desired antenna bearing. Using the globe mileage scale as a guide, note the great circle distance and refer to Table 1 to interpolate the antenna elevation. The examples in Table 1A show ATS-1 and 3 antenna aiming data for two station locations as an example. Check them out on your globe and then try your own.

In this case, a station in Lansing, Michigan could receive signals from both satellites since they are both above the local horizon. Antenna bearing and elevation would have to be changed, however, in switching from one to the other. The hypothetical Fairbanks station would have ATS-1 above the local horizon and would be in business there, but that station would be out of luck with ATS-3, which would be below the horizon to the SE. Generally speaking, if the great circle distance between the satellite subpoint on the equator and the potential receiving station is greater than 5500 statute miles (8900 km) the satellite will be below the horizon and will not be usable. Generally, in

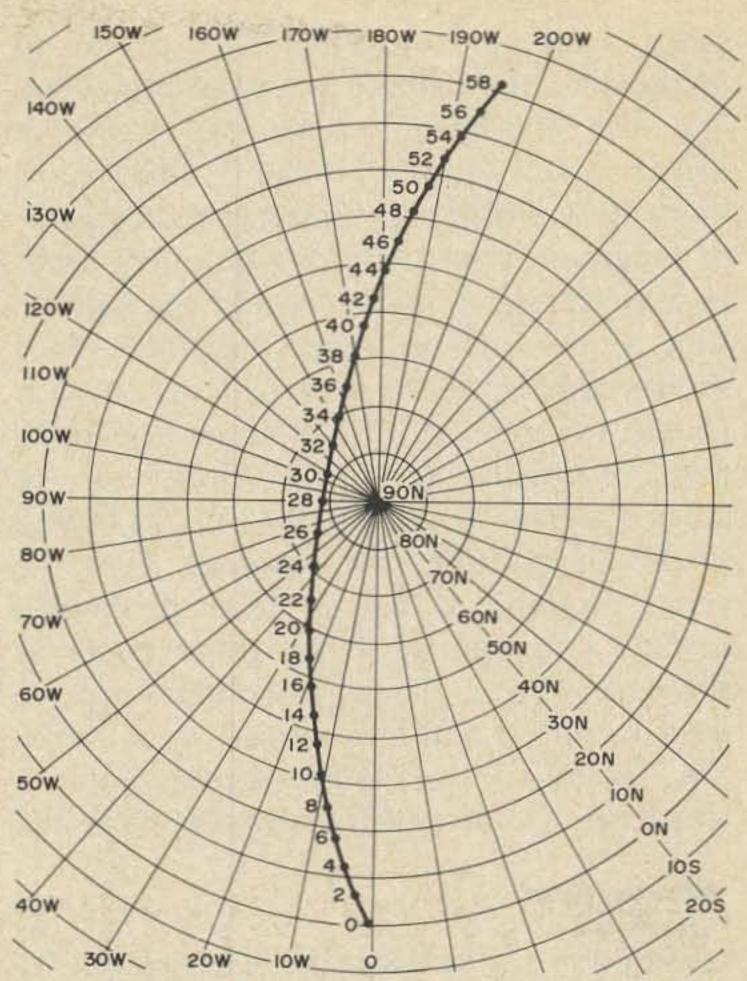


Fig. 2. Sample satellite track plotted from data in Table 2.

order to maintain full quieting signals the antenna elevation should be 5° or better. Some stations in western Europe will just be able to receive ATS-3. The US plans to place another SMS satellite over the eastern Pacific while the USSR has plans for a similar satellite over the Indian Ocean and Japan will place another over the Western Pacific. For those interested in constructing suitable S band converters, the next few years should provide stations in any part of the world, aside from the highest polar latitudes, with reception potential from at least one of the SMS style meteorological satellites.

#### Tracking Polar Orbiting Satellites

The first step is to plot a reference orbital track. Take a piece of the polar coordinate paper. Such a piece of graph paper can be used as a polar map projection and we will use it as such in describing the tracking procedure. With the graph paper in its normal orientation you will note that the

#### TABLE 1A

Satellite	Station Location	Antenna Bearing	Distance	Antenna Elevation
ATS-1	Lansing, Mich.	SW	4600 mi.	15°
ATS-3	Lansing, Mich.	SSE	2900 mi.	42°
ATS-1	Fairbanks, Ak.	S	4500 mi.	17°
ATS-3	Fairbanks, Ak.	SE	5900 mi.	

radial lines on the paper correspond to increments of longitude in a polar projection and the concentric circles can represent increments of latitude. If the 0° line (facing upward) is arbitrarily chosen to represent 0° of longitude, you can trace around the paper in a clockwise direction noting the calibration of the lines in "West longitude. In a similar fashion, if the center of the paper is chosen to represent 90°N latitude (the north pole), successive concentric circles can be labeled as 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20, 10 and finally 0° latitude (the equator). Turn the paper around so that 0° faces downward toward you and label the graph paper as shown in Fig. 2. These coordinates will be used to plot a reference orbital track. Once the labeling is completed, consult Table 2 which shows the satellite sub-point plotted

Minutes After Equatorial Crossing	Latitude (°N)	Longitude (°W
0	0	0
0 2 4	6	2
4	12	3.5
6	18	5.5
8	24	8
10	30.5	10
12	37	13
14	42.5	15
16	49	18.5
18	54	22
20	60	27
22	65	32
24	71	44
26	76	62
28	78	86
30	78	115
32	75	140
34	70	154
36	65	164
38	59	170
40	53	174
42	47	178
44	41	181
46	35	183.5
48	28	186
50	22.5	188
52	16	190
54	11	192
56	5	193.5
58	-2	195.5

TABLE 2. Data for plotting the reference orbital track with intervals of 2 minutes. The track should be plotted on a piece of polar coordinate graph paper and then transferred to a clear acetate sheet.

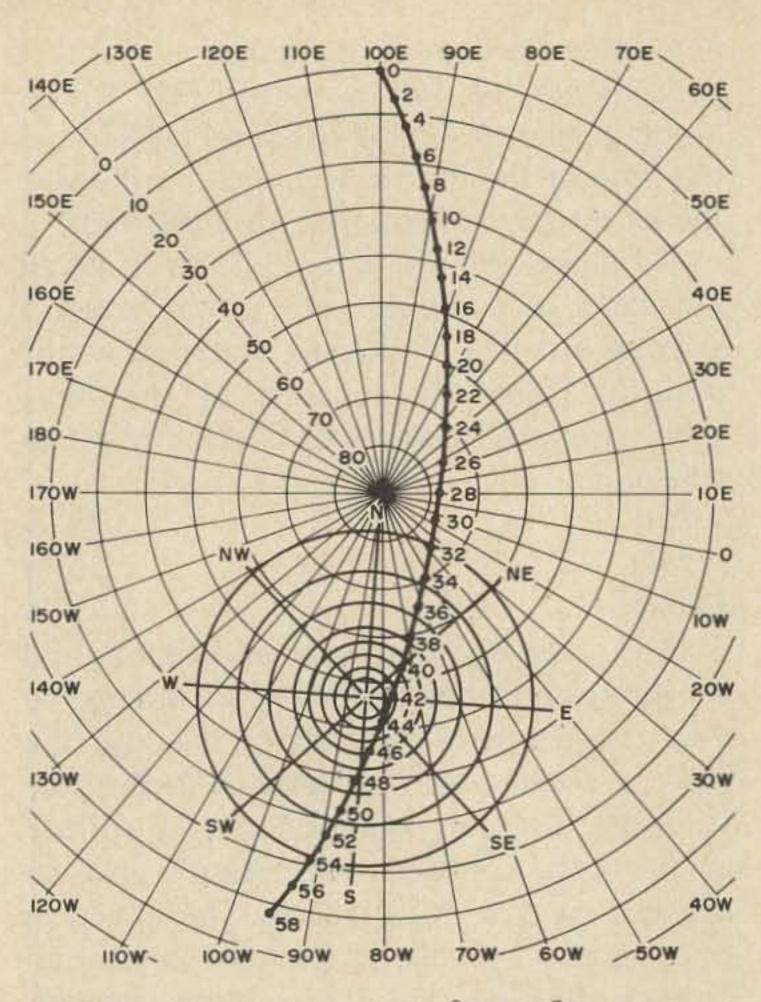


Fig. 3. Station location (46°N, 85°W), antenna elevation circles, and antenna bearing lines with a superimposed orbital plot.

at two minute intervals following an equatorial crossing. Using a pencil and consulting the graph calibrations, transfer the sub-point data in Table 2 to the graph. You should get a plot essentially identical to that of Fig. 2. When you are sure that all the data points are accurately placed, ink in the 2 minute points and the connecting track. Place a piece of clear acetate plastic over the sample plot and transfer the points and the track to the clear plastic sheet. Some small felt tip pens will work well for this step as will india ink. The ink should be indelible to prevent smearing. Before removing the plastic, mark the position of the graph center point. Put the acetate sheet aside until we are ready for a sample tracking exercise.

The next step is to prepare a "map" that will enable you to convert satellite position data to bearing and elevation figures for your antenna. If we view the polar coordinate paper as a map, the calibration of the paper is rather inconvenient for stations in the United States, primarily because US locations would fall on one side of the paper where the latitude circles do not extend all

the way to the equator. Examine your trusty globe and determine the nearest 10° increment of longitude to your location. In my case, since my QTH is located near 85°W, I chose 80° as the nearest point. Taking another piece of the polar coordinate paper, arbitrarily label the radial line directly facing downward with this value. Although my example is 80°W (used in the following example) yours is likely to be some other value. With that reference line established, label the remaining 10° increments of latitude from 0-180°W and from 0-180°E. The concentric circles of latitude are labeled the same way they were in Fig. 2. When you are finished you should have a layout similar to that of Fig. 3 except that it is "customized" for your location. Next, locate your position on this "map" and place a point there. This has been done for Fig. 3 (again, my location). Once your QTH has been located, the next step is to add a plot that can be converted to antenna elevation angle. The required antenna elevation angle for any given satellite is a function of the distance of the satellite sub-point and the altitude of the satellite in its orbit. Since the altitudes of the weather satellites and OSCAR satellites all cluster near 800 nautical miles because of the desired orbital geometry for weather satellite service, it is possible to calculate distances from the receiving stations that represent various antenna elevation angles. These data are summarized in Table 3 for an orbital altitude of 800 nautical miles. The distance here is plotted in degrees since this can be determined directly from the polar

Antenna Elevation Angle (°)	Great Circle Arc Distance (°)
90	0
80	2
70	4
60	6
50	8.5
40	11.5
30	15.5
20	20
10	27
0	36

TABLE 3. Antenna elevation angle as a function of great circle arc distance for a satellite in an 800 nautical mile orbit.

coordinates on the paper. Take a compass and with the point on the center of the paper (the pole), adjust it so the pencil point rests 36° out from the center. Transfer the point of the compass to the spot representing your QTH and use the compass to inscribe a circle with a radius of 36°. This circle represents the maximum satellite subpoint distance you could expect reception since it is equivalent to an antenna elevation of 0°. Using the data in Table 3 repeat the process with a series of smaller concentric circles. Fig. 3 shows circles representing 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 70° of antenna elevation. You can draw a circle for 80° if you wish, but it is quite small. At an antenna elevation of 90° the antenna is pointing straight up so the center point represents this elevation, which you will only use when the satellite passes directly overhead.

The only thing that needs to be added to our map now is a series of lines to indicate antenna bearing or direction. Using a straight edge, draw a line from the pole, through your QTH and out the bottom of the largest (0°) circle. This is our north-south reference line. A line at right angles to this and passing through your QTH will be the east-west line. Two additional lines, each passing through the center, can be added for NE-SW and SE-NW. Your completed map should resemble that of Fig. 3 except that everything would be centered on your QTH. In addition to preparing your own map, you might wish to duplicate the one in Fig. 3 so you can follow the tracking example. For the purpose of Fig. 3 I located my QTH at 46°N and 85°W with 80°W representing the lower center radius.

Believe it or not we are now ready to use all of this "stuff" in an actual tracking exercise. The source for our data will be the satellite equatorial crossing data broadcast by W1AW. The W1AW bulletins include satellite crossings for both operational weather satellites and OSCAR satellites. Let's take a typical example. W1AW announces that NOAA 3 will cross the equator at 1500Z at 100°E. The equatorial crossings are always northbound — ie., the satellite leaves the southern hemisphere and enters the northern hemisphere — and our tracking times will be referenced to this

time. Take your map (for the sake of this discussion use the one you made that duplicates Fig. 3) and place the clear acetate sheet with our sample track over the map. Place a thumbtack through the center of the sheet and the center of the polar map. You should now be able to rotate the transparent overlay with the track about the center of the map. Rotate the acetate overlay until the 0 minute time point of the sample track is located on the equator at 100°E and you should have something that corresponds exactly to Fig. 3. You now have laying before you a complete representation of where the satellite is going to be in the first half of its orbit. Note that the satellite will progress steadily northward after its equatorial crossing and will pass east of the North Pole at approximately 28 minutes after its crossing time (1528Z). Also note that the earliest time that the satellite will pass within the 0° antenna elevation circle is approximately 32 minutes after equatorial crossing (1532Z).

There is no point in listening for the satellite before 1532Z for it will be below my horizon. Using the reference track as a guide, plot the direction and antenna elevation for each of the two minute positions during which the satellite is within range. You should get something like the data in Table 4. Note that the satellite will only be within range from 1532 until 1554Z. If you were to move the antenna to the positions indicated at the proper times you would — wonder of wonders! — be tracking the little devil.

Time After Equatorial Crossing (min.)	Time G.M.T.	Antenna Elevation (°)	Antenna Bearing
32	1532	0	NNE
34	1534	8	NNE
36	1536	17	NNE
38	1538	28	NE
40	1540	46	NE
42	1542	60	E
44	1544	60	SE
46	1546	41	S
48	1548	24	S
50	1550	14	S
52	1552	7	SSE

TABLE 4. Example of antenna tracking data for a satellite equatorial crossing at 1500Z at 100 E from the quthors QTH. The plot in Fig. 3 was used to derive this data.

Although the W1AW bulletins give at least three crossings for any given day, with any single crossing the crossings for the rest of the day can be determined if you know the orbital period of the satellite. Successive equatorial crossing times will be separated by the orbital period. Successive equatorial crossing locations will move westward along the equator due to the rotation of the earth beneath the satellite. The earth rotates 15° every 60 minutes (360° in 24 hours) or 0.25° per minute. Thus, 0.25° x the satellite orbital period in minutes will tell you how much further west the satellite will cross the equator the next time it arrives. In the case of NOAA 3, whose orbital period is 116.2 minutes, the next equatorial crossing would occur at 1656Z (1500 + 116 min.) at 71°W  $(116.2 \times 0.25^{\circ} = 29^{\circ})$  which subtracted from 100°E gives 71°E). Table 5 shows representative crossing times and locations for the entire day derived from the single piece of data presented in the bulletin transmission.

If you use the Fig. 3 map, the orbital overlay, and the sample data in Table 5 you will be able to see how the day's passes relate to my station. The pass before the reference example (129°E) would cause the satellite to be above the horizon to the east but results would probably not be outstanding since it would barely reach 10° elevation. The reference pass has already been discussed. The pass after the reference pass would cause the satellite to come over to the northwest of the station and since it would get as high as 28° it would be easily received. The next pass (42°E) would be off to the north and quite low in the sky. Although the satellite might be audible throughout the afternoon as it just cuts the receiving circle (0° elevation) to the north, the next good pass would be at 1941 EST when the satellite crosses the equator at 45°W. Note that these evening passes, in contrast to those of the morning, are characterized the satellite moving from south to north. The satellite would first be audible approximately 8 minutes after the 1941 EST crossing and would drop out at approximately 27.5 minutes after the crossing. The 2137 EST pass at 74°W would be an excellent one while the next one (2233.4 EST 103°W) would be marginal. Once you feel you

# SYNTHESIZED FM TRANSCEIVERS



**EBC 144 JR** 

\$599.00

HEY! This is like two transceivers in one! Fully synthesized covering 143.5 to 148.5 MHz in 5 kHz increments. Standard 600 kHz offsets up or down automatically. Reverse simplex and frequency split allow totally independent receive and xmit frequencies, and a priority channel guard that switches you back to it as soon as a signal is detected.

- Sensitivity  $-.35\mu V$  for 12 dB sinad,  $.30\mu V$  for 20 dB quieting
- 20 watts output
- Intermodulation, spurious and image 60 dB minimum
- 10 pole x tal filter
- Frequency stability .001%
- S-meter speaker built in
- Independent selectable priority channel



Here it is, the FMer's dream, a fully synthesized transceiver that'll cover the entire two meter band, PLUS a built-in scanning receiver that'll locate any repeater frequency in your area that's in use...

**EBC 144** 

\$1495.00

- Frequency stability of 0.0005%
- Built-in tone burst and PL encoders and decoders
- Built-in touch tone pad
- Full LED Digital readout
- Built-in S Meter also serves as VSWR bridge, power output meter, battery indicator, deviation indicator and discriminator meter
- Audio output 4 watts @ 10% THD
- Speaker built-in to left side of cabinet for maximum mobile reception
- Headphone jack for noise-free mobile operation
- Independent selectable priority channel
- Built-in Auto CQ
- Temperature range from -20° to 170° Fahrenheit
- Size: 4" H x 8" W x 10" D Weight: 10 pounds
- One million channels (1000 Rec. x 1000 Trans.)

- Operates on FM, AM or Modulated CW
- Built-in DC and AC power supplies
- Frequency range of 143.5 to 148.5 MHz in 5
   kHz increments
- Autoscan in 5 kHz steps across entire band, with adjustable speed and frequency limits
- Synthesizer flexibility that offers choice of 600 kHz up or down, 1 MHz up or down, simplex, frequency split, or any nonstandard split (programmable) all from a single function switch
- Receiver sensitivity of 0.35 mV for 12 dB SINAD on FM
- Dual power output of 20 watts or 5 watts across entire band
- Adjacent channel rejection (30 kHz) 100 dB minimum
- Image spurious and intermodulation (EIA) 80
   dB minimum
- 10 pole, 13 kHz crystal filter

15A River Street New Rochelle NY 10801

emergency beacon corp.

understand the use of the map and overlay, use your own map with the overlay and calculate tracking data for your own station using the crossing data in Table 5. When you can do this you are ready to take W1AW data for any satellite and generate tracking information. The reference track was made up on the basis of a 116 minute orbit and can be used with any of the operational weather satellites (ESSA8, NOAA 2, NOAA 3, etc.) as well as the OSCAR satellites that are launched "piggy back" with NOAA/ ITOS launches. Should an OSCAR satellite or a weather satellite package be launched that by mischance departs greatly from this track we can include a table in a future issue of 73 to permit you to make up a reference track to fit its orbital path as well as any other supplimentary data you might need.

Just a few final notes are in order. Reception from a satellite is only possible when the satellite is above your local horizon — that is, within the 0° elevation circle on your own local tracking map. Given clutter on the horizon, good results are usually obtainable only when the satellite is at least 5° above the horizon. DX work through an OSCAR satellite demands that the satellite be above the horizon at both stations. This occurs quite frequently within

Crossing	Crossing
Time (E.S.T.)	Latitude
0019.0	115W
0215.2	144W
0411.4	173W
0607.6	158E
0803.8	129E
*1000.0	100E
1156.2	71E
1352.4	42E
1548.6	13E
1744.8	16W
1941.0	45W
2137.2	74W
2233.4	103W

TABLE 5. Equatorial crossing data for a single day calculated from the reference crossing of 1500Z at 100 E. The crossing time was converted to EST and preceeding and succeeding crossings were calculated on the basis of a 116.2 minute (1 hour 56.2 minute) orbital period for NOAA 3. With this orbital period the location of successive crossings will move westward 29 per orbit. The reference crossing data are marked with an asterisk.

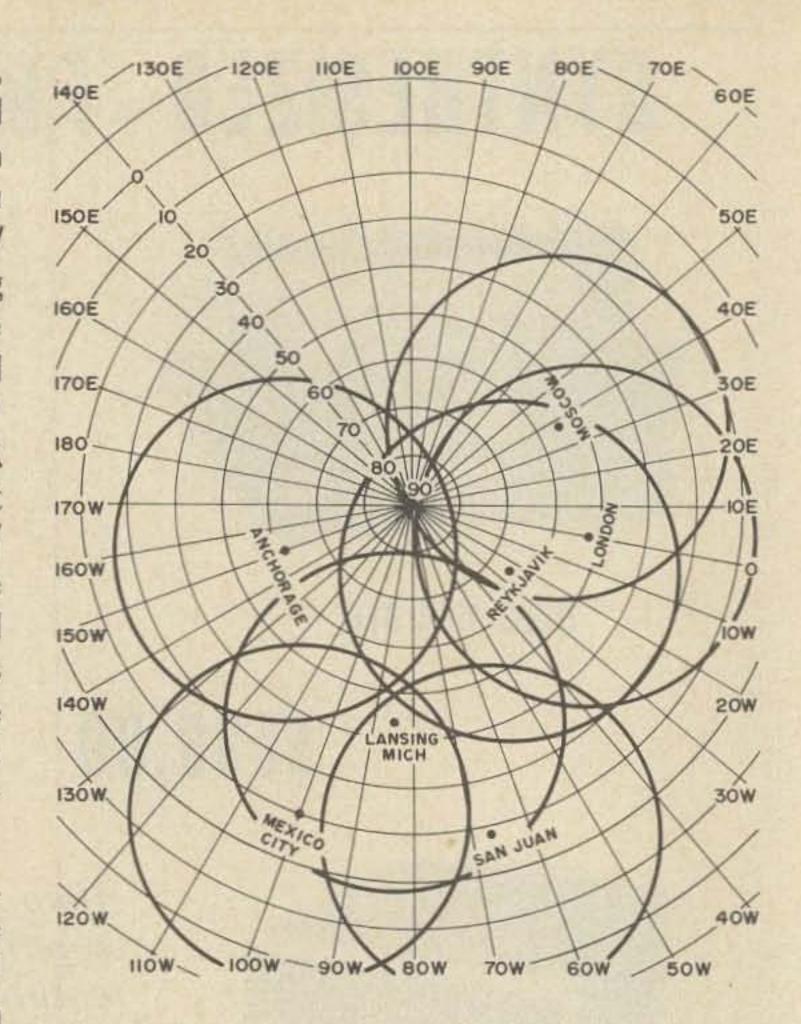
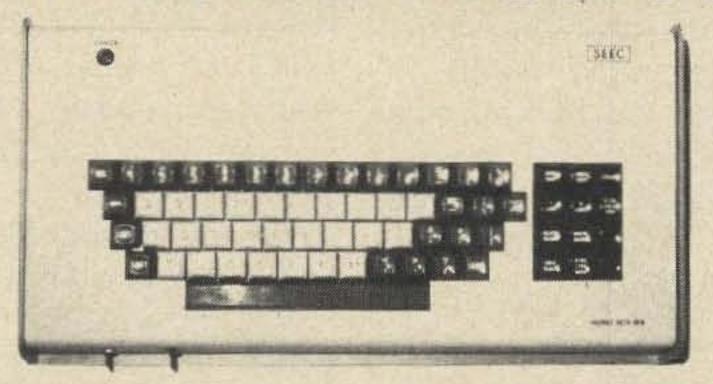


Fig. 4. Polar projection with the author's QTH and several DX cities marked. Each location has a circle around it representing the distance corresponding to a 0 antenna elevation angle. Two requirements must be met for communication between any two points using a satellite repeater. First the zero elevation circles around the two points must overlap or communication is not possible. The greater the overlap the more opportunities there will be for a successful contact. Secondly, both stations must utilize a satellite pass that intersects the area of overlap between the two stations for it is only when the satellite sub-point is within the zone of overlap that it is above the horizon at both stations simultaneously. A little work, with the orbital overlay will indicate what passes (in terms of equatorial crossing point) may be used and how long the satellite would be in the "overlap" zone. Since these circles represent zero elevation angle they are somewhat optimistic. Intersection of 5 circles would be more conservative but the zero elevation circles can be used with foresight and planning for specific contacts.

the US and Canada but real long haul DX requires some planning. Fig. 4 is a duplicate of my tracking map but on this copy I have drawn in the maximum "reception circles" (0° elevation angles) for a number of cities in various DX localities. Only those locations with circles that intersect my own can be expected to produce satellite contacts through an OSCAR package. The greater the degree of overlap, the higher the satellite will

# ARROUNCING



### THE SEEC HCV-3KB SLOW SCAN TV KEYBOARD

Announcing another first from the company and the designer of the world famous HCV-1B SSTV Camera and the HCV-2A SSTV Monitor, now the HCV-3KB Slow Scan TV Keyboard. This is the first commercially made SSTV Keyboard and it is built with the same quality as all SEEC/THOMAS equipment. We will not attempt to list all the features of the HCV-3KB here and we suggest that you write for full specifications. For those that are not familiar with SSTV Keyboards, the HCV-3KB eliminates the need for a menu board or other number/letter set-up arrangements which is very time consuming to set-up a meaningful text by arranging letters one at a time, by hand on a board or other surface. It also "frees up" the SSTV camera for other uses, such as live shots of the operator or other subject matter. Simply type out the message you wish to send. U.S. Patent #DD-033469.

#### BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

- \*30 characters per SSTV frame. Six characters horizontally and 5 characters vertically. Special 35 characters per frame available.
- \*Meets all standard accepted SSTV specifications.
- \*Positive-Negative color (video) reversal.
- \*¼ and ½ frame rates.
- \*4 shade gray scale generator.
- \*Dual Fast and Slow Scan rf and video outputs (special-optional).
- \*Plug-in printed circuit board-gold flashed edge connector.
- \*ICs, op amps, transistors in plug-in sockets.
- \*Built-in 115/230 V 60 Hz power supply.
- \*Special 16%" x 8%" x 3%" aluminum cabinet black and white or optional 2 tone gray or blue and white - specify.
- \*Special introductory cash with order price: \$495.00. Regular price \$525.00. Five ways to purchase: Cash, C.O.D. (20% deposit), Mastercharge, Bank Americand, SEEC Financing plan (up to 36 months). Note: All credit cards pay regular price of \$525.00. All prices F.O.B. Hendersonville TN. Standard 1 year warranty.

HCV-1B SSTV Camera \$452.00 (reg. \$475.00).

HCV-1B SSTV Camera with ALC \$492.00 (reg. \$515.00).

HCV-2A SSTV Monitor with 2 CRT filters \$398.00 (reg \$425.00).

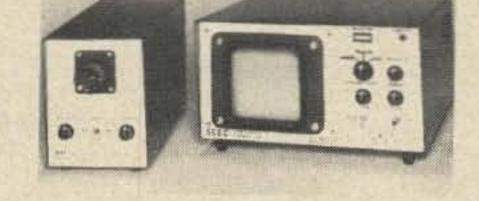
HCV-2B SSTV Monitor with built-in Fast Scan viewfinder \$493.00 (reg. \$520.00).

HCV-70FSVFK Fast Scan viewfinder modification kit for 70 and 70A. Monitors \$69.95. Factory installation \$37.50 additional.

Sony TC110A Cassette Recorder \$134.95.

Heavy Duty Camera tripod \$34.95.

A complete line of camera and monitor accessories are available - please write for current prices and delivery. Five ways to purchase: Cash With Order, C.O.D. (20% deposit), Mastercharge, Bank Americard, SEEC Financing Plan (up to 36 months). Note: All credit cards pay regular price shown. All prices are F.O.B. Hendersonville TN. Call or write us for complete specifications on any of our equipment or to be put on our mailing list. We have a 24 hour telephone answering service to better serve you, plus on the air technical assistance from the designer, WB4HCV (Jim). Two locations to better serve you. Our main plant at 138-B Nauta-Line Drive, and our lab at 218 Tyne Bay Drive, Hendersonville. Complete 80-2 meter operation from either location. Drop in to see us if you are ever near Nashville, Tennessee.



SUMMER Electronics P.O. BOX 572 Eng. Co. in C. Hendersonville, Tennessee 37075

be at both my location and that of the DX station and the longer the time available to establish a contact. Note that the circles around such widely separated points as Mexico City, San Juan, Anchorage, and Reykjavik comfortably overlap the acquisition circle around my own QTH and thus offer ready opportunity for communication

between these points. The outer part of the circle around London intersects my own but this one would be tight. It would probably be best to calculate a specific pass where the satellite would intersect the area of overlap and arrange a schedule with an active London station. At best there would be a few minutes where communication was possible. The Moscow circle barely touches my own so communication with a station there would probably not be possible without a carefully arranged schedule, a little tropo bending, and some fast CW. The preparation of such a map would provide you with a realistic assessment of your OSCAR DX capabilities from your own QTH. Generally speaking, you should look for areas where the satellite is at least 10°

high in both your own "sky" and that of the DX station — this is not only provides a realistic path but assures that ample time exists for a QSO. Where large overlap exists you can probably count on running into stations with random operating but as the overlap narrows you should consider schedules during specific passes if you are really serious about accumulating countries.

The information presented here should permit virtually any amateur to handle the task of satellite tracking. Should satellites be launched that do not fit the materials described here, 73 will provide updated materials as required. Although we have nicely sidestepped many aspects of spherical geometry and trig with a number of simplifying assumptions that would make a mathematical purist writhe in agony, the tracking procedure described here has one feature that transcends all those petty considerations - it works! You will get your antenna pointed in the right general direction at the right time which certainly beats swinging madly around trying to figure out where the satellite is and where its going next.

..WB8DOT





# NEWSASIT

That's just what HOTLINE gives you. Late breaking news is in your hand while it's still happening! Every other Friday, HOTLINE rushes you all the up-to-the-minute info that's so vital to the active ham. At only 30¢ an issue, it's one of the few real bargains still left! And a third of that's for postage! Just what does HOTLINE offer you?

LATEST breaking FCC news

NEW petitions filed

IMMEDIATE job openings

HOT classified ads

BRAND NEW product reports

CURRENT DXpeditions

hamfest EVENTS
government ACTIONS
propagation FLASHES
everything UPCOMING
convention HAPPENINGS

The fact is HOTLINE gives you all the things you need to know when you need to know them. And that means RIGHT NOW, not two months from now. When we say "news" we mean it! HOTLINE is in the mail hours after the deadline closes, and often in your home the next day.

HOTLINE is by subscription ONLY. For \$8 a year, it is delivered to you by first class mail marked "rush — time value." Our tests have shown that this class of mail often arrives sooner than even airmail! HOTLINE is published in professional newspage format and gives you many times the current information available anywhere else.

Get the news while it's still news. SUBSCRIBE TO HOTLINE TODAY!

Yes! RUSH N	TE HOTLINE TODAY. For on I receive	ly \$8 a year! Bill me after ve my first issue.
Name	Call	Mail today to 73 Magazine,
	State Zip	Peterborough NH 03458.

# RTTY SECRETS UNVEILED

A recent "Junk Box TU" was constructed to provide a dependable unit expense. The basic unit makes use of tube type components in a configuration dictated by parts available in the junk box as the sole limitation. Using the "if ya have 'em use em" philosophy can be a real challenge in overcoming basic engineering problems. Several notes and surprises resulted from experimentation. To others of like inclination who feel that those beautiful military components may never be used, some experimental notes are presented.

### Relay Driver

It was found that a high voltage (not too high) transformer with full wave rectification would work very nicely in the HOFF Mainline Keying System, as shown in Fig. 1. The ±45V is established across the 50K linear pot. Higher voltages will require a larger value pot — experimentation achieves proper balance at the correct diode voltage.

#### **6AL5 Detectors**

Many of the older (and cheaper) TU designs call for a 6AL5 detector. Usually low output or imbalance problems result when using this type of detector to trigger an Eccles Jordan Bistable Vibrator. Switching

to diodes in a doubler circuit gives outstanding results and reduces space and power requirements, see Fig. 2. One further advantage is that by grounding either point A or B and placing a small positive bias voltage to points A' or B' (equal to the diode dc output) "mark only" or "space only" copy is possible.

#### Scope

Sure you like to see the cross pattern but 2API's, 902A's and like tubes are not as easily obtained anymore. There is, however, the mysterious 3API (which is anything but

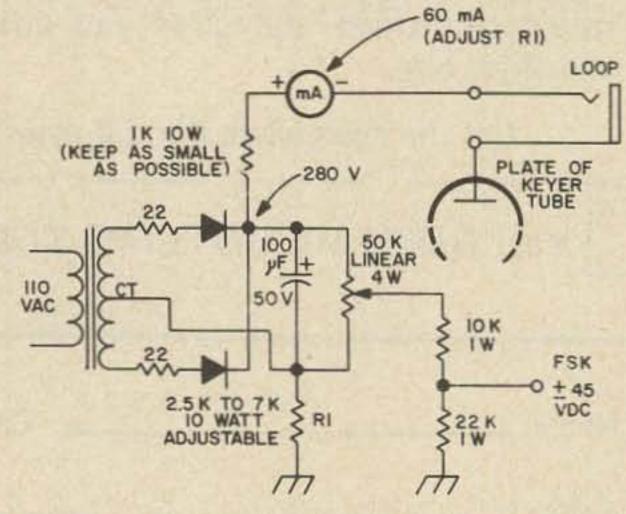


Fig. 1. Relay driver.

a three inch version of the 2API) still around in large quantities for a very small price. This CRT is rather long and skinny but works

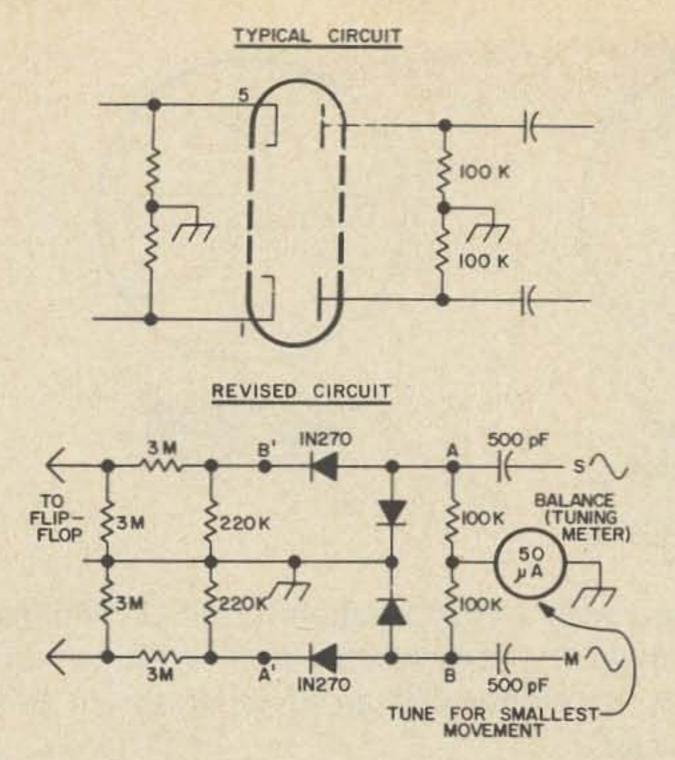


Fig. 2. The top circuit shows the use of a 6AL5 detector. The revised circuit on the bottom uses diodes to accomplish the same purpose.

very well with a few differences in scope design. The main difference is the filament supply which is 2.5VAC at 2.1. Transformers supplying this voltage are quite inexpensive if purchased new, and the center tap of a 6.3VAC supply can be pressed into service quite easily from the junk box to supply a slightly higher 3.1VAC for the 3API filament, as shown in Fig. 3. This higher voltage won't promote long life, but I've been using the same tube for over a year with no apparent weakening of emmission. The schematic in Fig. 4, shows the major values for the use of this tube and the pin connections and base diagram.

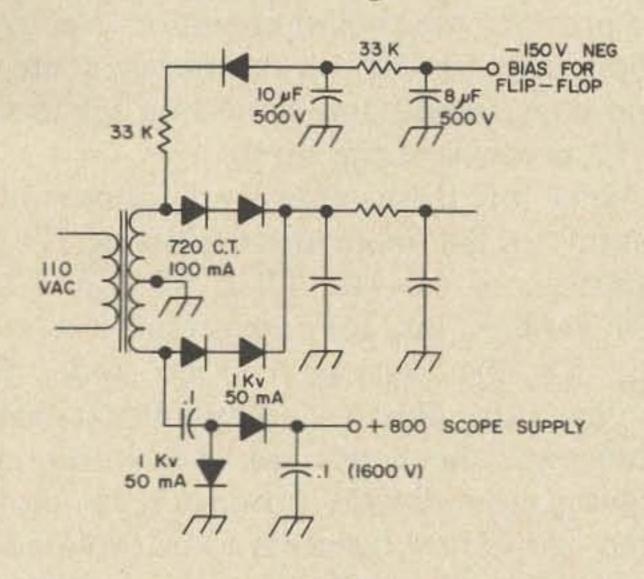


Fig. 3. CRT power supply.

No special shields are required if relative care is given to CRT positioning vs. stray magnetic fields.

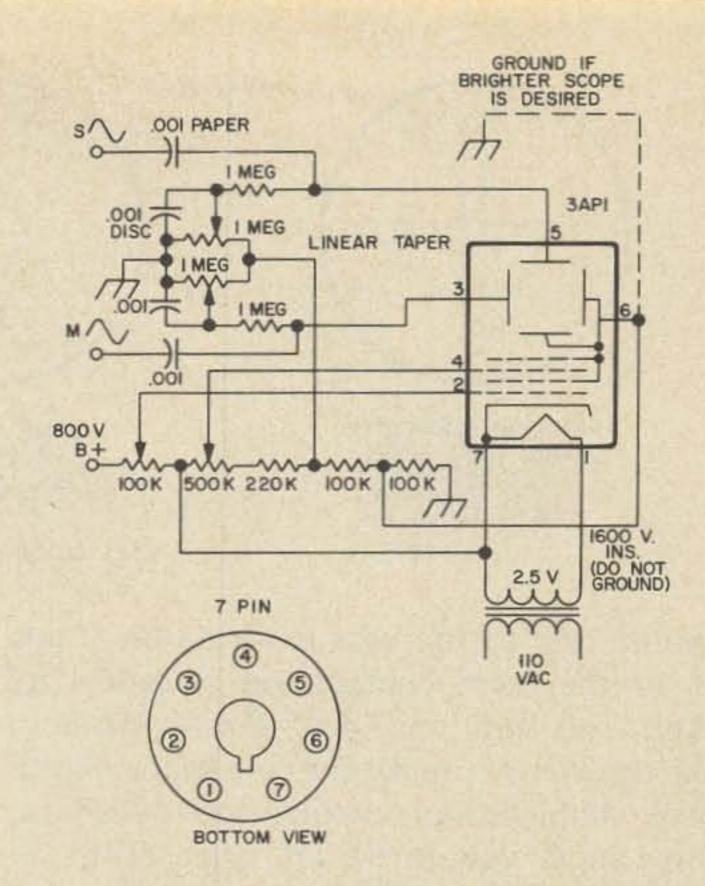
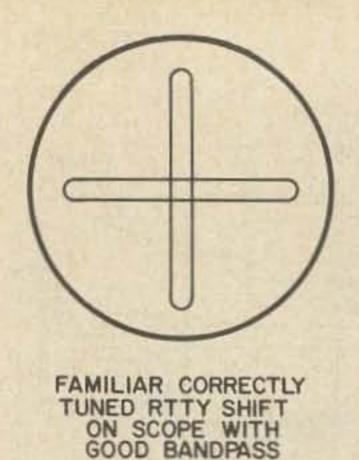


Fig. 4. The scope circuit using the inexpensive 3API.

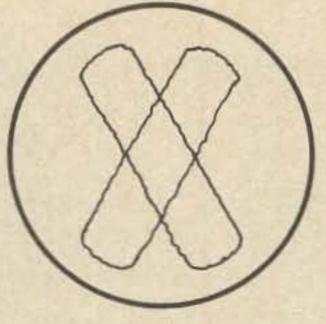
### Scope Driver

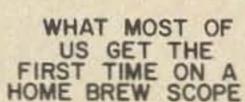
Many RATT monitors make use of a scope driver, some with additional tuned circuits to "shapen up" the cross pattern. There are some who prefer blinking neons, others like wiggle needles, but I prefer the cross pattern because of a drifty receiver and I like to observe the level of QRN and QSB. After a time, one quickly learns if an S-3 RTTY QSO is "worth the paper" or whether or not power lines (close by) will destroy copy because of exceptionally high noise levels. The scope shows this quite well if it's not too sharp. Ideal patterns are of course the familiar cross. But more information can be evaluated if the band pass is slightly broad, see Fig. 5.

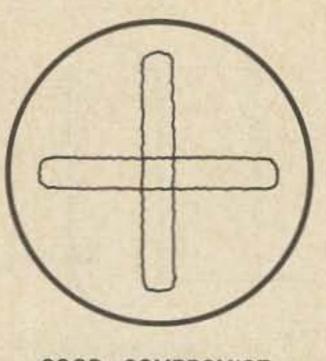
Most terminal units do not require sharply tuned coils because shifts vary and comparators can trigger sharply. Scope displays, however, show the composite signal, amplitude variation (by degree of deflection) and selectivity (the "off" tone "spills" into the displayed tone filter causing the line to spread into an elipse). One problem encountered, however, was the "lopped cross" or a cross that looked more like an "X." This was traced to a common cathode resistor in the scope driver circuits previously published. Separate them and the cross returns.



INPUT CIRCUIT







WHICH INDICATES
NOISE AND QSB

Fig. 5. Scope patterns.

Another tip to the wise is wiring the scope B+ to the extra contacts on an auto-start relay. This cuts the "dot" during standby, and prevents premature phosphor burn. More sophisticated circuits can of course lower anode voltage (to a dimmer setting) in the absence of a signal.

#### Transceiver Notes

RATT need not be so difficult especially in transceivers. In fact in some cases it's much simpler. In my transceiver, an old SR-160, only one FSK keyer is required. On 20m (USB only) the received upper side band appears as a preversed signal to the TU (but not on the air!). Because the i-f is common to 80, 40, and 20m, shifting takes place on the 5.2 MHz common oscillator. This guarantees that once set, the shift holds on all bands. When no voltage appears on the diode it still conducts slightly because of rf rectification thus lowering the frequency. Therefore, a holding bias provided in the Hoff circuit keeps everything steady. On receive, however, the diode bias must be disconnected or permanently applied to keep the receiver VFO (common to both transmitter and receiver) from shifting the receive frequency. Experiments with shift pot and polar relays, seriously compound the wiring problems and really are not worth the effort.

### **Tuning Standards**

Tuning toroids is easy if you follow the many procedures and outlines available in current publications, but for the casual RTTY buff, the tuning fork serves and saves money. Tuning forks are available from Federal Signal Co., at \$5 a piece and may be

used with a crystal calibrator/BFO combination in the receiver. So, don't rush out and buy a counter and an af generator to tune toroids.

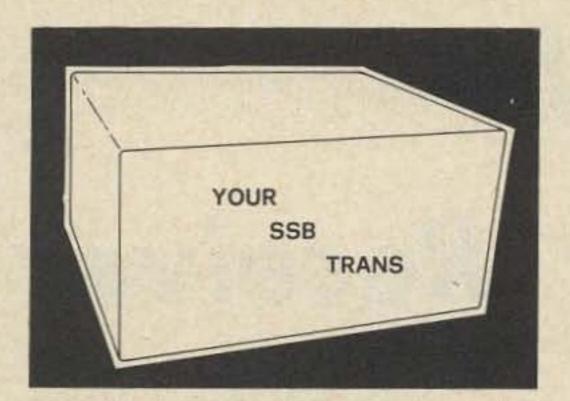
#### **Power Output**

A very good fan can increase the duty cycle of a transceiver rated for peak service on instantaneous voice.

Most modern transceivers can not handle continuous loads for a great length of time. The sweep tube amplifier runs hot and thus forced air cooling increases the duty cycle. I have been operating RTTY at 90 watts input (rated 125 watts) with two 12DQ6s, for over a year with average key down times of 12 minutes on, 12 minutes off with no sign of soft tubes. SWR and antenna loading must be good, of course. In many cases the power output meter may not peak right at the plate current dip (in all parts of the band) but tuning up at the dip is the best procedure and provides the coolest operation. Neutralization adjustments on transceivers are a band compromise and should be set to the RTTY portions of the band.

Many of these notes will appear distasteful to the more discriminating RTTY enthusiast of the MLTT/L2, ST-6, and the WC1 variety. But for some, (and I've seen 'em) it's the best we can do under the circumstances. RTTY is really not so complicated once the basics are understood, and fiddling around with a home brew device often allows new concepts to be explored in detail. If you haven't joined the crowd yet, give it a whirl. And do it from the junk box until you learn the basics.

... W3JJU



PLUS



EQUALS



AND---



160-meters is fun, and it's easy besides when your equipment comes from Dentron.





# Heres a REAL plus

You will add a real plus to your SSB station when you give it complete 160-meter receive and transmit capability with the exciting new Dentron 160 XV Transverter. Just two simple connections with no modifications and you're on the air.

- 5 watts drive gives 100 watts DC input full overload protection
- 3.8 to 4.0 MHz input
- Matches 50 ohm antenna
- Built in 110/220 V 50/60 Hz supply
- Units are available for the 2 MHz MARS Frequency.

Dentron 160 XV Transverter \$199.50 ppd. USA

## plus even more!

Let the Dentron 160 AT antenna tuner solve your 160-meter antenna problems the easy uncomplicated way. This transmatch will load any random length antenna from a short whip to an extra-long wire. Use it with virtually any existing HF antenna you already have. Handles maximum legal power. Use with the 160-XV or any other 160 meter equipment requiring a 52 ohm antenna.

Dentron 160 AT Antenna Tuner \$49.95 ppd. USA

# DenTon

27587 Edgepark Dr. North Olmsted, Ohio 44070 Telephone (216) 734-7388

# Miniboxing The 432er Receiver

The breadboard models of the 432'er work fine, the circuit is completed and sounds great on the air, components have been selected or fabricated, so it is now just a question of how small can the miniboxes be to package the whole job, what units to include in each box, and ease of construction by the homebrewer. Good flexibility and growth possibility should be retained, but this doesn't mean a box for every stage.

Figure 1 shows the block diagram of the third converter and the 135 kHz i-f strip. You could combine the 1.65 MHz i-f with the 135 kHz strip but as an experimenter I like to have a broadband i-f and diode on hand for all rf and antenna work. Because, as you will see when you operate one, even a good crystal local oscillator working in the UHF region will get thrown out of the narrow passband of the i-f with small changes in the mixer and rf stages.

Perhaps the 1.65 MHz section could be included in the tunable 28-30 MHz enclosure. We'll see. In the meantime let's tackle the last converter and 135 kHz i-f strip, which has the biggest components of the receiver.

Those very small Japanese units have an outside-threaded cup core that turns down over the i-f winding, which is on a separate tiny piece of powdered iron core. I think they are too small for practical work by the average amateur builder. The cores and windings used here seem to me about the limit on small size for now, with number 38 wire in them. The cup cores of old Miller number 10C i-f transformers originally made for tubes work almost like magic. The use of two sides of a single copper-clad board to fit things into a small minibox has worked out well. This makes for two layers of circuitry,

but both are available from the outside of the minibox. Repairs or changes can be made easily, and you can also take it right out of the box with little work. See details below.

The average component density works out at about four stages in a 2 x 1½ in. box at present. So without jamming things too tightly and making construction difficult, each transistor and its associated components should fit into a space 2 x 1½ x ¾ in. And they do, as you will see.

While this model of the 432'er will not go into a camera case, it does look as though the old familiar pre-war transceiver case 12 in. high will hold everything nicely, including the battery.

Because it is really important that you know what you are undertaking with this kind of work, I will quote from the RCA "Transistor, Thyristor, and Diode Manual," page 582: "Circuits which work at UHF demand more than ordinary skill and experience in construction. Placement of component parts is quite critical and may require considerable experimentation. Unless the builder has had considerable experience with broadband high frequency circuits he should not undertake the construction of such units."

So there you are. It is my hope that by

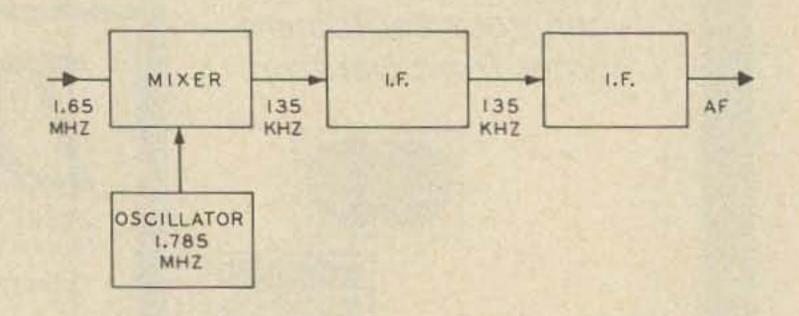


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the converter and 135 kHz i-f stage.

46 73 MAGAZINE

using my experience and by giving you all possible details, even outlining some of the troubles you can get into, that you will be able to build them.

RCA describes some nice circuits, parts of which are very useful and then says, "Home construction of this circuit should not be attempted unless the builder has had considerable experience in the winding of inductive components and has access to the special equipment required."

So we'll share our experience and give the real lowdown on the earthy details of winding and testing coils. Believe me, after 47 years (first license 2BAV in 1923) I still don't always get it right the first time.

#### Tools for Miniboxing the 432'er.

Let's face some of the facts of miniaturization. You're going to need a few things you may not have on hand, such as real small tools, .021 pins for binding posts, .035 figerglass boards, double-clad boards with copper on both sides, 1/8thW or 1/10thW resistors, and real small capacitors like the 3/16ths in. square ones in stock at Lafayette Radio. You will need either excellent young eyes or assisted older ones, like mine. I have a pair of glasses that magnify a little and focus at about 14 in. and a second pair that magnify about two times and focus at 9 in. I find these to be superior to any other type of magnifiers.

The most special tool after glasses is the

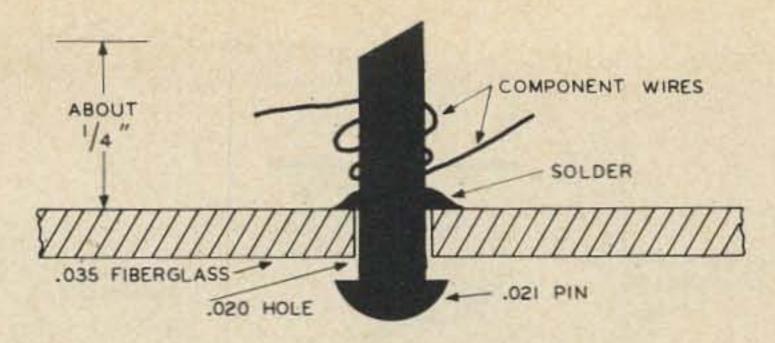


Fig. 2. Sub-miniature terminal pins.

jeweler's chuck for holding a number 76, .020 drill in a regular ¼ in. electric drill. Most of those little high-speed drills sold to hobbyists do not close tight on a number 76 drill.

I use a regular ¼ in. drill with a Variac to slow it down and clamp the small pieces of board in a drill vise. The number 76 drill comes in a little aluminum box with drill numbers from 61 to 80. You'll be well advised to buy at least a half dozen of the number 76.

The pins I use for terminal strips are called "bank pins" and are short, .021 in diameter and hammer into the .020 holes tightly. Tinned with solder and with wire around them, they will not come out (Fig. 2). If you know of any other low-cost method that is better, or smaller, please let me know.

Terminal strips can be made up as in Fig. 3, or in any other desired configuration. I generally use three pins for the transistor with one to the left for a base input coupling capacitor and one on the right with a bus

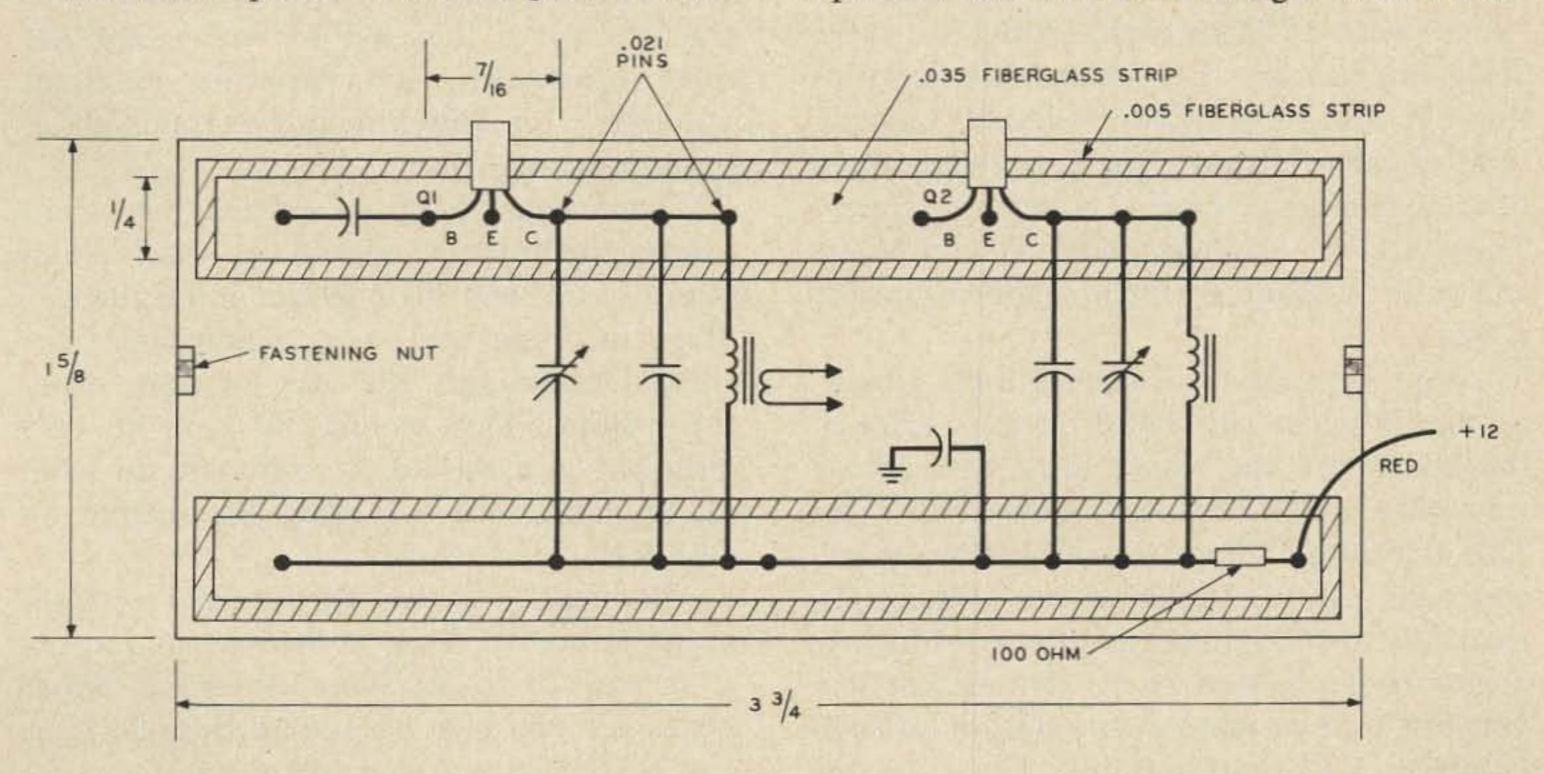


Fig. 3. Terminal strip layouts.

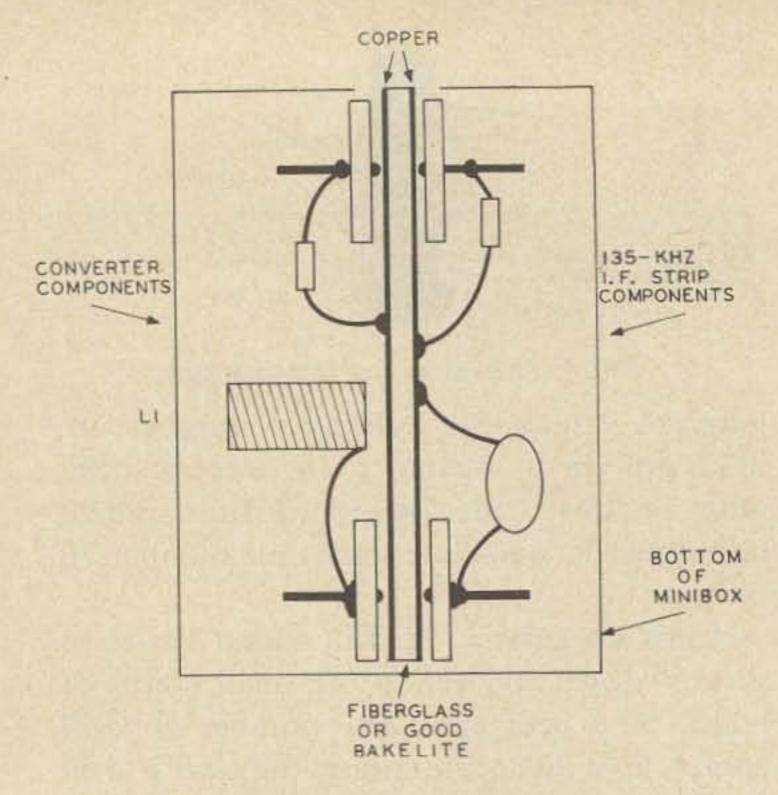


Fig. 4. Two-layer boards.

wire from the collector because the collector usually has at least three components attached to it. Cement in place for wiring. After wiring the components will hold it in place. Be sure to insulate the strip from the baseboard so the heads of the terminal pins don't short to the baseboard.

# Two Surfaces Instead of One Inside the Minibox

Several methods are in favor today to save space in enclosures, some going to the extreme of three layer printed circuits and flatpacks with 30 devices inside, with an OD of ¼ x 1/8 x 1/20 in. These are the little "bugs" with 14 leads each. With LSI (Large Scale Integration) they claim they are putting two and three hundred devices (transistors) in each flatpack. They are selling them now, so it must be true, if you can believe it. These are all for logic work in computers and as far as I know have no applications for rf work.

Along with the three layer printed circuitry the flatpacks are placed on both sides of the board and the whole thing goes into a tray with an OD of only .400 of an inch. This is outside the scope of amateur work, and calls for the "farthest out" chemicals, materials, metals, and methods of testing. As amateurs we cannot go to that extent just yet, but we can put a whole station on UHF complete with batteries into less than one cubic foot!

For the two layer job described here you can use a double-clad laminate which has copper on both sides, or you can bolt two single-sided boards together back to back as in Fig. 4. This has a tendency to fill up the minibox better, which, in military circles, is called "volume density." Believe it or not, the finished unit has some pretty large empty spaces in it.

#### Low Frequency I-F Inductors

We have a good formula for these now, already used in the breadboard 432'er receiver i-f sections, which works well on the air, so that's the sort we will concentrate on.

The big question is whether to use variable inductance tuning or variable capacitance tuning. Most commercially available small and midget transformers use an outside threaded core which is then turned to provide a linear motion of the cup core to provide more, or less, cover over the winding, which increases or decreases the inductance. Some form of threading is used on the inside of the transformer can, but this is generally not usable for experimental work, as you can see if you take one apart.

For amateur use this whole question of i-f strip, or strips, because we're using triple conversion, is of considerable importance. The usual 455 kHz i-f jobs fall right between the frequencies we would like best for selectivity and image. The 135 kHz used here seems about as low in frequency as is practical for a low-cost i-f with good AM voice bandwidth, and furnishes excellent selectivity for the homebrewer as well as good image rejection.

Then your next i-f, going backward toward the antenna, should be — as a rule of thumb — not less than 10 nor more than 20 times in frequency, as a compromise between image and the use of too many conversions. This would put you at 1.35 MHz but you shouldn't really use an i-f in the bc band, so it is located just outside, on 1.65 MHz.

The next i-f should then be at 16.5 MHz, so we stretched things a little again and put it in the 28 to 30 MHz 10m band, which could get you into occasional trouble if you had a 10m kilowatt neighbor, but makes for a nice portable 10m receiver and is also one

of the popular i-f output frequencies for VHF and UHF converters which are on the market.

Then the rf head on 432 MHz has an image some 600 MHz away, which is fine. So there is the triple conversion and its frequency reasoning set out for you.

Meanwhile, back at the coilwinder, we are working with a little device that does the job very economically. Shown in Fig. 5 is a jig which will hold almost any coil form for i-f use. The spool of wire in use is set on the floor suspended on a ¼ in. dowel pushed through a cardboard box and the wire rolls off it nicely. Count the number of turns made around the coil for every turn of the crank. It will generally be around 4:1. This makes it easy to count the total number of wire turns on the form.

Several days were devoted to winding 135 kHz i-f conductors for the converter, the 1.785 kHz oscillator coil, and the 1.65 MHz i-f coils, tuning them up, and checking for gain and bandwidth. Coil winding data is shown at Fig. 10 (the final circuit).

A simplified jig for testing these coils is shown in Fig. 6. For test signals I used a Lafayette signal generator for the 1.65 and 1.785 MHz frequencies, and my sine wavesquare wave generator for the 135 kHz. When ready to wind, a little coil wax melted onto the form helps to hold the wire in place. Put a little more over the first winding and a final touch of wax over the outer layer to hold everything in place in the core. I also melted a little down into the core. Figure 7 shows what the coil and core look like when ready to put together. Two cores are used. Insert the wound form into one core, and then put the other core over the part of the form that is outside the first core, taking care not to move or break the fine wires. Make sure that the coil form is just twice the length of one of the cores. After testing the core and coil assembly can be cemented in place on the circuit board.

Using a moving cup core for tuning was checked and dropped in favor of the mica compression trimmer, for mechanical reasons. If you are a master machinist (I am not) you could possibly turn out a plastic holder with the thread needed which is something like 11/16ths diameter and a 28

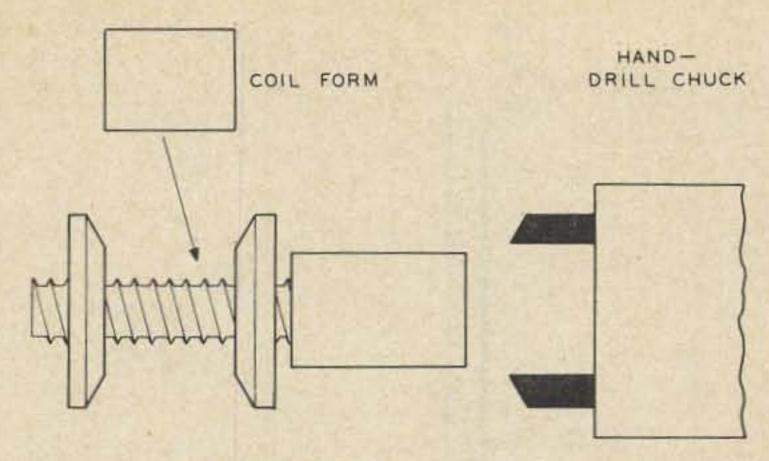


Fig. 5. I-f winding aids.

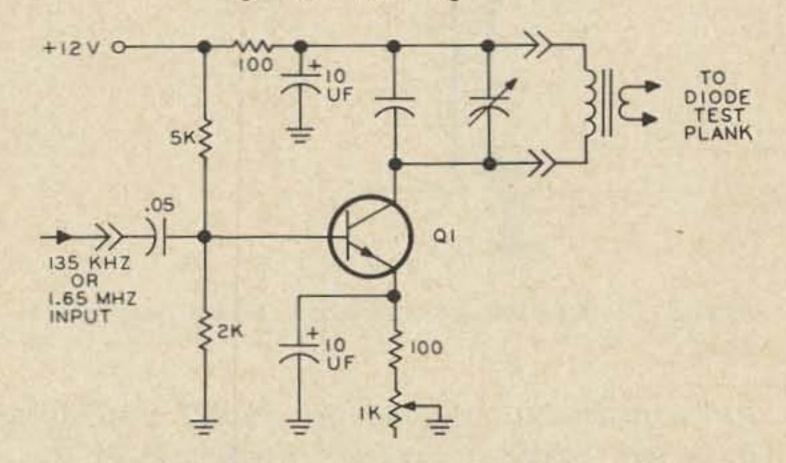


Fig. 6. Test jig, i-f coils.

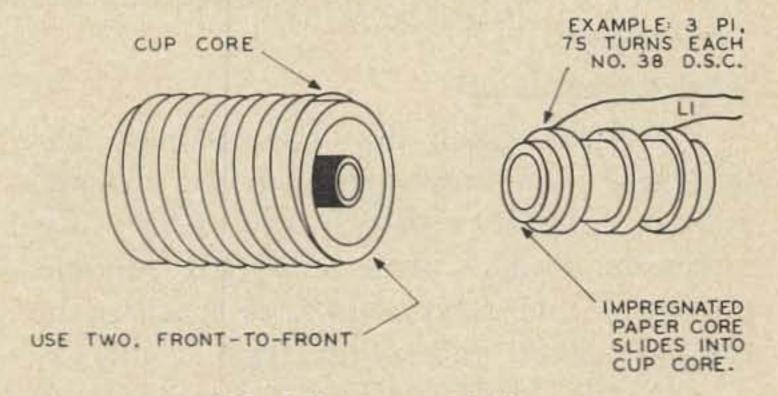


Fig. 7. Cup core windings.

thread. If not, be happy with the Arco trimmer No. 469 which varies from 130 pF to 800. Use a dipped mica where needed, as across L1 at 135 kHz, in case you don't quite reach 135 kHz.

The 1.785 MHz oscillator coil was checked in a similar jig using the actual oscillator circuit as in Fig. 10.

#### **Packaging Notes**

On the average, if you are ready to build something small in a minibox, and more or less permanent, it pays to have all the components checked first. At one time you could make changes after building something in a 10 x 12 x 3 in. chassis but it's not as easy now, when you are packaging in small miniboxes. However, the two-sided board in the middle of a minibox (Fig. 4) does give you good access to both working surfaces

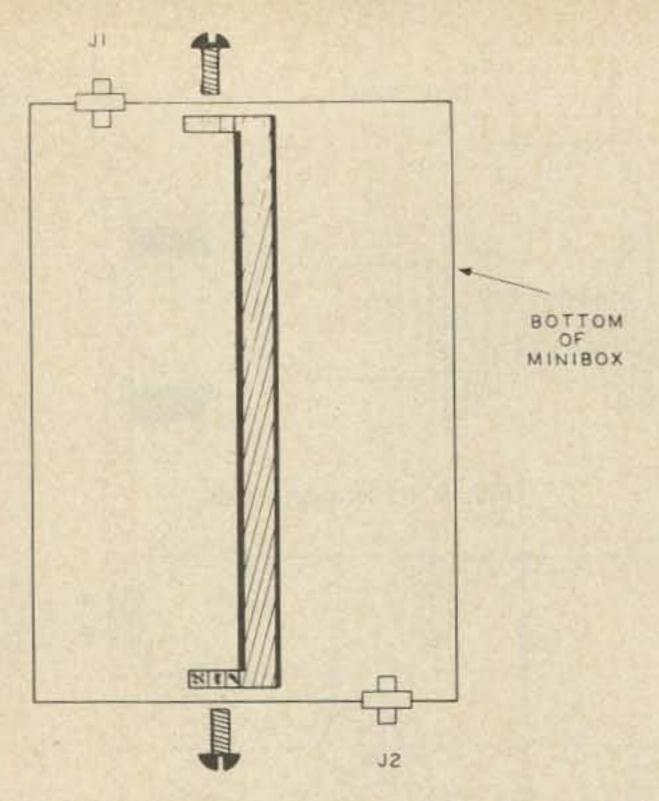


Fig. 8. Illustration of assembly, board and minibox.

for adjustment and tuning, and if you do have to make a change anywhere it is possible to do it without dismounting the whole plank.

#### **Small Components**

We're not going into microminiaturization here, just miniboxing, so we will use ordinary 1/8W resistors and profit by Lafayette Radio's little imported ceramic capacitors and electrolytics, as specified in the final circuit and layout, Figs. 10 and 11.

The Arco mica trimmers are rather large but there does not seem to be anything smaller available at a reasonable cost. The midget type 42 Arco trimmers are 3/8 wide x 3/4 long, with the number 4215 running from 210 pF to 700 maximum.

#### Assembly

I used brass nuts soldered to the baseboard to fasten it to the inside of the minibox as in Fig. 8.

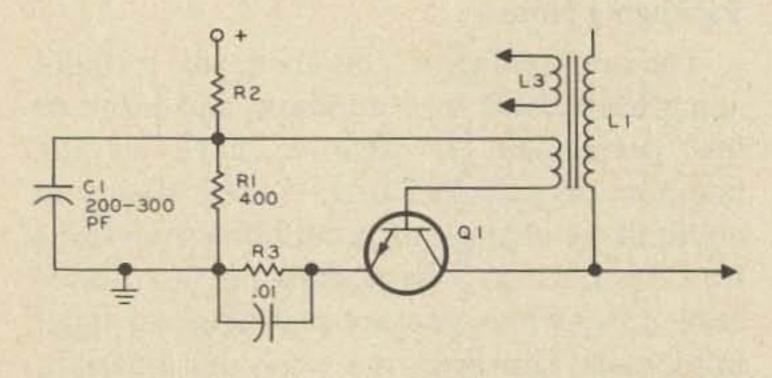


Fig. 9. Schematic of the final oscillator circuit. C1 200-300 pF; C2.01  $\mu$ F; R1 400 $\Omega$ .

Fabricate the transistor terminal strip and the +12V bus strip (Fig. 3) and fasten them down either by cementing or by the use of extra pins and soldering to the baseboard.

The two sides of the double clad board can be treated as two completely separate assemblies, and tested separately also. Then a single wire from L2 on the last 1.65 MHz winding can go through a grommeted hole to the other side and be soldered to the mixer input.

The principle of a double i-f frequency with a conversion in the middle is an excellent one, allowing a lot more gain with freedom from feedback of the input to output variety. With the input on 1.65 MHz and the output on 135 kHz, none of the usual feedback possibilities are present.

#### Oscillator Spurious

Yes, once again, trouble in the 1.785 MHz oscillator. So we will try one thing at a time and check each carefully. First of all we should recognize that a modern device has easily over 40 dB power gain at 1-2 MHz. This means that one hundredth of a milliwatt at the input will result in 100 mW in the collector circuit which could result in a lot of feedback. So what cuts down gain? To cut it short, and save you time, the final oscillator circuit (Fig. 9) shows how the oscillator was tamed. The important items were found to be L2, C1, C2 and R1. L2 must be small, like 2 turns. C1 must be near 200 or 300 pF, no higher. C2 is all right at .01, and R1 should not be over  $470\Omega$ . The oscillator handles fine now, in fact so smooth I was bothered by news reports coming in from the "all nighters" around 1500 kHz as I was checking the range of 1-2 MHz for operation at 1.785 MHz. I was running an af amplifier and speaker after the diode and voltmeter, and the fact that the combination shown in Fig. 6 and the diode test plank result in an excellent one transistor regenerative set when R1 is lowered or L2 is decoupled to bring it out of the oscillating condition into the regenerating detector mode, brought in these bc stations. You may not realize it, but one of the criterions for a smooth oscillator is that it should do just that, with less than necessary feedback.

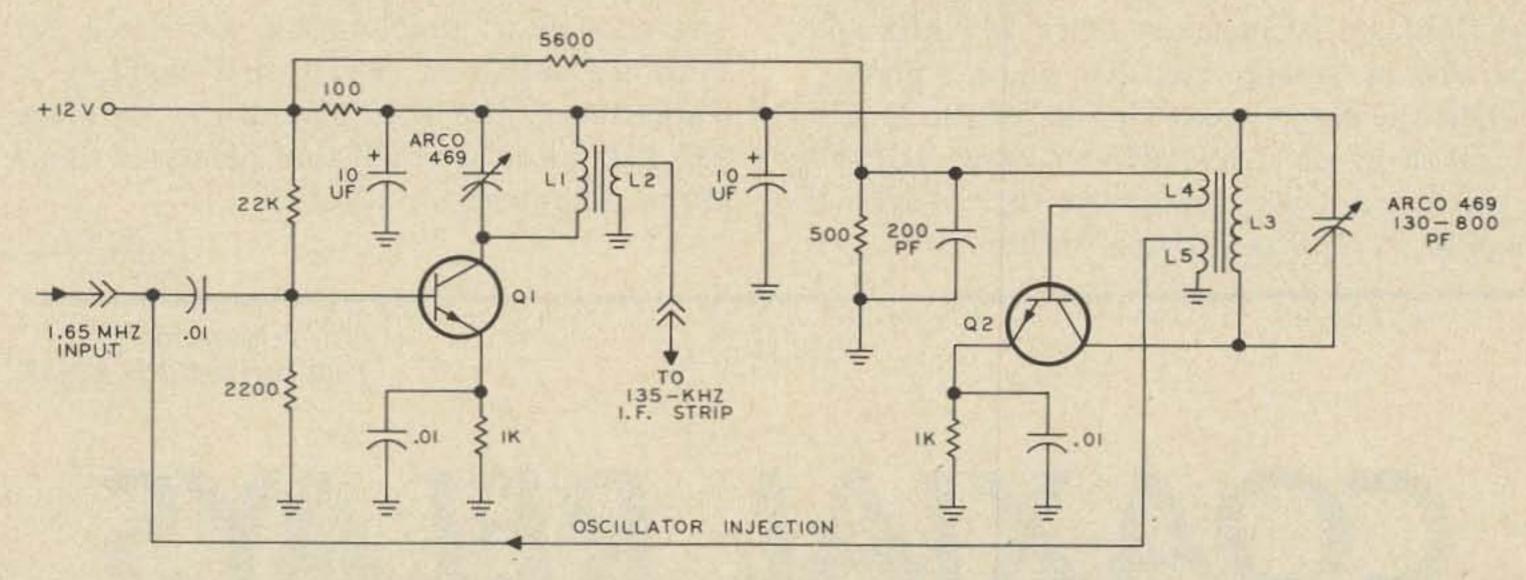


Fig. 10. Schematic of the third converter and the 135 kHz i-f stage. L1, 225 turns. See also Fig. 7. Two cores used, front to front. L2, 15 turns wound over L1 (inside the core). L3, 25 turns in single core. L4, 2 turns over L3 (inside core). L5, 2 turns over L3 (inside core). NOTE. The coupling of L4 to L3 is important. Reverse wires of L4 if no oscillation.

Just for a check, C1 and C2 were increased to  $10 \mu F$  each, and heavy self-quenching at audio frequencies poured out of the speaker.

I spent another half-day on it to make sure of everything for you, as in Fig. 9. I would say it is by far the best oscillator I have ever built for the .5 to 5 MHz range, with lots of reserve power, stability and no trace of spurious radiation.

#### Third Converter and Oscillator Circuit

Refer to Fig. 10, schematic, and Fig. 11, layout. This circuit works well in a closed minibox, using so far only one half the space available, with the two 135 kHz narrow-

band stages and diodes going into the other half.

The mixer used was an RCA 2N3600, but any good NPN will do because in this section of the 432'er we're only dealing with 1 to 2 MHz. You don't need a lot of gain, you don't need hf capabilities, all you need is selectivity, smooth tuning, good avc, and the possibility of construction by the homebrewer.

Inductor details, terminal pins, and assembly, have all been detailed, so just check all values possible, and turn it on. Being an experimental type, I fed a 1.65 MHz signal into C1, tuned up the mixer collector coil to 135 kHz, connected a diode to the 15 turn

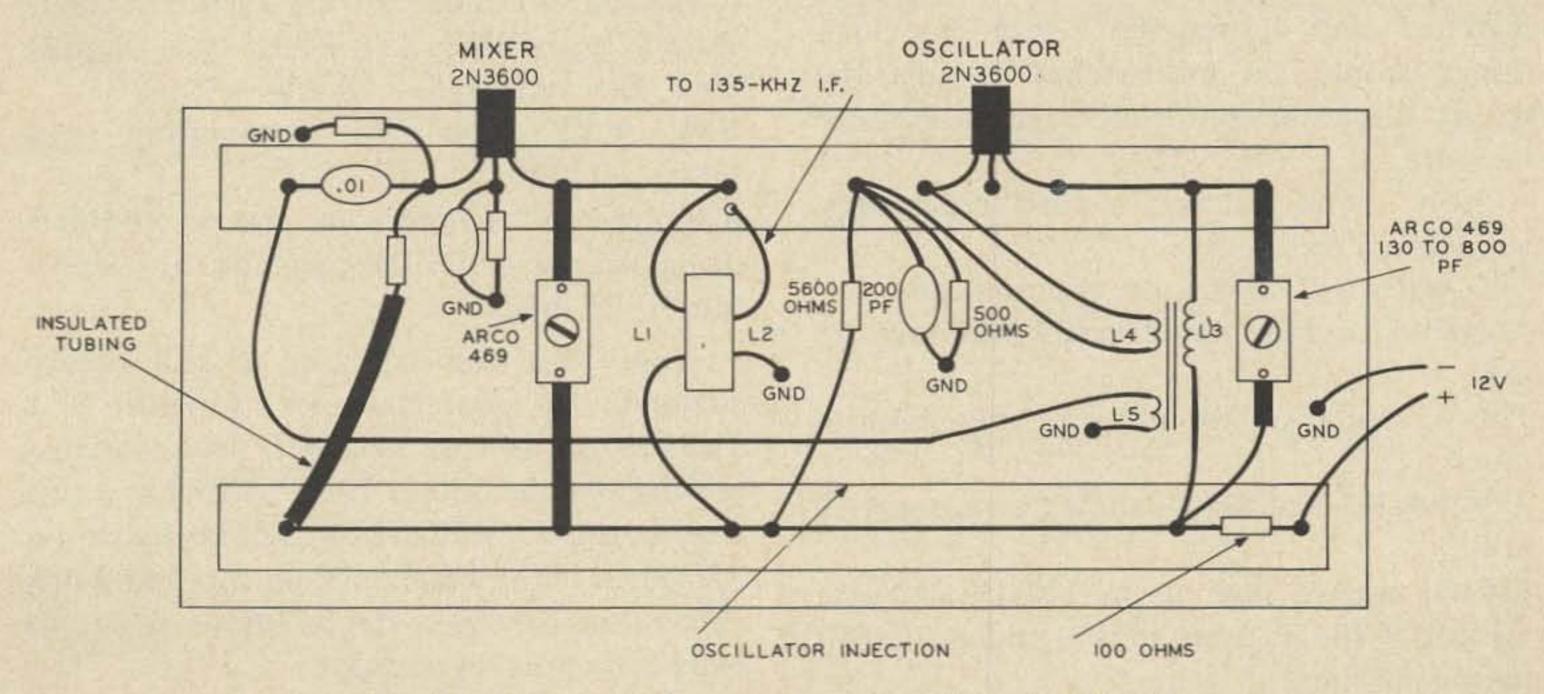


Fig. 11. Layout, third converter and oscillator, 1.785 MHz.

winding L2, and started in. As shown in Fig. 10 there is no tuning at 1.65 MHz (in this section) so the image at twice 135 kHz will be just as strong, but that doesn't matter. When the three tuned circuits of the broadband strip on 1.65 MHz are used in front you will not pick up the image. At least it will be so far down it won't bother you.

I found only about a tenth of a volt out of L2 in the mixer collector circuit, but that was enough to tune up on and listen for spurious radiation. When that winding is connected to the input base of the two-stage 135 kHz i-f strip you'll find plenty of signal at the af connector output.

...K1CLL

c/o 73 Magazine Peterborough NH 03458

# COAXIAL RELAYS ON 432 MHz

hen checking things over before the WW last attack of seasonal madness (a VHF Contest) I took the unprecedented step of making some measurements on the sendreceive coaxial relays. The figures were measured at 432 MHz, but the 144 MHz numbers can be expected to be only ten times better, and ten times better than crummy is not very good. For the benefit of the nonboffins, the isolation is given in power into the receiver per hundred watts of transmitter power. Figures for everything matched and terminated - with my luck things would be mismatched in just the wrong direction, but that's more work to measure.

How much leakage, applied repeatedly, will harm a receiver?

Two watts will cook some antenna coils.

A transistor like the 2N5109 will take 25 mW.

The 417 or a 6CW4 will probably stand as much.

A WE-416 I had kept cooking at around 10 mW.

Crystal mixers, such as the 1N21E, can take 10 mW if the dc resistance is under  $50\Omega$  for the mixer circuit.

The 2N2857 or 2N3478 will take 5 mW

safely.

Microwave transistors or the TI XMO5 will only stand about 1 mW.

The leakage power per hundred watts that I measured:

Dow-key (N connector, shorting type) Transmitter side (normal open) – (26 dB); Receiver side, shorting barrier – 1  $\mu$ W (80 to 96 dB) (Varied).

MA 7524 (rated 3 GHz) – 0.1  $\mu$ W (90 dB). Thompson products (Meshna) stripline type, round can, N connectors – 25  $\mu$ W.

Rotary type, BNC, 28V #501 147 – 1 mW. BNC, D-K type 315 – 10 mW.

BNC, FXR type 318, terminating resistors - 10 mW.

Advance, N connectors, extra contacts (standard ten meter relay except for connectors) - 25 mW.

Note that the last one is still plenty adequate for protection of a nuvistor or a 2N5109 on 144 or 220 MHz in a matched coaxial system. The 2N5109, which is a two watt transistor, will give 3 dB noise figure on 220 MHz if the bias is set up for 2 to 3 mA (it's rated for 50). Maybe that's what we need for a reliable rf stage?

...W100P

# TRULY UNIQUE... ICOM DV-21



# PHASE LOCKED DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE VFO



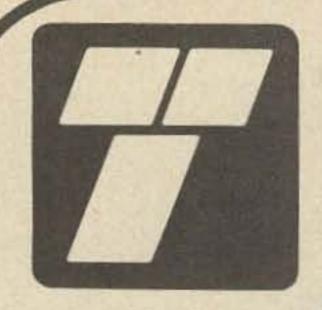
- Program any frequency you want . . . any frequency split you desire.
- Scan . . . active or inactive frequencies . . . adjustable scan rate.
- LED Digital readout on transmit and receive.
- The ICOM IC-21A and the DV-21...a truly advanced and unique package well ahead of its time.

★ Icom IC-21A - \$449.95 ★ Icom DV-21 - \$389.00

# Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 Butler, Missouri 64730 213/477-6701 714/772-9200 816/679-3127



# TECT

WINTER 1975

A SUBSIDIARY OF TUCKER ELECTRONICS CO.

SPECIAL SALES FOR THE HOBBYIST, AMATEUR AND BARGAIN HUNTER.

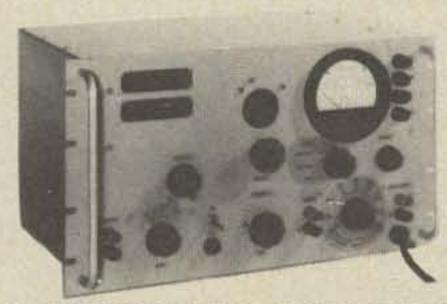
# **INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE!!**

(We must liquidate \$100,000 worth of inventory during January and February at unheard of prices.)

Quantities are very limited on many items and will not likely be available again at the low prices.

The instruments listed are surplus unless otherwise stated. Each unit is sold as-is and every attempt is made to assure completeness. While most instruments are operational, no warrantee is implied or stated. There is a 10 day trial period for each instrument which allows you to inspect and assure yourself that you are satisfied. You may return the instrument for full credit during this 10 day period-paying only freight charges. Since it is impossible to list the individual condition of each instrument-call and discuss your choice. Should you desire the same instrument completely reconditioned and guaranteed, we can put you in touch with our parent company for price and availability information.

**CREDIT -** TECO'S terms are cash or COD with the following exceptions. TECO accepts BankAmericard, MasterCharge and American Express. TECO will sell on net 10 days to D&B or credit established customers. Our aim is to keep our overheads as low as possible so we can continue to offer instruments at the very lowest prices. Please help us to meet our goals and send your check with your order.



# MILITARY TS-723B/U (HP 330B) DISTORTION ANALYZER

This marvelous noise and distortion analyzer gives accurate direct readings from 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Perfect for measuring audio distortion, voltage level, power output, gain, distortion of AM RF carrier, measuring hum and noise level and audio signal frequency. Blanketing the audio spectrum the TS-723 measures noise levels as small as  $100\mu\text{V}$  and distortion as low as 0.1%. A wide-band 20dB gain amplifier is built in as well as a VTVM with nine full scale ranges from 0.03 to 300 volts and nine dB ranges spaced exactly 10dB per range from -12dB to +2dB. Residual frequencies are measured to within  $\pm3\%$  of full scale value. TECO'S special sale price is only ..................................\$125.00



# LEEDS & NORTHRUP 5430 A (MILITARY ZM-4B/U) RESISTANCE BRIDGE.



TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co
P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040
214—348-1560



GENERAL ELECTRIC PORTABLE METERS include snap-on self contained cover, carrying handle and 0.5% DC accuracy. These excellent instruments are priced to move quickly so get your order in today.

AC Ranges in Stock:

0 to 0.75/1.5 KW; 0 to 1.5/3 KW; 0-300/600W; 0-10A; 0 to 15/30A; 0 to 30/60A; 0 to 10/20V; 0 to 15/30V;

0 to 25/150V; 0 to 150V; 0 to 150/300V.

DC Ranges in Stock:

0 to 50μA; 0 to 300μA; 0 to 500μA; 0 to 1 mA; 0 to 7.5 mA;

0 to 15 mA; 0 to 300 mA; 0 to 3A; 0 to 30A; 0 to 3V;

0 to 7.5/30/75V; 0 to 3/15/150V; 0 to 150V; 0 to 150/300V;

0 to 150/300/750V; 0 to 300V; 0 to 600V; 0 to 750V.

### METERS OF ALL TYPES

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH 213 VIBROGROUND
MEGOHMMETER: With variety of megohm
ranges \$75.00
ASSOCIATED RESEARCH 259 VIBROGROUND:
Similar to Model 293
ASSOCIATED RESEARCH 293 VIBROGROUND:
Lightweight instrument for measurement of soil-
resistance and ground resistance,
0-1/10/100/1000 ohms
BALLANTINE 300 VTVM: 1 mV to 100V. 10 Hz to 150
BALLANTINE 305 PEAK READING VTVM:
Measures P-P, positive or negative peak values, 5
Hz to 500 KHz response 1 mV to 1000V with mirror
back scale
BALLANTINE 310A VTVM: 100 µv to 100V. Meas-
urements from 10 Hz to 2 MHz, 3% accuracy to 1
MHz
BALLANTINE 310AR VTVM: 100 µV to 100 Volts, 10
Hz to 2 MHz
BALLANTINE 314 VTVM: 1 mV to 1KV, 15 Hz to 6
MHz, less probe \$75.00
BALLANTINE 316R VTVM: Peak to peak, 0.05 Hz to
30 KHz
BIRD 6150 WATTMETER: Direct reading 0-30/150
watt ranges, 30 to 500 MHz range, 500 \$95.00
BIRD 61S4 WATTMETER: Direct reading 20 or 5 watts (choice), 50Ω, N(F) connector, includes meter \$65.00
BIRD 67 WATTMETER: Direct reading 0 to
25/100/500W ranges, 5011, QC connector, 30 to
500 MHz range\$150.00
BIRD 694 WATTMETER: 0 to 1000W direct reading, 2
to 36 MHz, 50Ω, N(F) connector\$195.00
BOONTON 91CR RF VTVM: 1 mV to 3V, 20 KHz to 1.2
GHz, rackmount\$225.00
BORG WARNER (SINGER) M401 SWR INDICATOR:
\$95.00

CARY MODEL 31 VIBRATING REED ELECTROME-
TER: 1 mV to 30V in 10 ranges \$50.00
E-H RESEARCH 140A SWITCHING TIME METER:
\$50.00
FLUKE 821AR DC DIFFERENTIAL VOLTMETER: 0
to 500V, 0.01%
FLUKE 910A TRUE RMS VOLTMETER: 10 Hz to 7
MHz, 100µV to 300V fs. ± 1% accuracy \$225.00
FXR B810A SWR METER: \$35.00
FXR B813A POWER METER AND MOUNT: \$35.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 451 POWER METER: \$35.00
GR 1800 VTVM: 0.1 to 150V full scale. DC-800 MHz.
2% \$50.00
GR 1803A AC VTVM: 1.5V to 150V \$50.00
GR 1932A DISTORTION METER: 50 Hz - 18 KHz.
\$125.00
HP H18-340B NOISE FIGURE METER: Automatic
display and measurement of IF or RF amplifier
noise at 30 and 60 MHz. Operates with external
noise sources for other bands \$400.00
HP 400DR VTVM: 10 Hz to 4 MHz, 1 mV to 300V, 2%
accuracy
HP 400HR VTVM: 10 Hz to 4 MHz, 1 mV to 300V, 1%
accuracy
HP 410BR VTVM: Rackmount unit 0-1000VDC, 0.20
to 500 megohms, 0-300VAC, 20 Hz to 700 MHz
±3% fs \$95.00
HP 412A DC VTVM: 1 mV to 1 KV, 1 microamp to 1A,
can be used as DC amplifier, 2% accuracy, \$195.00
HP 415A VSWR INDICATOR: \$25.00
HP 416A RATIOMETER: Displays ratio of forward and
reverse signals automatically\$125.00
HP 416B RATIOMETER: Later version of 416A, \$395.00
HP 428A CLIP-ON DC MILLIAMMETER: 3 mA to 1A
±3% probe included\$250.00
HP 500C TACHOMETRY: 180 RPM to 6,000,000
RPM\$85.00
ITE (PHAZOR) 100A PHASE SENSITIVE NULL
METER: 30 Hz to 10 KHz, 8 volts to 120V refer-
ence. Separates in-phase and quadrature null vol-
toppe 40 dD polostivity

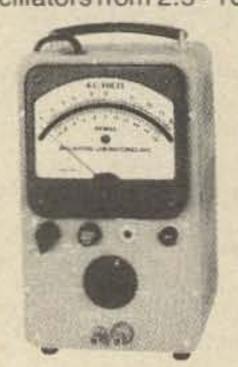
tages, 40 dB selectivity ..... \$95.00

CAUTION: THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SOLD AS-IS. WHILE EVERY ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ASSURE COMPLETENESS AND TO DELIVER AN OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENT, THERE IS NO WARRANTY IMPLIED OR STATED EXCEPT: "YOU MAY EXAMINE THE UNIT FOR TEN DAYS AND, IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, YOU MAY RETURN FOR FULL CREDIT PAYING ONLY THE FREIGHT CHARGES". EVERY TECO INSTRUMENT IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GENUINE BARGAIN, BUT THE BUYER SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO COMPETENT TECHNICAL TALENTS TO MAKE THE PURCHASE PRACTICAL.

SEND FOR THE LATEST "BARGAIN HUNTER" BROCHURE - IT'S FREE!

### METERS OF ALL TYPES Continued

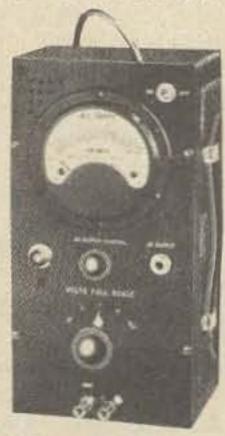
KINTEL 202BR DC MICROVOLTMETER: Full scale
ranges from $300\mu V$ - $1000V \pm 3\%$ , can be used as
70dB amplifier \$35.00
rodb diffparor in the second
MARCONI TF-928 FM DEVIATION METER: 20-100
MHz, 0-12 KHz modulation, crystal
standardized
MB MFG. CO. M1 VIBRATION METER: \$50.00
MB MFG. CO. M3 VIBRATION METER: \$50.00
ORION V-100M VTVM: Similar to HP 400H, like
new \$60.00
NARDA MODEL 440 SOLID STATE MICROWAVE
POWER METER: Rechargeable batteries \$95.00
PRD 277B STANDING WAVE INDICATOR: \$75.00
PRD 650 POWER METER: \$40.00
SIMPSON 604 RECORDING VOM: New units .\$145.00
SIMPSON 605 RECORDING VOM: New units .\$160.00
SRI AEW EDGESCALE METER: 0 to 50/100/200
VDC ranges, 7" scale, 0.5% \$25.00
SRI AEW EDGESCALE METER: 0-250 VDC range,
7" scale, 0.5% \$20.00
SRI CEW-7 EDGESCALE METER: 0 to 200 VDC, 7"
scale, 0.5% \$20.00
SRI JW-4A EDGESCALE METER: 0 to 1.5/6 mVDC
ranges, 4" scale, 0.5% \$30.00
SRI JW-4A EDGESCALE METER: 0 to 150 mVDC
range, 4" scale, 0.5%
SRI JW-4A EDGESCALE METER: 0 to 150 mADC
range, 1/2" scale, 0.5% \$20.00
TRIO LABS VTVM: AC-DC Model 1mV to 300VAC,
3mV to 300VDC \$65.00
TRIO LABS 901-1 DC VTVM: 3mV to 300 volts in 11
ranges \$40.00
WILTRON 321 PHASE & AMPLITUDE INDICATOR:
Includes local oscillators from 2.5 - 1000 MHz \$1395.00



BALLANTINE 300H VTVM: The 300H is a compact, conservatively designed instrument for applications where high accuracy, low maintenance cost, long life, freedom from power line disturbances and simplicity of operation are of prime importance. Its basic accuracy of 2% of reading combined with calibration stability of 5000hours and high sensitivity of 30 µV in the null detector mode makes the 300H a versatile laboratory tool. It is also usable as a 40dB gain wide band amplifier. Voltage range is 300 µV to 300 V with frequency range from 10 Hz to 1 MHz, input impedance of 2MΩ shunted by 15 or 25 pF and -10 to +10 linear dB scale .... \$130.00

## RECEIVERS

AIL 130 PRECISION TEST RECEIVER: 30 MHz IF,
0-80dB precision attenuator \$250.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 550 WWV RECEIVER:
\$125.00
HAMMARLUND SP600 RECEIVER: 560 KHz to 54
MHz
MILITARY URM-7 RFI MEASURING SET: Measures
boradband and CW interference. Frequency range
is 20-400 MHz in two bands. Voltage range is 6μV
to 5V/MHz. Contains an impulse generator for
noise reference standard. ±10% voltage
accuracy\$995.00
NEMS-CLARKE 1401 TELEMETRY RECEIVER: 215
to 260 MHz range, similar to 1400 except later
model
NEMS-CLARKE 1412 RECEIVER: 215-260 MHz,
crystal controlled with deviation meter. 100/500 IF
bandwidth \$75.00
NEMS-CLARKE 1432 TELEMETRY RECEIVER: 215
to 260 MHz range, identical to 1412 except uses
phase lock detector
NEMS-CLARKE 1455 RECEIVER: 215-260 MHz,
crystal controlled or internal VFO, 150/300 IF
bandwidth\$125.00
POLARAD R RECEIVER BASIC UNIT: Nine plug-ins
cover 400-84,200 MHz range. AM, CW, FM, MCW
or pulse reception. IF bandwidth 3 MHz, video
bandwidth 2 MHz, sensitivity -50 to -90 dBm.
Requires plug-in to operate\$350.00
POLARAD R SERIES RECEIVER PLUG-IN: Nine
plug-ins cover 400-84,200 MHz. Specify correct
band\$300.00
STODDART NM-50A RFI RECEIVER: 375-1000MHz
receiver, excellent units\$595.00



BALLANTINE 300 VTVM: The model 300 is a sensitive, wide band VTVM with a 100,000 to 1 voltage range and accuracy of better than 2% anywhere on the scale and at any frequency from 10 Hz to 150 KHz. Specific ranges allow measurement from 1mV to 100V with an input impedance of  $0.5M\Omega$ shunted by 30pF. The voltage ranges are logarithmic and there is a matching 0 to 20 dB linear decibel scale.

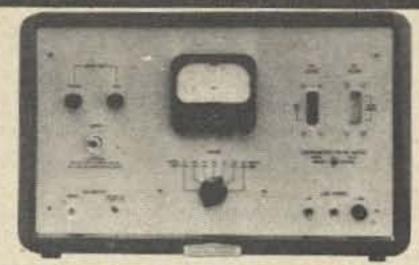
Special while they last ..... \$29.50



TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co.

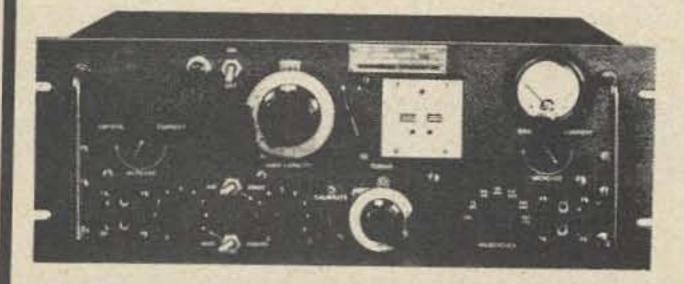
P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040 214-348-1560

56



HP 434A CALORIMETRIC POWER METER: Just connect to the Type "N" input and read the power from 10 mW to 10 watts anywhere in the frequency range from DC to 12.4 GHz. No external terminations or detectors - readings directly in watts or dBW. 50 ohms input with internal calibrator circuit and ±5% accuracy. (Accuracy at low end of frequency range is as good as 0.5%). New price exceeds \$2000.00.

TECO PRICE ......\$695.00

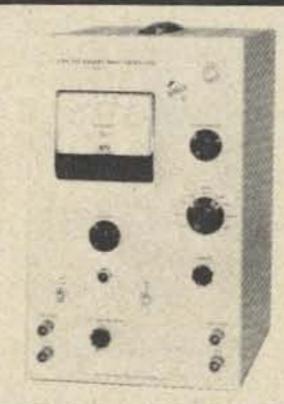


#### MILITARY TS-537/TSM CRYSTAL IMPEDANCE METER.

With a frequency range from 75 to 1100 KHz in 6 ranges and measurement scales from 0 to 99,000Ω and 12 to 110 nanofarads this portable, general purpose, test instrument is designed to measure equivalent electrical parameters of quartz crystals of the type used for communications purposes. Provision is made to measure directly the effective series-resonant and anti-resonant resistances of a piezo-electric quartz crystal in its holder. The load capacitance is obtained by applying dial markings to a calibration chart. With the static capacity measured by an external capacity measuring device and with the series-resonant and anti-resonant frequency measured by an external frequency measuring device, the series capacitance and inductance can be calculated. A microammeter indicates the magnitude of oscillation of the oscillator tube by measuring its grid current. Frequency is selected by a switch and a fine tuning control. Equipment can be bench or rack-mounted ......\$55.00

### MILITARY AN/UPM-33 RADAR TEST SET & ANALYZER.

# MEASUREMENTS MODEL 95 (MILITARY VERSION SG-3) STANDARD FM SIGNAL GENERATOR.



#### TEXTRONIX 105 SQUARE-WAVE GENERATOR:

From 25 Hz to 1 MHz and with a risetime of less than 20nsec into a terminated 93 ohm cable - the 105 will generate up to 15V and more than 15mA peak-to-peak. Precision square waves over the complete range make the 105 a perfect instrument for testing amplifiers and other test instruments. The TECO price makes it even better ...... \$75.00

DID YOU EVER need a scope, meter or power supply, but really didn't need it all calibrated and checked out? Well, TECO understands and saves you more money than you could believe at the same time. TECO is just the place to pick up that extra counter or generator . . . or for that matter anything from a vacuum pump to a TV monitor. AND THERE'S ONLY ONE PRICE AT TECO - CHEAP.

CAUTION: THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SOLD AS-IS. WHILE EVERY ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ASSURE COMPLETENESS AND TO DELIVER AN OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENT, THERE IS NO WARRANTY IMPLIED OR STATED EXCEPT: "YOU MAY EXAMINE THE UNIT FOR TEN DAYS AND, IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, YOU MAY RETURN FOR FULL CREDIT PAYING ONLY THE FREIGHT CHARGES". EVERY TECO INSTRUMENT IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GENUINE BARGAIN, BUT THE BUYER SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO COMPETENT TECHNICAL TALENTS TO MAKE THE PURCHASE PRACTICAL.

SEND FOR THE LATEST "BARGAIN HUNTER" BROCHURE - IT'S FREE!

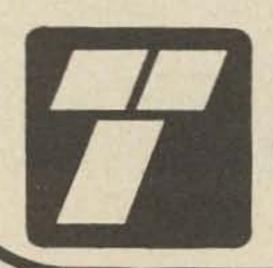
# ANALYZER'S AND TEST SETS

ACTON 328A PRECISION PHASE METER: Solid
state units with ranges of 0-60, 120, 180, 240, and
360 \$95.00
AD-YU 405 PRECISION PHASE METER: 1 Hz to 500
KHz, direct indication of phase angle in degrees, ±1
degree accuracy\$125.00
BUDENBERG 280H DEADWEIGHT TESTER:
Hydraulic with range of 10 to 8000 PSID. Pistons
are 1/8 and 1/80 square inch in area. Automatic
changeover from low to high range. Accuracy to
±0.025% \$395.00
BUDENBERG 283 DEADWEIGHT TESTER:
Hydraulic with range of 2000 to 50,000 PSID.
Motorized unit incorporating an overhang piston
head on a 0.005 square inch piston unit. Accuracy
±0.05%, some weights
DAVEN 10B TRANSMISSION MEASURING SET:
DAVEN 12B TRANSMISSION SET. \$295.00
DAVEN 12B TRANSMISSION SET:\$495.00
D&R FL-4 FLUTTER METER: Percent deviation and percent flutter meter. Scope readout. Flutter band-
width in four ranges from 0.5 to 30 Hz, 30 to 300 Hz,
300 to 5000 Hz and DC to 5 KHz\$250.00
DONNER 2102 WAVE ANALYZER: 0-50 KHz unit \$395.00
HP (BOONTON) 255A FILM GAGE: Used to measure
film thickness such as anodized aluminum, gold
plate, etc\$295.00
HP (BOONTON) 275A TRANSISTOR TEST SET:
Precise measurements of basic transistor paramet-
ers plus characteristics of diodes and other
semiconductors
HP 623B TEST SET WITH MILITARY KLYSTRON:
7175 to 7725 MHz range\$395.00
HP 739AR FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST SET:
Provides measurement from 300 KHz to 10
MHz\$250.00
HICKOK 123A AUTOMATIC TUBE TESTER: Roll
chart unit performs over 1500 tube tests \$125.00
HICKOK 850 TRANSISTOR ANALYZER: In-circuit
tester has six circuit configurations, tests NPN OR
PNP \$75.00
HICKOK 1890M TRANSISTOR TESTER: Measures
in-circuit Beta and Rin of transistors and leakage of
out-of-circuit transistors. ±5% Beta measurement
accuracy
MEASUREMENT 505 TRANSISTOR TESTER: \$25.00
MILITARY UPM-6B Radar Test Set: For deck testing
of Mark VIFF equipment
MILITARY UPM-12 SWR INDICATOR TEST SET:
Used to make impedance measurements in X-band
waveguide equipment \$150.00
MILITARY UPM-17 SPECTRUM ANALYZER: Military
version of Lavoie LA-18M, general purpose spec-
trum analyzer covers 10MHz to 16 GHz \$595.00  MILITARY UPM-33 SPECTRUM ANALYZER: 8470 to
9630 MHz range. 10-30 Hz sweep, 50 KHz IF
bandwidth, 80db sensitivity \$50.00
Sundividui, Godo Schishivity \$50.00

PANORAMIC LP-1A SONIC SPECTRUM ANA-
LYZER: 20Hz to 22.5 KHz, quick-look wide range
log scan, calibrated CRT, high resolution, many
features\$450.00
POLARAD K100 KLYSTRON TUBE TESTER: \$100.00
POLARAD PJ-1 PULSE JITTER TESTER:\$125.00
POLARAD TSA SPECTRUM ANALYZER MAIN-
FRAME: Resolution 2-80 KHz, dispersion 400 KHz
to 25 MHz, sensitivity -50 to -95 dbm, variable
attenuator, built-in marker. Other plug-ins available
to 44 GHz From \$150.00
SINGER SSB-3B SINGLE SIDEBAND SPECTRUM
ANALYZER: A comprehensive communications
system analyzer with five preset and one continu-
ously variable sweep widths, 2µv sensitivity switch
selectable 50 or 600 ohm input impedance and
resolution variable from 10 Hz to 3 KHz. Internal
markers and many features\$1295.00
SINGER (TELESIGNAL) TA216B TEST SET: Includes
interconnecting cable\$155.00
SPRAGUE TCA-1 CAPACITOR ANALYZER: \$50.00
STELMA TDA-2 RTTY DISTORTION TEST SET: \$20.00
VIDAR 720 FLUTTER ANALYZER: Seven operating
frequencies from 3.125 KHz to 200 KHz, flutter
bandwidth from 312 Hz to 10 KHz. Built-in scope,
solid state unit\$350.00

# FREQUENCY MEAS-URING EQUIPMENT

	BECKMAN 7570 CONVERTER MAINFRAME:
	Accepts 7570 series converter plug-ins to expand
	basic range of counters using heterodyne
	technique \$35.00
	BECKMAN 7571 PLUG-IN CONVERTER: 10 MHz to
	110 MHz \$25.00
	CMC 786C DUAL PRESET COUNTER: \$95.00
	GERTSCH FM-3 FREQUENCY METER: Measures
	20-1000 MHz with 0.001% accuracy, generates
	over same frequency\$195.00
	GERTSCH FM-4 FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER:
	Measures and generates signals from 500 MHz to
	12.5 GHz, requires 400-1000 MHz driving
	source
	GERTSCH FM-6 FREQUENCY METER: Measures
	and generates frequencies from 20 to 1000 MHz
	with 0.001% accuracy\$695.00
	GERTSCH FM-7/DM-3 FREQUENCY METER:
	Includes deviation meter, measures and generates
	signals from 20-1000 MHz with 0.001%
	accuracy\$795.00
	HP 524B COUNTER: DC to 10 MHz, 6 digit neon, 2
	meters \$95.00
	HP 524C COUNTER: DC to 10 MHz, 8 digit nixie \$195.00
	HP 524D COUNTER: DC to 10 MHz, 8 digit neon. \$145.00
	HP 525B CONVERTER PLUG-IN: 110 MHz to 220
	MHz \$75.00
	NORTHEASTERN 14-22C CONVERTER PLUG-IN:
	Same as HP 525B \$50.00
	NORTHEASTERN MODEL OF 525C CONVERTER
1	PLUG-IN:\$150.00

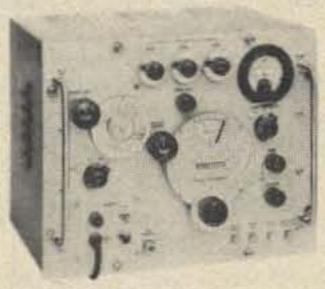


TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co.

P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040 214-348-1560

## SIGNAL GENERATOR

ALFRED 620B SWEEP OSCILLATOR: 0.5 to
1.0GHz, N output at 10mWatts
unit covers 2-4 GHz range\$395.00
ALFRED 623B SWEEP GENERATOR: Complete
Sweeper covers 4-8 GHz range\$395.00 ALFRED 624B SWEEP GENERATOR: Complete
sweeper for 8-12.4 GHz range\$395.00
ALFRED 625B SWEEP GENERATOR: Complete unit
ALFRED 642K SWEEP GENERATOR: Complete 2-4
GHz unit
DATAPULSE MODEL 103M PULSE GENERATOR:
10Hz to 5MHz, vari width 0.02 to 100μsec, 95 volt output
DUMONT 404 PULSE GENERATOR: 1-100 KHz rep
rate, 0.02 to 100 µsec pulsewidth, 3V into 600
ohms, 0-50dB attenuator
20V into 50Ω, 1.3ns rise at 20V, variable pw, dual
pulse
rise $\pm 50$ V into $50\Omega$ . Variable width with fixed 120ns
delay\$695.00
FXR L771A TEST OSCILLATOR: 950 to 2000 MHz,
good buy\$175.00 FXR S771B TEST OSCILLATOR: 1.9 - 4.0 GHz. \$175.00
FXR G772A SIGNAL GENERATOR: 3.95 to 8.2 GHz,
10-100mW output, internal square wave modula- tion, external pulse and FM\$195.00
FXR X772A SIGNAL GENERATOR: 7-11 GHz, simi-
lar to G772A\$395.00
Powers GMC noise generators in 501 series \$20.00
GR 605B STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR: 9.5
GR 1201B UNIT POWER SUPPLY: Powers 1200
series GR oscillators
GR 1208B UNIT OSCILLATOR: 65 to 500 MHz, re-
GR 1215B UNIT OSCILLATOR: 50 to 250 MHz, re-
quires unit power supply \$95.00
GR 1211B UNIT OSCILLATOR: 0.5 to 50 MHz, re-
quires unit power supply
requires unit power supply\$125.00
GR 1390A RANDOM NOISE GENERATOR: 30 Hz - 5
MHz, 1V output
240 series generators to expand frequency to
100KHz - 25 MHz band \$50.00
HP 205AG AUDIO OSCILLATOR: 20 Hz to 20 KHz\$250.00
HP 205AH HIGH POWER OSCILLATOR: 20 Hz to 20
KHz 5 watts output into 50, 200, 600, or 5000Ω.
Built-in attenuators, input and output meters. \$275.00  HP (BOONTON) 207E UNIVERTER: Extends range of
202 series generator\$125.00
HP (BOONTON) 207B UNIVERTER: Extends range of
202 series generators



HP 616A SIGNAL GENERATOR: Direct reading and direct control from 1.8 to 4.2 GHz. The HP 616A features ±1.5dB calibrated output accuracy from -7dBm to -127dBm. The output is directly calibrated in microvolts and dBm with continuous monitoring. Simple operation, frequency dial accuracy is ±1% and stability exceeds 0.005%/°C change in ambient temperature. Calibrated attenuator is within ±1.5dB over entire output band. 50 ohm impedance unit has internal pulse modulation with rep rate variable from 40 Hz to 4 KHz, variable pulsewidth (1 to 10μsec) and variable pulse delay (3 to 300μsec). External modulating inputs increase versatility. New price exceeds \$2000.00. TECO PRICE

HP (BOONTON) 207D UNIVERTER: Extends range of
202 series generators\$125.00
HP (BOONTON) 207G UNIVERTER: Extends range
of 202 series generators
HP 212AR PULSE GENERATOR: 60 Hz to 5 KHz \$65.00
HP 218A/219B DIGITAL DELAY GENERATOR
WITH DUAL PULSE PLUG-IN: Superb units have
many features
HP (BOONTON) 230A POWER AMPLIFIER: 10MHz
to 500 MHz in 6 bands. 4.5 watts output, up to 15V
output into $50\Omega$ \$595.00
HP 233A CARRIER TEST OSCILLATOR: 50 Hz to
500 KHz, 3 watts into 600 ohms, tests loops over
200 miles long \$75.00
HP (BOONTON) 240A SWEEP SIGNAL GENE-
RATOR: Designed for alignment of broadband
amplifiers, 4.5 to 120 MHz range. Output 1μV to
0.3V
HP 616A SIGNAL GENERATOR: 1.8 GHz to 4.2
GHz\$395.00
HP 684C SWEEP GENERATOR: 4 to 8.1 GHz range,
sweep rates 16 MHz to 160 MHz/sec in 9 steps.
10mw output. Bad BWO
HP 686A SWEEP OSCILLATOR: Electronic sweep
with sweep rate from 32MHz to 320Hz/sec in 9
steps. 8.2 to 12.4 GHz range\$395.00
HP 686C SWEEP GENERATOR: Same as 684C except 8.2 MHz to 12.4 GHz unit\$395.00
HP 938A MICROWAVE DOUBLER: 9 to 13 in, 18 to 26
GHz output at 10mW\$995.00
HP (DYMEC) DY5731 HIGH POWER SIGNAL
GENERATOR: X-Band, +24 to -76dBm \$495.00
HOLT AO-1 AUDIO OSCILLATOR: 20 to 20 KHz, less
than 0.1% distortion
JERROLD CM-6 PORTABLE CRYSTAL MARKER
GENERATOR: Six crystal markers between two
1 100 1111 1 0011 1

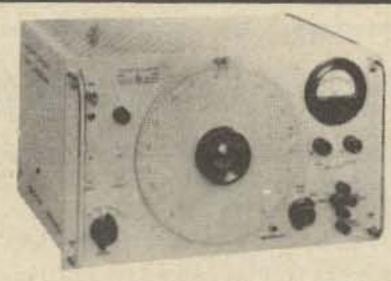
and 100 MHz, up to 20th harmonic .......\$150.00

CAUTION: THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SOLD AS-IS. WHILE EVERY ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ASSURE COMPLETENESS AND TO DELIVER AN OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENT, THERE IS NO WARRANTY IMPLIED OR STATED EXCEPT: "YOU MAY EXAMINE THE UNIT FOR TEN DAYS AND, IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, YOU MAY RETURN FOR FULL CREDIT PAYING ONLY THE FREIGHT CHARGES". EVERY TECO INSTRUMENT IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GENUINE BARGAIN, BUT THE BUYER SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO COMPETENT TECHNICAL TALENTS TO MAKE THE PURCHASE PRACTICAL.

SEND FOR THE LATEST "BARGAIN HUNTER" BROCHURE - IT'S FREE!

### SIGNAL GENERATORS Continued

IEDDOLD COL OWEED EDECHENOV GENED
JERROLD 601 SWEEP FREQUENCY GENER-
ATOR: 12-225 MHz, 50Ω output, small porta-
ble
JERROLD 900A SWEEP GENERATOR: 500 KHz to
1200 MHz, many features\$395.00
KAY MEGA-NODE SR VARIABLE NOISE
GENERATOR: 1-3000 MHz, 50Ω output, 0-20dB
noise figure measurement, ±0.25dB accuracy \$75.00
MAXON 1141A POWER OSCILLATOR: 200 to 2500
MHz, 5 to 40 Watts output\$495.00
MEASUREMENTS 80 SIGNAL GENERATOR:
Covers UHF from 2 to 400 MHz and 0 to 10,000μV
calibrated output\$295.00
MEASUREMENTS 82 SIGNAL GENERATOR: 20 Hz
to 50 MHz, 0 to 50V output, 0-50% internal
modulation
MEASUREMENTS 84 TV SIGNAL GENERAL: 30
MHz to 1000 MHz, 75 ohm, 0.1 μV to 1V output \$275.00
MEASUREMENTS 88 FM SIGNAL GENERATOR: 88
to 108 MHz, 0.1 to 100,000μV output\$150.00
MEASUREMENTS 188 FM SIGNAL GENERATOR:
88 to 108 MHz, 0.1 to 100,000μV Output \$350.00
MEASUREMENTS 210A SIGNAL GENERATOR: 86
to 108 MHz. FM generator with 0.5% dial accuracy,
50Ω 0.1 to 100,000μV output\$125.00
MILITARY TS-382 AUDIO GENERATOR: 20 Hz to
200 KHz
POLARAD HU-2A BASIC SIGNAL GENERATOR:
Requires "G" series plug-in to operate \$350.00
POLARAD G SERIES TUNING UNIT FOR HU-2A: 7
units cover band from 18.0 go 39.7 GHz, 10mW
average power output, 0.1% frequency accuracy,
attenuator and wavemeter\$300.00 each
POLARAD KX-B MICROWAVE SIGNAL SOURCE:
1.05 to 10.75 GHz, 5 foot rack includes cabinet \$995.00
PRD 903 SIGNAL GENERATOR: 7-11 GHz, CW, FM,
PRD 904 VHF-UHF NOISE GENERATOR: 30-1000
MHz\$250.00
RUTHERFORD B-2A PULSE GENERATOR: 10Hz to
100 KHz, variable parameters \$45.00
RUTHERFORD B-7 PULSE GENERATOR: 20Hz to
2MHz, all variable parameters \$125.00
RUTHERFORD B-7B PULSE GENERATOR: 20Hz to
2MHz, late model of B-7 \$225.00
RUTHERFORD B-14 PULSE GENERATOR: 20Hz to
2MHz, solid state units\$125.00
SIERRA 215B-470 POWER OSCILLATOR: 150 to
450 MHz, 50 watts output
TMC TTG-2 TWO-TONE TEST GENERATOR: 25
Hz to 1 MHz\$75.00 TEKTRONIX 105 SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR: 25
Hz to 1 MHz \$75.00
TEKTRONIX 180A TIME MARK GENERATOR:
Excellent units\$195.00
WAVEFORMS 401B AUDIO OSCILLATOR: 10Hz to
100KHz - 20/ 4 docado bando with 00V/
100KHz ±3%, 4 decade bands with 20V unloaded output (160mw), 600Ω impedance\$125.00



HP 233A (MILITARY SG-71B) CARRIER TEST OS-CILLATOR: A bargain hunter's delight. The 233A checks carrier current systems and much more. This fine oscillator generates 3 watts output into 600 ohms over the frequency band from 50 Hz to 500 KHz making possible a variety of tests including 100 to 200 mile loop tests. A second 6V at  $600\Omega$ output can be used simultaneously for other tests. New price exceeds \$700.00.

TECO price for this special ......\$75.00

MILITARY UPM-4A TRANSPONDER TEST SET: Three piece unit in single cabinet includes power supply, simulator unit and oscilloscope display unit. The UPM-4A performs many measurements on radar equipment operating in the 925 to 1225MHz range including checks on decoding, receiver bandwidth and frequency, receiver sensitivity, pulse counting, pulse analysis and IFF target generators. This unit sold new for nearly \$5000 but at TECO its cost is a low

\$175.00

#### MILITARY AN/UPM-15 200 VOLT PULSE GENERATOR.

A portable, general purpose pulse generator set used for testing pulse amplifiers and networks, and for modulating oscillators in field and depot maintenance. It generates single or double pulses of variable repetition rate, width, amplitude, separation, delay and rise decay time. The pulses may also be synchronized with oscillators or other instruments. Output reprate is externally or internally variable from 50 Hz to 10 KHz, pulsewidth variable from 0.5 to 100 µ seconds, amplitude 0.002 to 200 volts and calibrated delay from 2 to 225µsec. An .\$50.00 extraordinary value .....

TEKTRONIX 1121 AMPLIFIER: 5Hz to 17MHz, gain of 100 .....\$175.00

WEINSCHEL CF-1 AF SUBSTITUTION ATTEN-UATOR: For use with square low detector . .\$150.00 WEINSCHEL IN-1 AUDIO LEVEL INDICATOR: For use with square low detector ......\$50.00

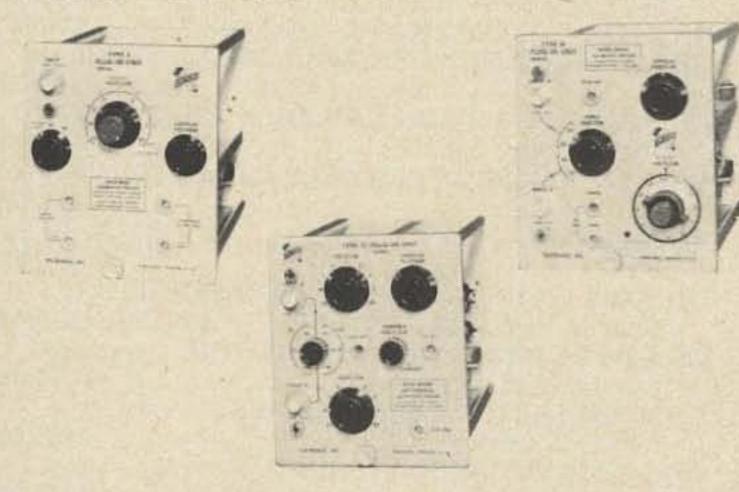
MILITARY TEST EQUIPMENT is the biggest value for your money. Each military unit is ruggedized and constructed of the highest quality parts. The U.S. government has put severe MIL-SPECS into each of their purchases assuring YOU an instrument now that bears the U.S.A. mark of quality and yet is usually less expensive. Examine the Military units carefully for BEST BUYS - call TECO for your requirements that cannot be filled by this brochure. TECO has thousands of instruments that, due to space limitations, are not shown in this brochure.



TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co.

P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040 214-348-1560

# OSCILLOSCOPES AND RELATED INSTRUMENTS



TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE PLUG-INS: Can be used with the 530, 540 or 550 series oscilloscopes with equal performance.

Model 53/54C dual trace 20 MHz unit ......\$95.00

TEKTRONIX A PLUG-IN: DC - 20 MHz wideband DC. \$40.0

TEKTRONIX C PLUG-IN: DC - 24 MHz Dual trace.
Same as Model CA except no algebraic add. \$125.00
TEKTRONIX CA PLUG-IN: DC - 24 MHz dual

trace ......\$150.00
TEKTRONIX E PLUG-IN: DC - 60 KHz

TEKTRONIX K SINGLE TRACE PLUG-IN: 50mV to 20V/cm sensitivity, DC to 30 MHz bw, 12ns

power supply ......\$295.00

TEKTRONIX 535 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 11 MHz
less plug-in ......\$425.00

TEKTRONIX 536 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 15 MHz less plug-in ......\$350.00

# RECORDERS AND PRINTERS

BRUSH RE3610-60 100 CHANNEL EVENT RECOR-DER: "as-is" ..... \$150.00 CEC 5-119 OSCILLOGRAPH: Light-beam recorder accepts up to 36 or 50 galvanometers, 12" paper. 16 paper speeds with magazine ...... \$495.00 EAIBAR CHART RECORDER: 40 channels recording time 9, 18, 27 hours ..... \$150.00 ESTERLINE ANGUS RECORDER: Different modeis available ..... FAIRCHILD 321-A OSCILLOSCOPE RECORD CAMERA: Continuous motion 35mm camera with magazine and variable speeds ......\$75.00 HP 560A DIGITAL PRINTER: Up to 11 columns capacity with plug-in boards, 5 line/second print HP 561B DIGITAL PRINTER: Up to 8 columns, 5 line/second speed ......\$225.00 L&N W RECORDER: 24 point portable recorder \$525.00 **RUSTRAK 120B DUAL CHANNEL RECORDER: 100** to 55°C. ..... \$65.00] SANBORN 150 SERIES: All types amplifiers, recorders, plug-ins. Write for details. . . . . . . . . . . P.U.R. TI RECTIWRITER: Dual channel, 1mA movement, 

SEND FOR YOUR NEW LEADER CATALOG.



CALL OR WRITE FOR CATALOG



NEW RCA METERS AT SPECIAL TECO SAVINGS

CAUTION: THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SOLD AS-IS. WHILE EVERY ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ASSURE COMPLETENESS AND TO DELIVER AN OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENT, THERE IS NO WARRANTY IMPLIED OR STATED EXCEPT: "YOU MAY EXAMINE THE UNIT FOR TEN DAYS AND, IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, YOU MAY RETURN FOR FULL CREDIT PAYING ONLY THE FREIGHT CHARGES". EVERY TECO INSTRUMENT IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GENUINE BARGAIN, BUT THE BUYER SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO COMPETENT TECHNICAL TALENTS TO MAKE THE PURCHASE PRACTICAL.

SEND FOR THE LATEST "BARGAIN HUNTER" BROCHURE - IT'S FREE!

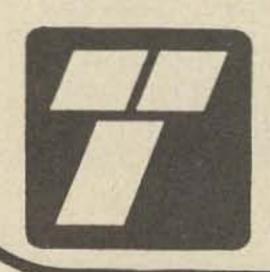
### MISCELLANEOUS

ALFORD 1128-PS AUTOMATIC IMPEDANCE
ALFORD 3775 TRANSFEROMETER: 1.0 to 3.2 GHz
ARRA COAXIAL VARIABLE ATTENUATORS: Many
models to choose from, N connectors \$50.00
BENDIX 634N RF LOAD: 150 Watts \$50.00 BENDIX 636NC TERMINATION: 600 watts continu-
ous, 50Ω, 0 to 36Hz range, N(F) connector . \$95.00 BIRD 883 TERMINATION: 1000 watts continuous.
50Ω, LC connector \$95.00
BIRD 888 TERMINATION: 1200 watts continuous, 50Ω, N(F) connector
BIRD 8221 TERMINATION: 500 watts continuous,
50Ω, LC connector DC to 2GHz bandwidth . \$75.00 BIRD 8841 COAX TERMINATION: 1000 watts con-
tinuous, 50Ω, LC connector
50Ω, OC connector, includes BA-88 blower .\$195.00
DYMEC 2307A SERVO PROGRAMMER:\$295.00 DYMEC 2420A MEASUREMENT CONTROL UNIT:
Includes 2532A digital comparator\$295.00
DYMEC 2550A DUAL REGISTER: \$200.00 DYMEC 2551A DUAL REGISTER: \$200.00
DYMEC 5207-1 V-F CONVERTER: \$200.00
GR 723C VACUUM TUBE FORK: 100 Hz \$25.00 GR 1206B UNIT AMPLIFIER: 20Hz-50KHz, 3 watts
output, requires unit power supply \$45.00 GR 1213C UNIT TIME/FREQUENCY CALIBRATOR:
1ppm/day stability \$45.00
GR 1219A PULSE AMPLIFIER: \$70.00 GR 1231B AMPLIFIER AND NULL DETECTOR: 50
Hz - 100 KHz
and 312 analyzers. Connects to dial and sweeps
from 64 revolutions to 10° with shaft speed of 1 RPM or 10 RPM
HP 344A-78E MODULATOR: \$10.00
HP 344A-78G MODULATOR: \$10.00 HP 750 SERIES CROSSGUIDE COUPLERS: Most
W/G sizes and values, specify
\$95.00
HUGHES VTW-30C STORED ENERGY WELDING POWER SUPPLY: \$95.00
JERROLD TC-3 ELECTRONIC SWITCH: \$45.00 KROHN-HITE 310AB ELECTRONIC FILTER: 20Hz
to 200KHz bp filter with adjustable bw and cf. \$90.00
L&N 9835B DC INDICATING AMPLIFIER: Can be used as null detector, direct reading indicator or
recording preamplifier $\pm 25\mu V$ to $\pm 1V$ \$95.00 RAYTHEON 60C WELDER:\$100.00
SIERRA 185A-1000 TERMINATION WATTMETER: 2
HP 340B NOISE FIGURE METER: Automatically
measures and displays IF or RF amplifier noise figure at 30 ro 60 MHz. Bandwidth 1 MHz with input
from -60 to -10dBm. Powers HP 340 series
AMI 500 FM MONITOR DEVIATION CALIBRATOR:
.\$395.00

# MISCELLANEOUS

BIDDLE 601235 STANDARD RESISTOR: NBS Type
GR 107 SERIES VARIABLE INDUCTOR: Specify in-
ductance range
GR 219 SERIES CAPACITANCE BOX: 3 decades
with low loss mica capacitors
ohm range\$150.00
GR 602 SERIES RESISTOR BOX: \$20.00 GR 716C CAPACITANCE BRIDGE: 100pf to 1.1mf,
0.1% accuracy\$195.00
GR 716P4 GUARD CIRCUIT: Used with 716C \$75.00
to 1100pf
GR 722ME PRECISION VARIABLE CAPACITOR:
GR 722N PRECISION VARIABLE CAPACITOR: 100
to 1100pF\$50.00
GR 740B CAPACITANCE BRIDGE: 5pF - 100µF, 60
GR 1409 SERIES STANDARD CAPACITORS:
Specify capacitance
GR 1419 SERIES DECADE CAPACITOR: 3 decades
GR 1432N 5 RESISTANCE DECADES: 0.1 ohm steps
to 11,111 ohms \$65.00
of 0.1dB\$175.00
GR 1454A DECADE VOLTAGE DIVIDER: 10 Kohms
GR 1481 SERIES TWO TERMINAL STANDARD IN-
DUCTOR; : Specify inductance \$10.00
GERTSCH CRB-2B COMPLEX RATIO BRIDGE:
Self-contained unit measures complex voltage ratios of transformers, synchors, resolvers, net-
works, etc\$395.00
GERTSCH CRT-12AF COAXIAL RATIO TRANS- FORMER: 5 digit
HP 803A VHF BRIDGE: 50-500 MHz, measures im-
pedance 2 to 2000 ohms magnitude\$150.00
HONEYWELL RUBICON 1163 STANDARD CUR- RENT SHUNT: 0.1 ohms, 15A
L&N 4360 CURRENT SHUNT: 0.1 ohm, 15A \$20.00
L&N 4390 SHUNT BOX: 0.075 to 7.5 amps in 7
L&N 5430 WHEATSTONE BRIDGE: 4 place resist-
ance measurement, fault finding type \$75.00
L&N 7553 "K-3" POTENTIOMETER: Like New \$275.00
L&N 7592 VOLT BOX: 3/7.5/15 /30/75 /150/300/750 volts
343.00

DID YOU EVER need a scope, meter, power supply or other instrument but really didn't need it calibrated and checked out? Did you ever get the urge to take a piece of equipment and make it shine with your own talents? Well, TECO understands and makes just such instruments available at a fraction of the normal cost. TECO is just the place to pick up the extra frequency counter or signal generator...or for that matter anything from a vacuum pump to a TV monitor. THERE'S ONLY ONE PRICE AT TECO-CHEAP.



TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co.

P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040 214-348-1560

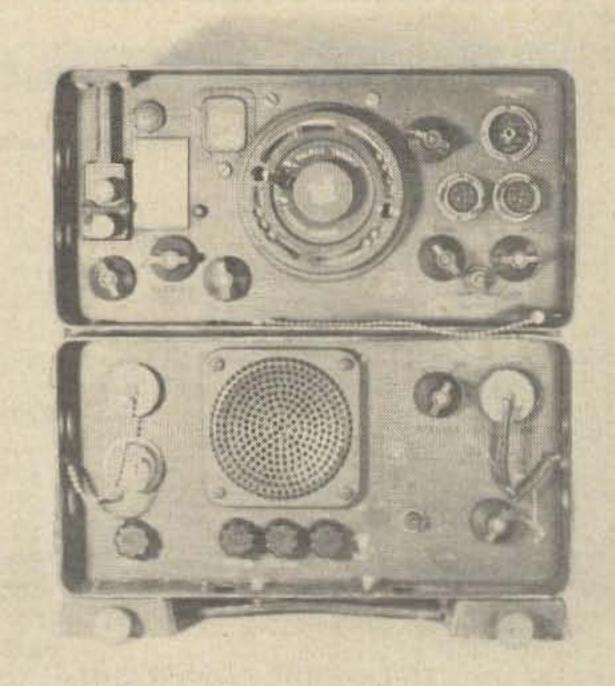
# POWER SUPPLIES & REGULATORS

ALFRED 602 SWEEP POWER SUPPLY: - 100 to -2500V at 65mA, sweeps any portion of range.  Also provides = 50 to 450VDC at 20mA and 0 to	LAMBDA LT-2095M POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 32VDC at 2A ± 0.15%, less then 1 mV ripple and noise, remote programming and sensing, overload
Also provides +50 to 450VDC at 20mA and 0 to -200VDC at 1mA	LAMBDA 25 POWER SUPPLY: 200-325VDC at
KWM-2.: \$45.00 CML 1420 POWER INVERTER: 300VA output from 50Hz to 6KHz \$295.00	100mA
DRESSEN BARNES 32-101 POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 300V at 150mA \$25.00	LAMBDA 29M POWER SUPPLY: 100-200VDC at 100mA
DRESSEN BARNES D3-500B POWER SUPPLY: Dual 0 - 300V at 500mA + bias + filament . \$65.00 ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS 219B POWER	PRD 812 UNIVERSAL KLYSTRON POWER SUP- PLY: Voltage outputs - 200 to - 3600V at 125 mA ±1%; 0 to ±1000V ±0.05%, 0 to ±150V at 5mA
SUPPLY: 0 to 600VDC at 1A	and 6.3VAC rms at 3A. Internal square wave, pulse, sawtooth and sine wave modulation. Many
FLUKE 412BF1 PRECISION POWER SUPPLY: Prototype units must be internally adjusted over	SORENSEN DQI 28/105-1.75 MODULAR INVERT- ER: Input voltage 28VDC at 105A; output 115VAC
0-500V range	at 1.75A and 400Hz
GR 1263A REGULATING POWER SUPPLY: Powers unit oscillators	SORENSEN Q12-4 POWER SUPPLY: 9 to 18 VDC at 4A
HP 711A POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 500VDC at 100mA	at 15A ±0.05% regulation. 1mV ripple, metered
HP 712B POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 500VDC at 10mA, 300 VDC bias at 50mA, 0 to 150VDC bias at 5mA, 6.3 VAC at 10A	SORENSEN QR75-2 POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 75VDC at 0-2A with 50mV regulation and 5mV ripple \$125.00
HP 717A KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY: For use with 670 series sweepers	SORENSEN T50-15 POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 50VDC at 1.5 amps
solid state unit provides up to 48 hours standby operation - less batteries\$150.00	ENCE SOURCE: 0 to 799.9VAC in 0.1 volt steps, 240VA - 5A capacity. ± 0.25% output voltage accuracy, 1% distortion
KEPCO KR/M POWER SUPPLY: 0 - 500 VDC at 600mA	SORENSEN 300B POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 300V at 150mA ±0.3%, 5mV maximum ripple two 6.3 VAC
regulated, metered	at 5A outputs, metered
KEPCO 2400B POWER SUPPLY: Dual 0-600VDC at 300mA \$60.00	SORENSEN 500BB POWER SUPPLY: 0-500 VDC at 500mA. \$65.00 SORENSEN 560BB POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 500 VDC
LAMBDA C280M POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 200VDC at 200mA; 6.3VAC at 15A, metered	at 200mA ±0.5% line/load regulation, 0 to 150 VDC and 6.3 VAC at 10A
400mA ±0.25 regulation, 6.3VAC at 15A output, metered. \$80.00 LAMBDA C881M POWER SUPPLY: 125-325VDC at	SORENSEN 600B POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 600 VDC at 500mA ±0.25% line and load regulation. 0 to 150 VDC and 6.3 VAC and 15A, bias outputs\$125.00
800mA, 6.3VAC at 10A, meters	SORENSEN 1000 AC LINE REGULATOR: 1 KVA. 95-135 VAC input at 50-70 Hz, 115 VAC output
1.5A	SORENSEN 1000S AC VOLTAGE REGULATOR: 95 to 135V, 50-70 Hz input. Output is 115 VAC at 1000
ple, remote programming, constant current .\$225.00  LAMBDA LA50-03BM POWER SUPPLY: 0-34VDC at	SORENSEN 5010 HV POWER SUPPLY: 1-10 KVDC at 8.0 mA ±0.5% voltage regulation, small size,
0-5A ±0.05%, 1mV ripple, remote programming, metered, overload protection\$125.00	TRYGON MS 15-5-OVS355 POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 15 VDC at 0-5A with over voltage control, unique rear
	panel coarse and front panel fine voltage

CAUTION: THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SOLD AS-IS. WHILE EVERY ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ASSURE COMPLETENESS AND TO DELIVER AN OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENT, THERE IS NO WARRANTY IMPLIED OR STATED EXCEPT: "YOU MAY EXAMINE THE UNIT FOR TEN DAYS AND, IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, YOU MAY RETURN FOR FULL CREDIT PAYING ONLY THE FREIGHT CHARGES" EVERY TECO INSTRUMENT IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GENUINE BARGAIN, BUT THE BUYER SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO COMPETENT TECHNICAL TALENTS TO MAKE THE PURCHASE PRACTICAL.

SEND FOR THE LATEST "BARGAIN HUNTER" BROCHURE - IT'S FREE!

# The AN/GRR-5 Receiver



Unconverted AN/GRR-5 Receiver.

An interesting arrival on the surplus market is the AN/GRR-5 communications receiver. Its low price (around \$50) and its wide coverage make it particularly attractive. The receiver tunes from 1.5 to 18 MHz in four bands. Other features include a built in 200 kHz crystal calibrator and provision for presetting ten channels with an ingenious mechanical channel selector.

As issued, it will operate from 115 Vac, 6, 12 or 24 Vdc or from a dry battery pack. The i-f is 455 kHz. The complete set consists of receiver R-174 and power supply PP-308 mounted in cabinet assembly CY-615. It has served nicely at this station for RTTY reception, and as a tuneable i-f for VHF experimentation. The preset detents are great for both applications as they facilitate quick monitoring.

Most of the receivers I have checked out were in good condition. Circuit diagrams are mounted under the bottom plates of the two units. To operate from the ac line simply connect the line cord to pins A and D of the power input plug J-103. Changeover from dc to ac is automatic. To operate from 6, 12 or 24 Vdc it is necessary to switch to the desired voltage and connect the positive lead to pin B of J-103 and the negative line to pin C of J-103.

Unfortunately, the set has a couple of failure modes. These receivers were designed in the early 1950's before the availability of silicon rectifiers. A selenium rectifier is used

for filament rectification (CR 102 mounted on the case). A copper oxider bridge rectifier powers the ac transfer relay, and a high vacuum rectifier is used for the B+.

If the receiver doesn't work when plugged into the ac line and the fuse is ok, check to see if relay K-101 has pulled in. If it hasn't, the trouble is most likely the copper oxide rectifier CR 101. This is prone to failure from corrosion and can readily be replaced with a standard 1 Amp, 50 piv silicon bridge rectifier assembly. Incidentally, carefully inspect the receiver before you purchase it. The set is beautifully fungus proofed, but the relays aren't. I have frequently found the armatures corroded to the point where they won't actuate. This brings us to the second failure mode.

Transfer relay K-1-1 is the most common victim of corrosion. This is an 11 pole double throw relay. In the event it is bad the only solution is to completely rewire the power supply. Fig. 1 is the schematic of a new supply built from existing components. This power supply can also be used in the event you obtain a R-174 receiver without the PP-308 power supply. The output of the supply is adequate enough to power additional accessories such as 2nd i-f/ discriminator modules from R-257 or R-394 receivers\* to provide FM reception. Removal of unused components from the PP 308

\*These modules are available from Fair Radio Sales, Lima Ohio.

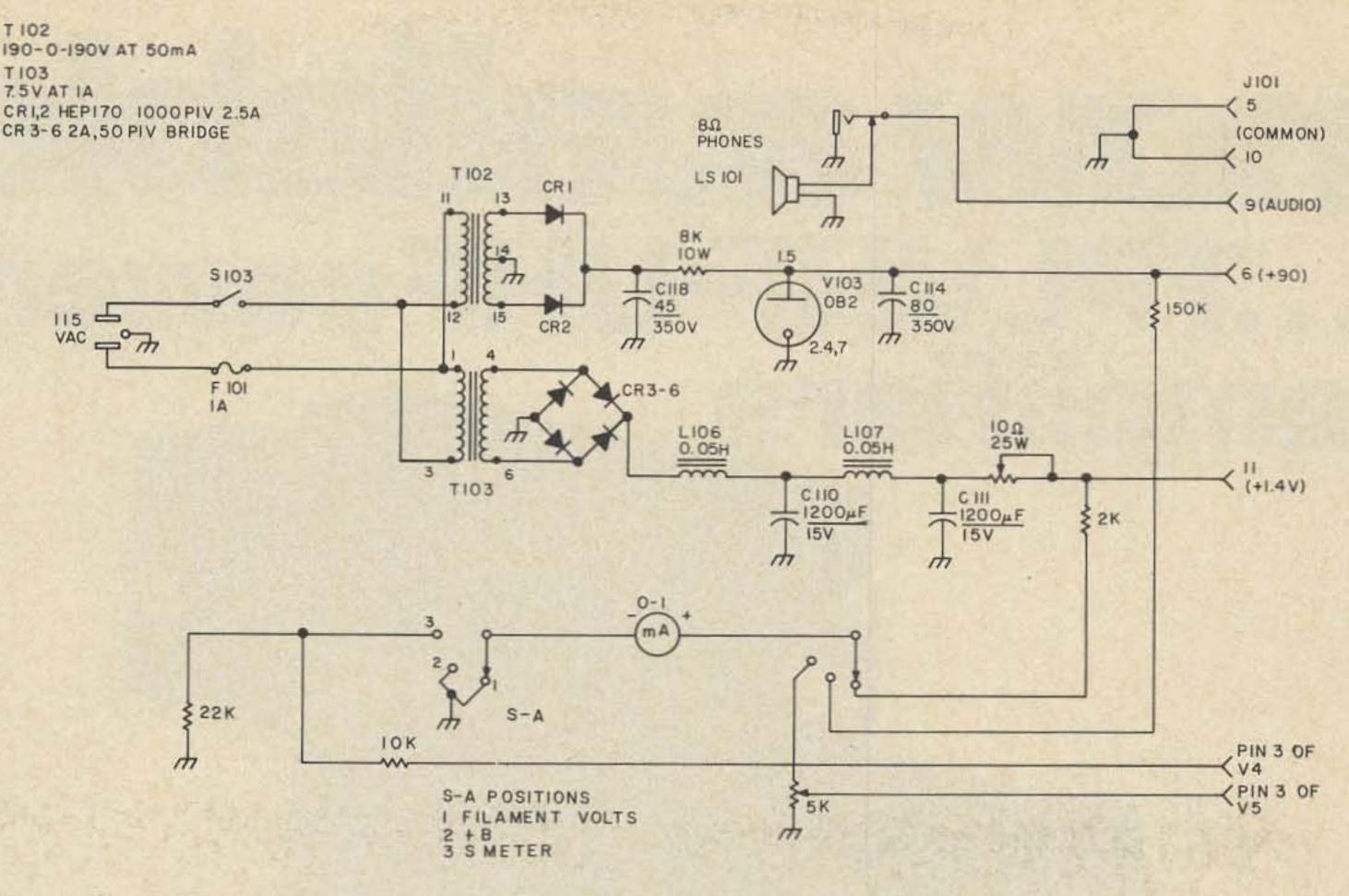


Fig. 1

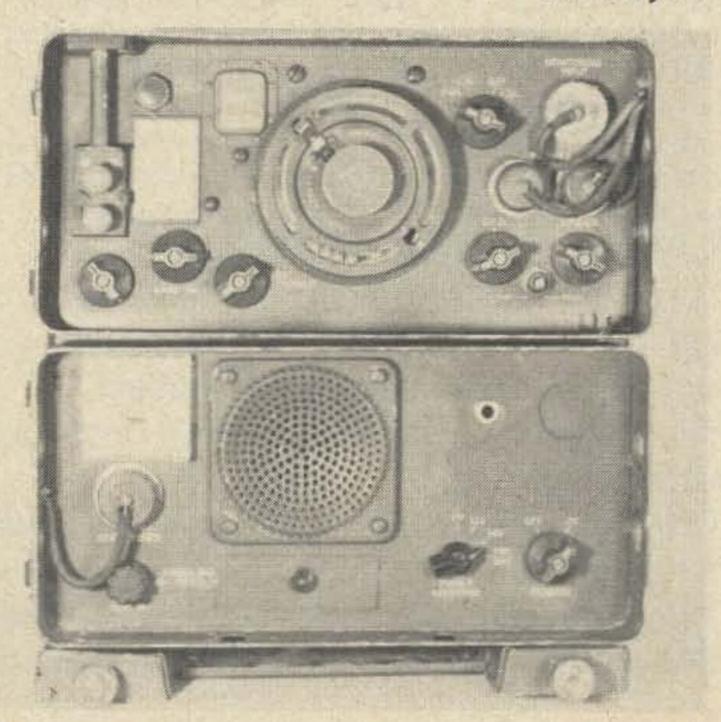
results in plenty of room to mount these modules.

The meter shown in the schematic permits monitoring and adjustment of the filament voltage, monitoring of the B+ and it also functions as an S meter. In adjusting the filament voltage, start with the 10 ohm 25 W resistor set for maximum resistance. The audio output selector should be set at the high position. Adjust the slider for 1.4 Vdc under full load. This will result in about 1.5 V when the output selector is in the low position.

The closed circuit jack was installed in place of the speaker on/off switch. This permits use of 8 ohm headphones, or an extention speaker. The blast proof military speaker is great for listening to CW or communications traffic, but for short wave listening it leaves something to be desired. If you have 600 ohm headphones you can replace one of the jacks on the receiver (J-1 or J-2) with a conventional phone jack. Other small modifications can improve the operability. The twist type antenna connector should be replaced with a BNC connector if you are going to use the receiver as a tuneable converter. If you mount the converters in the rebuilt power

supply, receiver relay K-1 can be used to transfer the antenna to the converter. A short piece of RG-58 cable is connected to K-1 with the center conductor going to pin B (clip the original wire going to that pin), and the shield terminated at the relay ground lug. A switch to activate the relay is then mounted on the panel of the power supply.

...W6JTT



AN/GRR-5 converted with S meter and conventional phone jack.

now available
...TPLVHF-UHF power amplifiers



TPL brings you the finest amateur RF amplifiers for VHF FM available today. Only state-of-the-art techniques in circuit and semi conductor technology make an amplifier of this quality possible.

The amplifying transistors are of the balanced emitter silicon power type. Each one is individually checked for power output and reliability during mismatch conditions. They are operated well within the factory's suggested limitations for added reliability and life. Most circuitry is of micro-strip technique for stability and broadband characteristics. Antenna switching is accomplished

through the use of a specially selected RF relay . . . activated by only one watt of RF power through an RF sensing circuit. During receive, the antenna by-passes the amplifier and is fed through the relay to the transceiver. Also of note is a reverse voltage protection diode which protects the power transistors from destruction in the event the amplifier is connected to the wrong polarity. TPL amplifiers are simple to install and fool-proof to operate. With proper care, they will provide a lifetime of dependable service.

# DID YOU KNOW...

TPL is the largest manufacturer of accessory solid state RF power amplifiers in the world. TPL commercial amplifiers are used and recommended by every major manufacturer of commercial communication equipment.

TPL's engineering staff contributed to the development of RF power transistors from their earliest inception.

TPL offers the broadest selection of RF power amplifiers.

TPL offers the highest quality RF power amplifier available.

TPL guarantees its amplifiers against defective parts and workmanship for a full year.

TPL power amplifiers and repeater amplifiers are now available at your local dealer.



# Using TTL in a FREQUENCY DECODER MODE

while taking stock of cash outlays already made on our (Echo Amateur Radio Group) moonbounce, Tropo, Oscar installation being built at my QTH, it was noted that a large portion of the total investment was being used for the repeater function described by me earlier (73 Magazine, November 72, p. 271). It is our final goal to be able to license a repeater that complies with the new FCC rules and regulations (alone a feat!) and repeats out anything it hears on the EME, Tropo, or Oscar link onto a 2m FM transmitter on some unused simplex frequency. The user can then return or originate a call from his own home via his 2m FM transmitter to my QTH and have it repeated out on the EME, Tropo, Oscar path. Money being what it is (scarce!), this should explain the first reason why this construction project was dreamed up.

### Computer Thinking

Some better type of \*Touchtone decoding was required if we were going to stay within our limited budget and prove EME, etc., need not cost an arm and a leg if done on a group basis and then shared by using a repeater to access the site. Since decoding by any of LC, twin-T, active filters, or Phase Locked Loops (PLL), require test equipment and tuning, none of them are easy or particularly inexpensive. It was the cost of eight PLL ICs that drove me to keep thinking and come up with the way used in this article.

Since decoding is generally done by some type of filtering, and I had almost resigned myself to it, the test equipment was checked over to make sure all was O.K. since lightning hit here last month. It should have come to mind sooner, but it did not until I got to the frequency counter. I thought I was going to need to align things. Then the lights began to flash up in the grey matter between my ears. If a frequency counter were used as the decoder, the same unique decoding of the incoming tones could not only be done, but displayed in easy fashion.

I have already built the frequency counter described by K2OAW, presented last year in 73 Magazine, and between that and my job, I realize the availability of inexpensive TTL ICs necessary to build a counter. For the K2OAW model it requires 32 TTL ICs, and would hardly seem to be cheaper—it's not. But then you don't need 20 MHz capability for openers. Secondly, you need display only one number for HI tones and one for LO tones, if you desire the display at all! The frequency counter (counters) you

Chart 1. Display

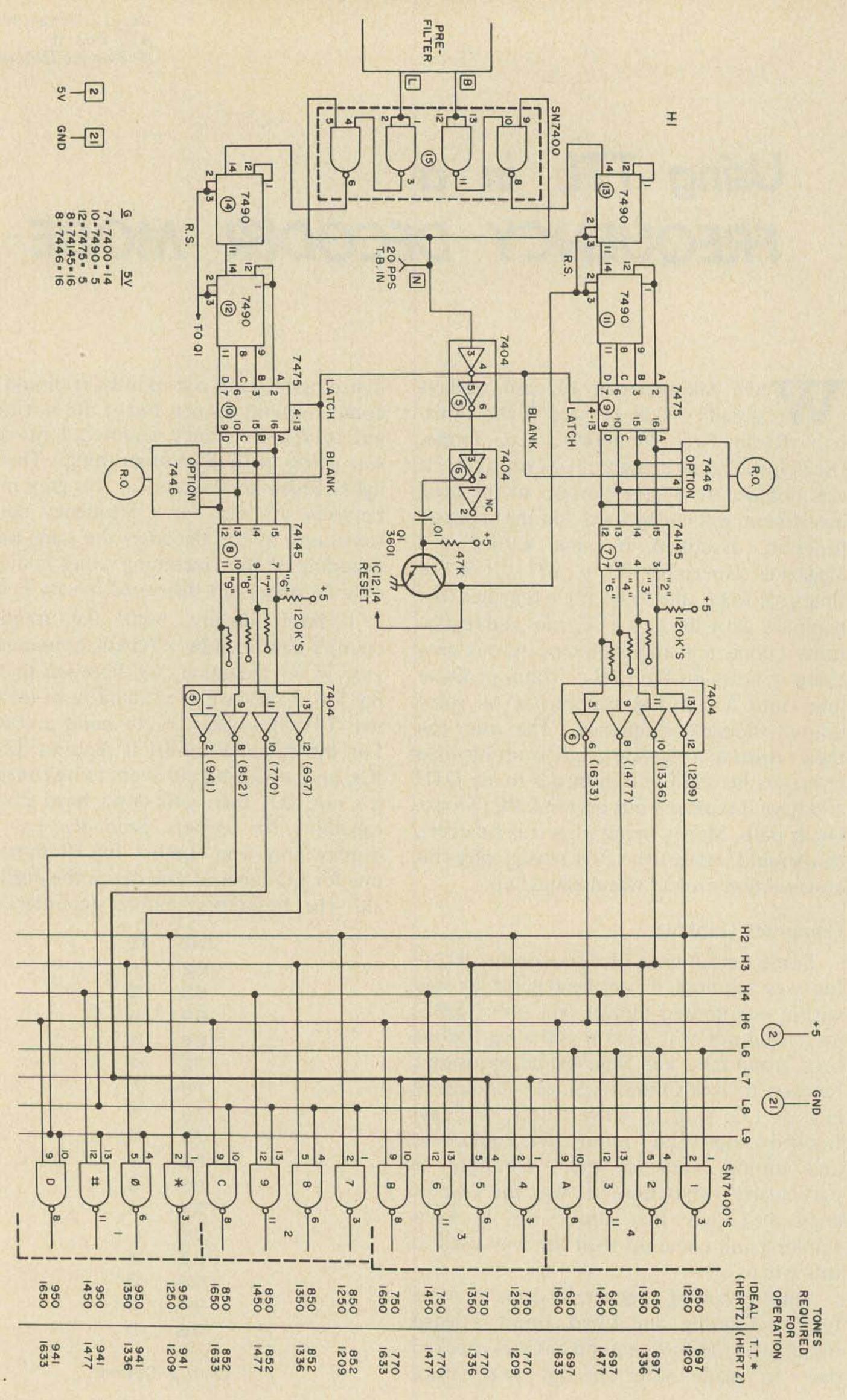


Fig. 1.

# Put together the top-value Heathkit 2-meter package!

### Start with the Heathkit HW-202 2-Meter FM Transceiver.

It's an all solid-state design that you can build and completely align without special instruments. And this compact little beauty

gives you independent pushbutton selection of 6 transmit and 6 receive crystals. 10 watts minimum output. Will operate into an infinite VSWR without failure. And for the ultimate in convenience there's the optional tone burst encoder for front panel selection of four presettable tones. The HW-202 kit includes two crystals for set-up and alignment and simplex operation on 146.94; push-to-talk mike; 12-volt hook-up cable; heavy duty clips for use with temporary battery; antenna coax jack; gimbal bracket, and mobile mounting plate.

See specifications below. Crystal certificates available at 5.95 each.

Kit HW-202, 11 lbs., mailable . . . 179.95\*

Kit HWA-202-2, Tone Burst Encoder, 1 lb. . . 24.95\*

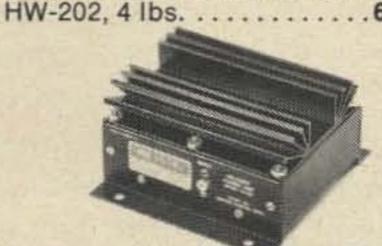
Kit HWA-202-1, AC Power Supply, 7 lbs. . . . . 29.95\*

Kit HWA-202-3, Mobile 2-Meter Antenna, 2 lbs. . . . . . . . 17.95\*

Kit HWA-202-4, Fixed Station 2-Meter Antenna, 4 lbs. . . 15.95\*

#### Add 40 watts of output

with the Heathkit HA-202 2-Meter Amplifier. It's designed for the



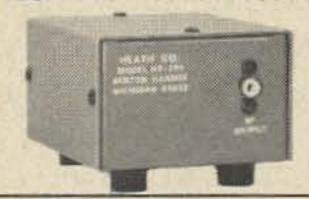
#### Tune-up your 2-meter rig

with maximum precision. The Heathkit HM-2102 VHF/SWR Bridge makes it happen, 4 lbs., ..... 34.95\*



#### **New Heathkit** 10-Watt Amplifier,

HA-201, is perfect for hand helds or any 1 to 11/2 watt 2-meter rig,



HW-202 SPECIFICATIONS - RECEIVER - Sensitivity: 12 dB SINAD\* (or 15 dB of quieting) at .5 µV or less. Squelch threshold: 3 µV or less. Audio output: 2 W at less than 10% total harmonic distortion (THD). Operating frequency stability: Better than ±.0015%. Image rejection: Greater than 55 dB. Spurious rejection: Greater than 60 dB. IF rejection: Greater than 75 dB. First IF frequency: 10.7 MHz ±2 kHz. Second IF frequency: 455 kHz (adjustable). Receiver bandwidth: 22 kHz nominal. De-emphasis: - 6 dB per octave from 300 to 3000 Hz nominal. Modulation acceptance: 7.5 kHz minimum. TRANSMITTER - Power output: 10 watts minimum. Spurious output: Below -45 dB from carrier. Stability: Better than ±.0015%.Oscillator frequency: 6 MHz, approximately. Multiplier factor: X 24. Modulation: Phase, adjustable 0-7.5 kHz, with instantaneous limiting. Buty cycle: 100% with ∞ VSWR. High VSWR shutdown: None. GEN-ERAL - Speaker impedance: 4 ohms. Operating frequency range: 143.9 to 148.3 MHz. Current consumption: Receiver (squelched): Less than 200 mA. Transmitter: Less than 2.2 amperes. Operating temperature range: -10° to 122° F(-30° to +50°C). Operating voltage range: 12.6 to 16.0 VDC (13.8 VDC nominal). Dimensions: 23/4" H x 81/4" W x 97/8" D.

\*SINAD = Signal + noise + distortion

Noise + distortion

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS — Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation

Retail prices slightly higher.

ARIZ: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO: Denver; CONN: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), Tempa; GA: Atlanta; ILL: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY:: Louisville; LA: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS: Boston (Wellesley); MICH: Detroit; MINN: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis (Bridgeton); NEB:: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho (L.I.), Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cinclinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; VA.: Norfolk (Va. Beach); WASH.: Seattle; WIS:: Milwaukee.

Heath Company	HEATH
Dept.11-1	Schlumberger
Benton Harbor, Michigan 4902:	
☐ Please send my free 1975 He	eathkit Catalog.
☐ Enclosed is \$,	plus shipping.
Please send model(s)	
Name	
Address	
CityState_	Zip
Prices & specifications subjec	to change without notice.
*Mail order prices;	F.O.B. factory AM-307R

really need for this job never has to "count" over 2000Hz by the nature of the input, and really never over 200Hz due to the counting scheme I used. As can be seen in the logic diagram in Fig. 1, there is very close similarity between the HI and LO tone groups, and for this reason I will refer to them as the hi channel (processes 1209Hz, 1336Hz, 1477Hz, and 1633Hz) and the LO channel (processes 697Hz, 770Hz, 852Hz and 941Hz).

Circuit description and functions:

I will cover the various functions in the following manner:

- HI channel
- LO channel
- Clocking and control
- HI and LO to digit decoder
- Pre-filters (to split groups)
- Power supplies
- HI channel

The input to the HI channel is taken from the HI pre-filter output and applied to both inputs of one NAND gate of an SN7400 (IC15, pins 12 and 13). This shapes the input sine wave to the square wave required by the TTL logic. From the output of this IC (pin 11) the square wave is passed on to one input of a second NAND gate (IC15, pin 10). Each time the input here goes HI it half enables the gate. The HI required for the other input of this gate (pin 9) is supplied by the clocking and control section and will be covered in that section.

Assume for the moment the HI is present from clocking and control. This HI allows the tone applied to the gate (pin 10) to be passed out of the output of this gate (pin 8) and on to the first HI channel counter (IC13). It is inverted from the input to this gate, and in phase with the original input, but it does not really matter for our use.

The HI tone enters the first counter (IC13, SN7490) on pin 14. The IC is wired as a decolor d

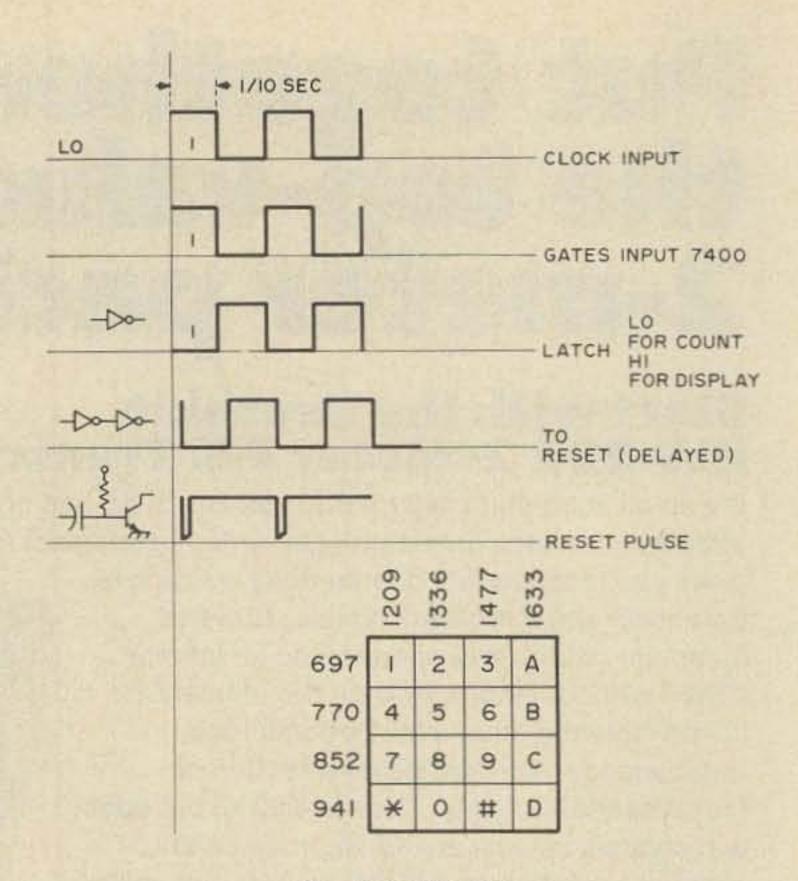


Chart 2. Timing

counters in both channels are tied together, pins 6, 7 and 10 are grounded, all pins of 2 and 3 are tied together and to the collector of Q1 for reset, all pin 5s tie together and to +5V and pin 14 is the input for all counters. This wiring is for the four HI and LO channels only, and is correct for the ÷ by ten function they perform.

The point of all this can best be shown by an example. If 1209Hz were placed on the input to the SN7400 gate and it was gated properly, the proper BCD code would appear on the output line of the second counter IC11. For 1209Hz, the 2 is the digit we are interested in. By proper gating, this two is on the BCD output lines at the end of the "gated on" or count period. The gate is then shut off and the output used to control IC9. Since the BCD is changing as the counter counts, we cannot use the BCD directly to a decoder. Only when the BCD code is right for the number representing the input can we use it. Something is needed to allow the BCD code to travel on only when we want it to.

This something is IC9 (SN7475). By wiring this IC in the correct manner, it only "transfers" the BCD input to the output when its clock, or latch, lines are HI. This is pin 4 and 13 of each IC (one per channel). The clock control supplies this HI only at

the proper time. When the HI is applied, the BCD is transferred to the outputs. From these outputs, the code is sent two ways if you choose to run a display. I suggest you do, as it is a great check of everything to this point as you build the decoder, and a terrific troubleshooting aid in the future.

The BCD code is applied to a BCD 7-segment decoder that will depend on the type of display you use. In my case, I used SN7446s, as I used \*Numitrons for my readouts. The blanking line (pin 4) is tied into the clock control, so that only the transferred number is displayed. A 'flicker' in the readout is normal and it tells you the clock control is running. The board layout will vary somewhat depending on your choice of readouts, but all the decoder circuits remain the same.

The second place the BCD code is applied is to a BCD to decimal decoder (IC7, SN74145 or 7445). This IC takes the BCD code present on four lines and converts it to a single output LO at line 2 (pin 3) in the case of our 1209Hz example. The four used outputs in each of the HI and LO channels are committed to +5V thru 120K resistors. These resistors hold the uncommitted collectors of the IC at a HI until that particular number is received and decoded. In the HI channel, only when the numbers 2, 3, 4 or 6 representing 1209Hz, 1336Hz, 1477Hz and 1633Hz, is received, encoded to BCD by counting, transferred by the latch and decoded by the decoder, will there be a LO at the proper decoder output. It will remain there as long as the tone is being received.

Due to the decoding used by section D to get two decoded tones to represent only one number, a TTL HI is needed from the decoder output. I have added an invertor to the outputs in the form of IC6 (SN7404), to get them right side up. There are six invertors per IC, but only four are used on the

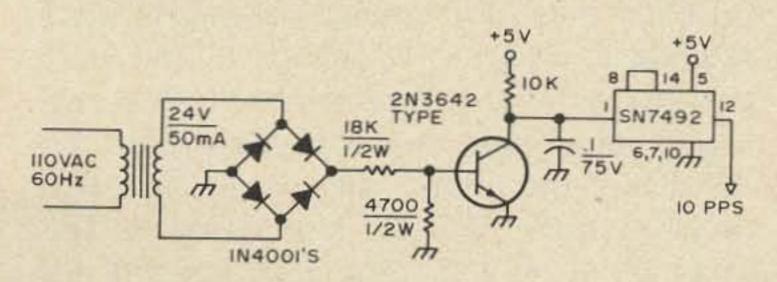


Fig. 2

outputs you want to monitor. The extra pair are used in the clocking and control section. The outputs from pins 12, 10, 8 and 6 are now ready to go to section D for final decoding.

# LO Channel

I mentioned the similarity of HI and LO channels earlier so that at this point I can say they work identically. Note the difference being the counting of information from the LO tone prefilter, and the use of different output lines of the decoder. IC8 in order to decode a 6, 7, 8 or 9 representing 697Hz, 770Hz, 852Hz or 941Hz. It should also be said here, that if you are making your own pads to be used on the sending end, center them on the 50Hz points (i.e. 650Hz, 750Hz, 1350Hz, etc.) and it allows you a ±50Hz error in tones before a malfunction occurs in the decoder. This may interest some of you, and I hope to have our control pad finished soon for a follow up article to this. The fact you can have a 50Hz error in input tones really is not leaving yourself "wide open," as you still must have two tones to actuate anything. Any of you using our type of pad, where the tones are all 50s can reduce this to a ±10 cycle tolerance very cheaply, and I will include this with the pad article. Other than the changes mentioned, the LO channel is identical to the HI channel.

# Clocking and Control

This is the "brains" of the system, just as in any counter, so be careful to get things right here. In order to speed the operation of decoding by more "samples" per second, and to lessen the parts required, a readily available time base was used. Namely the power line frequency. If you operate from other than 60Hz, you will have to modify the time base accordingly. What you desire as an output from the clock is a 10Hz symetrically shaped square wave. Note, to function properly, the output must be 10Hz and symetrical, and this is not how TTL necessarily works. For 60Hz, run a bridge rectifier from a transformer as I did, and divide it by 12 in an SN7492, IC16. This is a symetrical division if the IC is wired as I did mine, and you have your clock rate very easily.

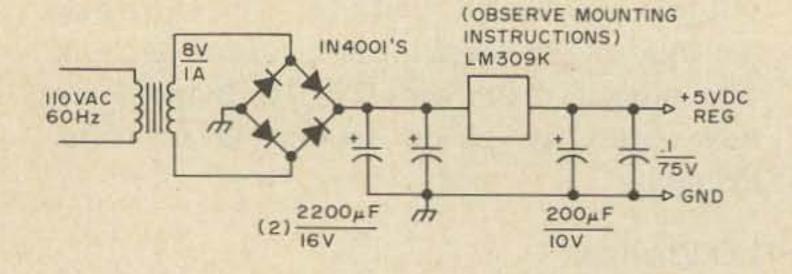


Fig. 3

In parts A and B, a HI was required to turn on the count enable gates (SN7400). The 10Hz clock rate from the clock control may be applied directly to these two points (IC15, pins 5 and 9), and it will allow the gates to count for the portion that the square wave is HI. This is a sneaky way to again divide the input frequency by ten, since the gate only allows the counter to look at 1/10 of the incoming frequency. This shifts the decoded or displayed digit one more place to the right, and reduces both channel counters required by one.

Now that the gates have been turned on to count, next you must do something with what you have counted. In the center of Fig. 1, the 10Hz is passed to one inverter of IC5 (SN7404) by attaching it to pin 3. As the clock goes LO after allowing a counting period with its HI, we would like to transfer that count to the display and decoder. That transfer requires a HI applied to IC9 and 10, pins 4 and 13 of both. We have a LO at the clock input point, but after the inverter it is now a HI. This is applied to the four pins stated causing a "transfer." Your numbers are now decoded and displayed.

Now all that remains for the clock control is to reset all the counters for the next count. Since, for this type of decoder, we want the output lines to remain LO as long as the tones are present, we cannot reset the counters anytime while "transfer" is taking place. In order to keep all of this very inexpensive and the clock control simple, there is only one other time we can reset the counters. That is during the period when we are supposed to be counting. If it were done immediately as the latch line were returning LO, the counters might "see" their reset or zero position, and transfer this. Since we may later choose to decode other than the four numbers of the HI and LO channels stated here, zero might be a valid command

for us, and we didn't want any outputs that did not represent a valid frequency input. For this reason, the counters do indeed reset right at the beginning of the count. A "delay" introduced by passing the output of IC5, pin 4, through two more inverters, IC5 (in pin 5, out pin 6) and IC6 (in pin 3, out pin 4) keeps the false decoding of the zero mentioned above from happening. Note, you invert twice, therefore no inversion takes place, but you do slow down the signal being passed by what is called the TTLs propagation delay. In this case, about 8 to 15ns per inverter. This LO is then ac coupled from IC6 to pulse the transistor (Q1) off very briefly, disabling the count and resetting the counters. Q1 is held on to enable the counters by a small bias applied through a 47K resistor to +5V from the base. The combination of delay and the pulse width of the reset pulse is the amount of incoming frequency that will be "missed." For those of you who worry about built in errors, the total lost time is less than .2ms out of a 50ms count window. This is not enough to worry about or affect the significant digit you are trying to count.

# HI and LO Channel Output To Single Function

This has been described many places before and is quite commonly used even with PLL type tone decoders, so I will not go into detail here. It uses SN7400 NAND gates. Wire the inputs in this manner: one to a HI channel output and one to a LO channel output. When these both go HI (after the inverters), the output goes LO giving a one of sixteen number possibility the same as that sent.

# Prefiltering

Here, too, any filter used for the PLL decoders will work,<sup>2</sup> or the LC type used for RTTY if they have enough bandwidth when retuned to 563 to 1075Hz (LO), and 1075 to 1767Hz (HI). Just remember to use only enough amplitude to and from the prefilters to make the input shapers in the first SN7400 work. Monitor pins 6 and 8. This takes 0V to +5V input levels, so rectify the filter outputs to keep minus off the SN7400, but do not put any capacitors here. The

# NEW CODE SYSTEM

Now you can learn the code in a fraction of the time it used to take!



- D 5 WPM This is the beginning tape for people who do not know the code at all. It takes them through the 26 letters, 10 numbers and necessary punctuation, complete with practice every step of the way using the newest blitz teaching techniques. It is almost miraculous! In one hour many people including kids of ten are able to master the code. The ease of learning gives confidence to beginners who might otherwise drop out.
- per so you will be at ease when you sit down in front of the steely eyed government inspector and he starts sending you plain language at only 13 per. You need this extra margin to overcome the panic which is universal in the test situations. When you've spent your money and time to take the test you'll thank heavens you had this back breaking tape.

A Great Present

Code tapes make a great Christmas present — what else could you give that will provide a life-long skill? When you know the code you stand just a little bit taller than everyone else.

# four speeds available

Plays on any cassette player so you can practice anywhere anytime!

- Novice and Technician licenses. It is made up of one solid hour of code, sent at the official FCC standard (no other tape we've heard uses these standards, so many people flunk the code when they are suddenly under pressure faced with characters sent at 13 wpm and spaced for 5 wpm). This tape is not memorizable, unlike the zany 5 wpm tape, since the code groups are entirely random characters sent in groups of five. Practice this one during lunch, while in the car, anywhere and you'll be more than prepared for the easy FCC exam.
- go for the Extra Class license. It is so embarrassing to panic out just because you didn't prepare yourself with this tape. Though this is only one word faster, the code groups are so difficult that you'll almost fall asleep copying the FCC stuff by comparison. Users report that they can't believe how easy 20 per really is with this fantastic one hour tape. No one who can copy these tapes can possibly fail the FCC test. Remove all fear of the code forever with these tapes.

ONLY \$3.95! 73 is in the publishing business, not tapes, so these are priced much lower than anyone else could sell them. Have you ever seen one hour cassettes for under \$6?

	ORDER NOW!
Name	Call
Address	
City	State Zip
1	□ 5 WPM 1 hr cassette \$3.95 □ 14 WPM 1 hr cassette \$3.95
	□ 6 WPM 1 hr cassette \$3.95 □ 21 WPM 1 hr cassette \$3.95 □ all four cassettes \$13.95  73 Magazine — Peterborough NH — 03458

explanation why not is partly obvious and partly too long to explain here, just take my word and don't. Set the input amplitude to the filters until nice square waves are found at pins 3 and 11, and at 6 and 8 if the clock is running. At pins 6 and 8 they will appear as bursts of square waves. I would offer some of our prefilter here, but it has stiffer requirements and the PLL type works just fine.

# **Power Supplies**

Use any power supply required by the type of prefilter you use. The 741C op amp IC runs nicely from +10V, which can be gotten from the bridge output of the supply shown, for +5V regulated by using a resistor and zener combination. My +5V supply is shown in Fig. 3, and is "borrowed" directly from the repeater control article by K2OAW in March 1973, 73 Magazine. Any well regulated +5V supply capable of 900mA-1A works well in this application. Incidentally, repeater owners, that repeater control worked very well the first time I fired it up.





& Son Electronics, Inc 2400 Crystal Drive Ft. Myers Florida 33901 All Phones

All Phones (813) 936-2397

Send 10c for new catalog with 12 oscillator circuits and lists of frequencies in stock

I am now repeating my call automatically all over the basement like a kid with a new toy — hi!

# General

With everything wired and running the readouts should both flicker on "zero" with no input and display as in Table I, when tones are coming in. If you know the tones, just arrange your readouts with the LO to the left and HI to the right. Remember, the digit shown represents the "hundreds" of cycle column of the incoming frequency. With the clock line from clock control open the displays should blank. By using the displays you can check the gating and logic by applying only one frequency at a time from an audio generator to each input gate without the filters in place. In this case set the generator to the 50Hz points to allow for drift and read the readout in that channel for the significant digit (i.e. 6 for 650Hz). My sending pad is set up to send single or dual tone for just this reason.

Using the display, you can divide the system just as I did to describe it in order to localize difficulties. Get the time base going first, then the supply, then the channels one at a time, then the final decoders and last, the prefilters. This way you can check it out as you go. My offer of you sending an SASE for help still goes, as I have not been totally buried by mail from the last article.

# Conclusion

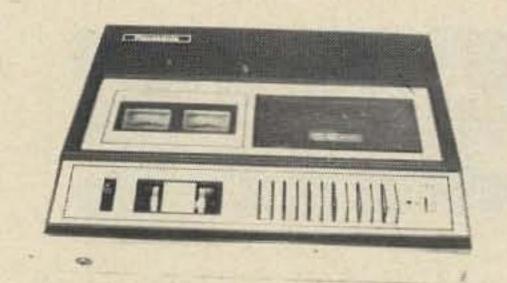
This decoder is not difficult to follow and is quite precise in operation with no tuning, so repeater control should be a natural for it. Make sure your pads are on frequency if they are commercial though. If you use them instead of my pads you are rather close to the edge of our passbands in places (i.e. 697Hz), so act accordingly! I am trying to come up with a board layout, but my own is wired and it took less than one afternoon. Best of building.

# \*Tradenames

- 1. Source unknown, but definitely borrowed.
- 2. L-C type and active type: Ham Radio, January 1973 P25 and P26 FM Repeater Decoder. ... W9CGI

# CASSETTE RECORDER Specials

Is this the IDEAL cassette deck for the Ham Shack?



## Panasonic RS-261US — with five C-60 tapes \$89.95

After checking hundreds of tape decks made by over 50 manufacturers, no other deck even came close to meeting the specifications.

# HIGH FIDELITY

Once you have a good tape deck you will probably want to use it for music, so hi-fi is important. This deck is capable of superb fidelity recording and playback.

#### LOW PRICE

You want the lowest priced deck that is capable of meeting your requirements, with slow scan being an important application. This is one of the few decks on the market which provides good quality recording without going to extremes such as the Dolby noise reduction circuit, automatic reverse, CrO2 bias, and things like that. Lower priced decks don't make it for you because their tape drive systems are too cheaply made and they have unacceptable flutter and wow as far as hi-fi and SSTV are concerned. Most cassette decks today are running in the \$250 to \$350 range.

# STEREO OR MONO RECORDING

When you put nearly \$100 into a tape deck you want it to be usable for a music system. . .and that means stereo today. This is also handy for slow scan where you put the picture on one channel and accompanying audio on the other, each to be transmitted on separate sidebands. Slide shows can have commentary on one channel and slide projector signals on the other. This recorder has a switch in the back to provide stereo or mono action. . .few decks have this, even in the \$400 models.

# DB METERING FOR BOTH CHANNELS

This deck has illuminated meters so you can set your levels right and keep an eye on them. Tape has a rather narrow range of recording level so good meters. . . ones that are easy to read. . . are very important. If your levels are too low the sound is down in the tape hiss. . . if they are too high you get distortion. You get the best dynamic range from your tape when you have good meters for setting your levels.

#### MANUAL VOLUME CONTROL

Not one of the lower priced cassette decks has a manual volume control for recording. This means that there is no possible way for you to do an adequate job of recording good music for the automatic gain controls they use raise and lower the gain for you and ruin the normal dynamic range of the music. They are handy for recording lectures where you can't keep an eye on the meters, but manual is best. Try recording Morse code on an AGC recorder!

#### PAUSE CONTROL

Another function found only on expensive recorders. .. the pause control allows you to stop the tape instantly so you can edit as you record. .. starts instantly too. You can't do without this for slow scan. The pause control permits you to turn on the deck and set your levels before starting the tape.

#### **AUTOMATIC STOP**

What do you think it does to a captain when it keeps going at the end of a tape. It doesn't do anything any good. It wears rapidly, thus changing the speed of your tape in the future. . .it quickly wears out the tape so it can break, etc. The more expensive decks stop at the end of the tape, automatically. You want this.

#### **HEADPHONE OUTPUT**

There are many times when you want to be able to monitor as you record, so you want some sort of headphone output. You may want to use the deck without any power amplifier...just plug in your headphones. Have you heard stereo with headphones? It beats speakers in every way...the results are incredible and suddenly you realize how fantastic stereo can really be.

AC POWER

Battery operated tape decks are fine, but they start at \$350 for any with quality recording and the batteries wear out very quickly. Around the ham shack and home you want ac powered gear.

## LOW PRICE

The price on this deck is so astounding that it deserves mention twice...while everything else is going up in 10% leaps, Panasonic has reduced the price on this deck from \$110 to \$89,95!

## FREE TAPE!

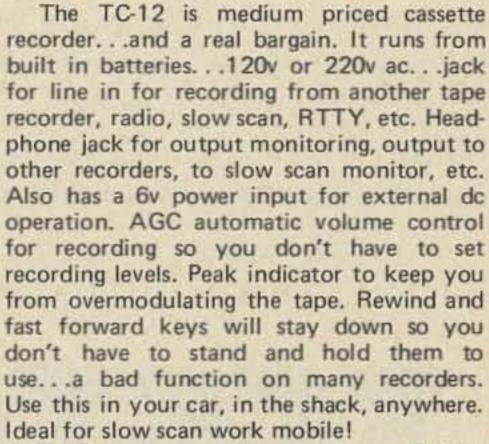
Just to help you get an RS-26IUS cassette deck while you are still young, you'll get five (5) music quality C-60 cassettes free if you order right away. That's almost \$10 worth of tape as a bonus.

## **BLANK TAPES**

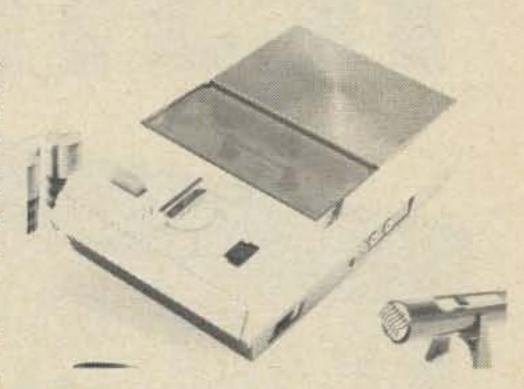
Low noise tape cassettes - excellent quality

C-60 60 minutes. . . 99¢ (reg \$1.29) C-90 90 minutes. . .\$1.49 (reg \$1.79) C-90 Extra Hi-fi. . .\$2.25 (reg \$2.99)

## BETTER QUALITY PORTABLE



TC-12 Cassette recorder . . . . . . . . . . \$32.95



# **ECONOMY PORTABLE**

The TC-8 operates from built in batteries ...or 120v ac...it has remote start/stop... the rotary switch control is one of the handiest made...mike input...earphone/line output...great for code practice...even okay for rock music...has automatic level control and peak indicator. Fine for portable slow scan work too.

TC-8 Cassette recorder . . . . . . . \$23.95

## CLOSE OUT BARGAIN

The PM-760 is identical to the TC-8, but without the 120v ac power. . .batteries are built in for portable use — anywhere. Comes with mike and earphone. Made to sell for \$25.

PM-760. . . Cassette recorder

SPECIAL. \$19.95

Shipping info... Cassette units are sent by UPS collect or parcel post collect in non-UPS areas. Tapes are sent postpaid.

# order today from Cassette HQ - Box 431 - Jaffrey NH 03452

JANUARY 1975 75

# the First MITS-PILUS

# SURPLUS SALE

MITS has always been noted for the quality parts used in its calculators, test equipment, and computer terminals. Now, for the first time ever, MITS is opening its stockroom doors to offer you all new, quality American-made electronic parts at wholesale and near wholesale prices. Resistors. Integrated Circuits including calculator chips. Transistors. Electrolytic and ceramic capacitors. 10AAR displays. LED's. PC boards. Assembly manuals. Key boards. Transformers.

Just fill out the coupon below and we will send you a free, complete parts and price list. Don't miss out on this one-time, post Christmas bargain.

# TESTIMGI



# **COMPARE and SAVE!**

SG 1900 full assembled, still \$149.95 OR if you really want to save, buy the SG 1900 in kit form, with easy-to-follow assembly manual for just \$119.95

**SG 1900** — The Audio Sweep Generator provides the capabilities of both a fixed frequency (CW) and a sweep generator in a laboratory quality instrument. Modes include CW, linear sweep, and log sweep with a sweep time of 10 milliseconds to 100 seconds. Waveforms are sine, square, and triangle. The range is from 1 Hz to 100 KHz. The output has fixed attenuation levels of 0, 20, and 40 dB  $\pm 1$  dB, as well as continuously variable attenuation.

MITS "Creative Electronics"

or Master Charge # Credit Card Expiration Date	Kit	10
Include \$5.00 for Postage and Handling	Assembled	1
□SG 1900	☐ Parts List	7
☐ Please send information on Entire MITS Line.		
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY		
STATE & ZIP		

Prices, specifications and delivery subject to change without notice.

# Simplifying Satellite DXing

Use this steerable antenna.

OSCAR-6 was up, and once again it caught me before I was ready. The Swan-270 and an 80/40 dipole couldn't hear it. Fortunately, a 75A-3 became available locally, and attached to a 10 meter dipole running due North-South five feet above the house roof, I was able to hear OSCAR-6. With the 75A-3 and dipole combination we encountered a lot of QSB and signals weren't very strong. What could be done, and for "peanuts?"

# What Type of Antenna?

Since the QSB appeared to be due to changes in polarization, an antenna had to be selected that would pick up both vertical and horizontal polarization. This eliminated the dipole and yagi — leaving quads, deltas and commercial crossed-polarization antennas. The experience of W5RK indicated that for DX work the delta was better than the quad, so the delta loop was chosen.

The original concept was to use a 4 element two-meter quad and a two element ten meter delta loop. Because we had an eleven element 2 meter beam we used that, and built a 10 meter 2 element delta loop (about 7 dB gain) for receive.

# The Steerable Mount

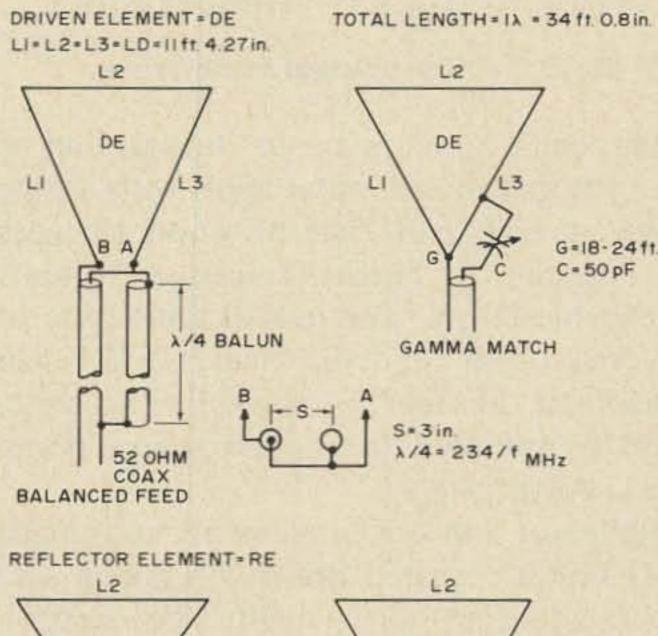
Lightning usually is bad luck, but this time it served us well. We picked up a lightning struck Ham-M (\$30) and repaired it (\$7.50) to use as the horizontal rotator. The azmuth rotor was a TV rotor with the mast fitting through the rotor and extending on

both sides so we could mount an antenna on each end.

The Ham-M and assembly was mounted on a 10 foot two inch mast tied to a piece of wood 4 x 4 sunk 2½ feet into the ground. A 25 foot tower would be better, thus the Ham-M could be mounted inside and the tower provide an additional bearing surface for sideways torque. (See Fig. 5.) This mount has 360 degrees horizontal rotation and 180 degrees in azmuth (from horizontal to vertical and on over to horizontal again.)

# Delta Loop Antenna

The antenna is designed for 29.5 MHz



TOTAL LENGTH=1.05 \(\text{L3}\)

CR CR=50pF \(\text{S=10in., SPACED}\)

CLOSED LOOP LI=L2=L3=LR=

IIft. 7.66 in,

TUNED REFLECTOR (TUNE FOR MINIMUM PICKUP OFF REAR OF

BEAM)

Fig. 1. Delta loops.

JANUARY 1975 77

with a driven element and a reflector separated about 0.125 wavelength. The driven element is one wavelength and the reflector is 1.05 wavelengths. Radiation impedance is about 70 OHM's, but I used a 52 OHM balanced feedline. For optimum performance the delta should be mounted at least 3/4 wavelength (25 feet) above ground. (Fig. 1.)

The six spreader arms are made of bamboo (or cane) poles, each 7½ feet long. The wire loop is strung through holes drilled at about 7 feet on each pole. Each set of three poles is mounted on an equilateral triangle of ½ inch (3/4 inch could be used) outdoor or marine plywood measuring one foot on each side.

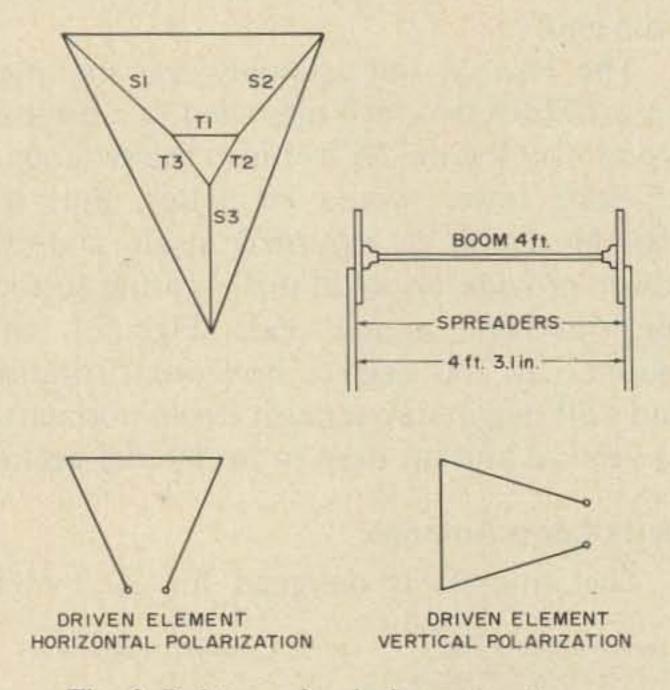
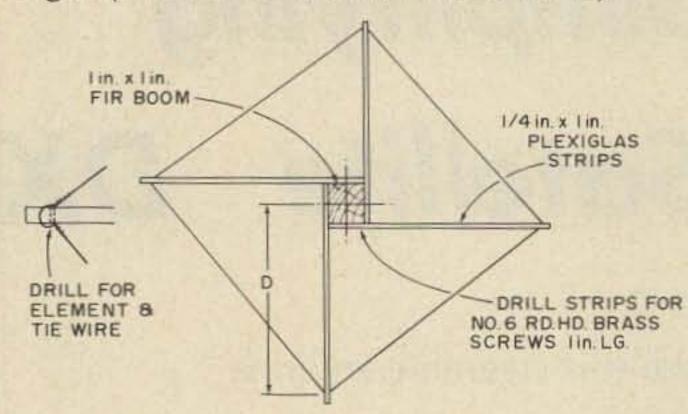


Fig. 2. Delta mechanical construction.

The delta boom is a four foot section of one inch galvanized water pipe with a pipe flange at each end. The plywood triangles are fastened to these flanges with bolts instead of screws. The overall separation of the driven and reflector elements is 0.125 wavelength (4 feet 3 inches). The delta boom is mounted to the transverse boom with U-bolts. (Fig.2.)

Reflector and driven elements were made of #18 plastic coated stranded hook-up wire (separated zip cord might be better). Stranded wire was used, rather than solid, because it is more resistant to damage by the wind flexing the delta. Coated wire is preferred because we have a very high corrosion problem this close (13 miles) to the Gulf of Mexico.

The reflector may be a continuous loop, or it can be tuned with a stub. We used a continuous loop without a tuning stub. The total length of the reflector is 1.05 wavelength (34 feet 11 inches at 29.5 MHz).



ELEMENT	TOTAL LENGTH	ONE SIDE	D
DRIVEN	6ft. 10 3/4in.	20 3/4 in.	14 2/3 in.
REFLECTOR	7ft. 2 7/8 in.	213/4 in.	15 2/3 in.
DIRECTORS	6ft. 6 5/8 in.	19 2/3 in.	13 7/8 in.

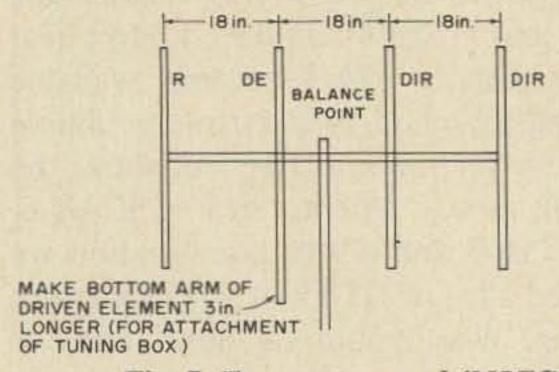


Fig. 3. Two meter quad (W5ZG).

The driven loop is one wavelength in total length (34 feet 1 inch at 29.5 MHz) and fed with a balanced 52 Ohms using a quarter-wave length balun. Seventy-two Ohm feed would be a better match, but I had only 52 Ohm coax on hand.

When the delta loop is fed at the down point, it is horizontally polarized. When the feed point is at one side or the other, the polarization is vertical. (Fig. 2.)

# Two Meter Antenna

I used an 11 element beam, vertically polarized, but I would recommend a four element quad. I plan to replace the beam with a quad when I have time to build it.

Fig. 3 shows the design of a four element quad. The spreader arms are made of ¼" by 1" plexiglass strips. Two holes are drilled in the end of each plexiglass strip; one hole for the wire element and the outer hole for a tie wire. Make the bottom arm of the driven element 3" longer than the other three arms (for attachment of tuning box). Each element is separated 18 inches from other

elements. The boom is wood 1" x 1" and five feet long.

The two meter quad driven element is 6 feet 10¾ inches in total length, the reflector 7 feet 2 7/8 inches, and the directors are 6 feet 6 5/8 inches.

# Transverse Boom and Mounting

The transverse boom is a 1½ inch water pipe (actually an old mast section) which is mounted through the elevation rotator. Two holes are drilled at each end for the U-bolts. When I have time the mount will be changed to that in Fig. 5 because of better balance.

Currently the elevation rotor is mounted on a Tee-connector and a short section of pipe forming the stem of the Tee is mounted in the Ham-M. The Ham-M is then mounted

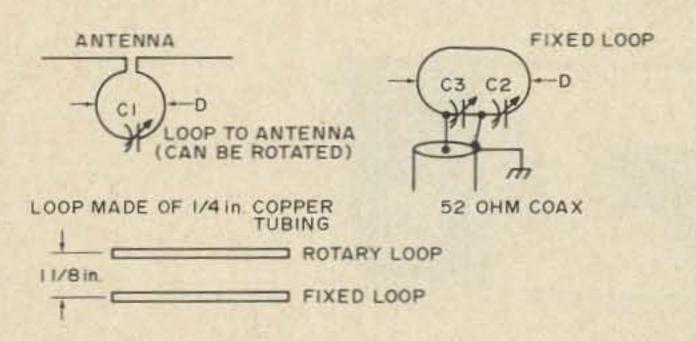


Fig. 4. Beam matching, rotatable (W5ZG).

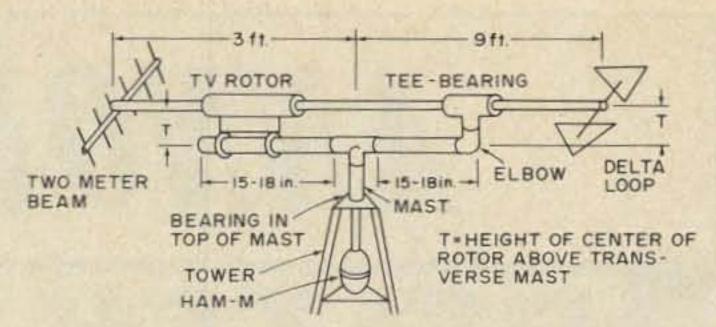


Fig. 5. Torque mount.

on the ten-foot pipe mast. A better mount is given in Fig. 5.

# Delta Data

Design frequency = 29.5 MHz, gain = 7.4 dB (at  $0.125\lambda$ ).

Spacing between element:  $0.125\lambda$  (4 feet 3.1 inches);  $0.08\lambda = 52$  Ohm rad. resistance;  $0.13\lambda = 72$  Ohm rad. resistance.

Height above ground = minimum of 3/4 (24 feet).

Antenna match = either gamma match, or balanced.

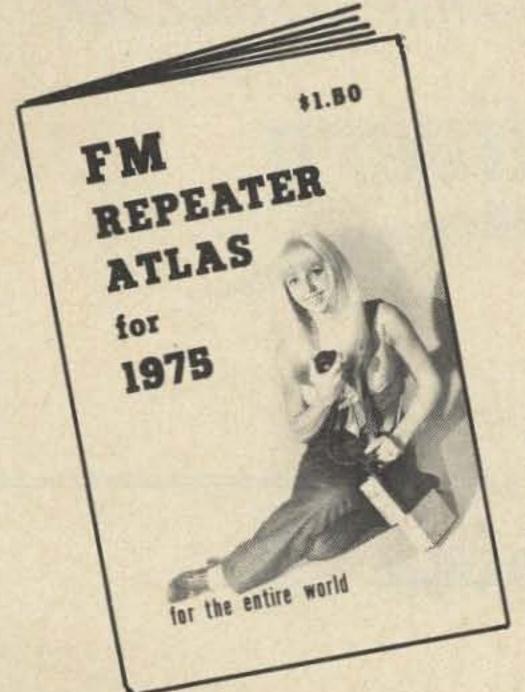
# Quad Data

Design frequency = 2 meters; Spacing between elements = 18 inches; Antenna matching = rotating loop; See Fig. 4.

...WB5ASA

# JUST RELEASED. 1975 im repeater atlas

stays that way!



STILL ONLY \$1.50

As part of our continuing fight against inflation, we've held the price down to 1974 levels. You can still purchase this invaluable tool for JUST \$1.50. Isn't it nice to know that there are a few places left where your dollar is still worth something?

73's all new REPEATER ATLAS is a must for every

ham on 2 meters. There are 2,500 repeaters around the

world (2,000 of them in the U.S.), and this atlas lists

them all! Just off the presses, the 1975 edition is the

most up-to-date listing you can buy. And monthly

repeater updates in the 73 newspages makes sure that it

ORDER TODAY!

73 MAGAZINE Peterborough, N.H. 03458

JANUARY 1975 79

# ANNOUNCING BELTEK W 5570



THE NEWEST TWO METER RIG SPECS ABOVE AVERAGE
USES TR 22 XTALS XMIT AND RECEIVE

AUDIO LAND has a complete ICOM line in stock for

immediate delivery

For more information write

# Audioland

36633 S. Gratiot Mt. Clemens Michigan 48043 313-791-1400 Attention: Amateur Sales Dept.

# How I Blew a Bundle on TTLs

Over the past year or two, I have been building a variety of ham projects which use digital integrated circuits, usually the 7400-series TTL ICs advertised in almost every issue of 73 Magazine at bargain prices. But being basically stingy, about a year ago I tried to get these same ICs even cheaper, and wound up getting a lesson in economics — you pays for what you gets.

What caught my eye was an ad for "20 unmarked ICs for only \$1.98 - three packages for \$5." Wow - 60 ICs for \$5 that's less than a dime a piece! Now, I know that there are hundreds, perhaps thousands of different ICs by now, and identifying these unmarked ICs would be hard - almost impossible. But the nice part of this advertisement was that they were already partially presorted - you could buy a package of all digital, or all linear, or mixed, and there was even an assortment of "...all 7400-series TTL." That was the clincher - after all, there aren't that many different 7400-series ICs, and since they are similar anyway, right? My greed won out, and I ordered \$5 worth.

When they arrived, identification turned out to be even easier than I thought, for I soon came up with some tricks (which we shall describe in a moment, in case you are still tempted after you finish reading this

story). I went to work, and a few hours later had the 60 ICs divided up into three piles:

- 1. 20 good 7400-series ICs.
- 2. 22 partially working 7400-series ICs.
- 3. 18 other ICs, which were either completely dead, did strange things and could not be identified, or else were identified as being something other than a 7400-series TTL IC.

The 22 partially working 7400-series ICs were definitely identified as to what they were, but usually had some defect such as an open pin; most of these were gates with one input not working, or flip flops with one output not working. Thus these ICs could be used in some circuits as long as the non-working pin was not needed.

The 18 dead, unidentified, or non-7400-series ICs included some which were completely open on all pins (maybe they were empty packages?), some which did not seem to do anything in particular, some which we could identify as to what they did but could not find a type number for them in any of our catalogs, and two which were identified as Texas Instruments DTL digital ICs.

And so we wound up with 20 good ICs for \$5, or about 25¢ a piece. That seems like a good buy, except that I found that some of the ICs, though perfectly good, didn't fit

JANUARY 1975 81

into any of my immediate needs. For instance, there were six 7474 Type D flip flops, and five 7481 sixteen-bit memories. The remaining nine good ICs were all NAND gates of one kind or another. Put another way, we found that buying this type of variety pack was a chancy job at best and, in my case, definitely not worth the time, effort, and money. (But you may want to compare my results with an article entitled "Identifying Unmarked Surplus Digital ICs" in the September 1972 issue of CQ Magazine, page 44. I guess you have to be a born gambler.)

But, if you are still not discouraged, you may be interested in the tricks mentioned earlier. I was lucky to have two pieces of equipment which made the job much easier, though you could do without them. The first is an IC test socket, which is simply a 16-pin IC socket mounted on a board, with two pin jacks connected to each IC pin. It is then very easy to make connections to each IC pin using jumpers or test leads. Another device which could be used for the same purpose is the IC test jig made by EL Instruments and also by API.

The other device is called a Digi-Viewer, which was described in a Popular Electronics article some years ago, and which is now available in kit form from Southwest Technical Products. It is simply a box with 16 bulbs (mounted in two rows of 8), a small power supply, and sixteen amplifiers, which is connected by a 16-wire flat cable to an API IC clip. This is a connector in the form of a clamp, which slips over a DIP IC and makes a connection to all 14 or 16 pins of the IC at once. In this way the box connects to an IC, and the 16 bulbs then monitor the logic level of all the IC pins at the same time. This device is suitable for digital ICs only (RTL, DTL, or TTL), and though it looks useful, we have found that this particular job

TEST CLIP 22K 2N5129 OR OTHER SMALL SILICON TRANSISTOR

of identifying unmarked ICs was virtually the only time we used it. To make sure that the bulbs do not load down the IC under test, each bulb is driven by a Darlington amplifier, as shown in Fig. 1.

The last piece of equipment was a 5V regulated power supply.

The first job in identifying these ICs was to find which pin is the ground connection and which is the +5V pin. Most 14-pin 7400-series ICs use pin 7 for ground and pin 14 for +5V, while most 16-pin TTL ICs in the 7400 family use pin 8 for ground and pin 16 for +5V. But there are a few 7400-series ICs which use other ground and power pins, and so I didn't want to apply power to the usual pins for fear of burning out some of the unusual ICs, which are usually the more expensive ones, too.

And so, I came up with the following procedure. I plugged the unknown IC into the test socket, and then plugged the Digi-Viewer clip over the IC. I also connected the Digi-Viewer ground lead to the ground side of the +5V power supply, but made no other connections. Since the IC has neither a ground nor a +5V connection at this point, there can be no voltage on any pin, and therefore all lights on the Digi-Viewer are off. Now take a test lead, connect one end to the positive side of the +5V supply, and touch the other end to each pin of the IC, one after another. When you connect +5V to an IC pin in this way no destructive current can flow through any pin, since all pins are floating except for the 22K base resistors in the Digi-Viewer (remember, there is no ground connection to the IC as yet).

Interesting things happen when you start touching the +5V lead to the various input, output and power leads. The TTL inputs are applied directly to emitters of NPN transistors, so applying +5V to the emitter reverse-biases the base-emitter diode and no current flows. As a result, no current gets through the IC to the other pins, and all the lights on the Digi-Viewer (except the one which connects to the pin you are touching) remain dark. For the same reason, touching an output pin also reverse-biases some junctions, and again all lights except one stay dark. But touch the +5V lead to the IC ground pin or to the V<sub>CC</sub> pin, and all the

82 73 MAGAZINE





-ISC -Clegg DIVISION

3050 Hempland Road Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601 Tel: (717) 299-3671 Digi-Viewer lights connected to active IC pins go on! Only defective pins or pins with no connection show a dark lamp. This is because various sneak paths exist through forward biased diodes and resistors within the IC from the V<sub>CC</sub> and ground pins to all of the normal input and output pins.

So here we have a simple test to identify the ground and +5V (V<sub>CC</sub>) pins of the IC; we still don't know which is which, but that is easy. If we find that the live pins are 7 and 14, or else 8 and 16 for 16-pin ICs, then the answer is easy since these two connections are standard. If the two live pins are some other combination, just look through your TTL catalog until you find something similar. In fact, there may be only one device with the particular pair of pins used for power and ground, in which case you have just made an important discovery.

The next step is to find out which of the remaining pins are input pins and which are the output pins. We start by applying full †5V power to the IC, still keeping the Digi-Viewer connected. At this point, some of the tester lamps will light; some of these may be connected to input pins and some to output pins. An important characteristic of TTL ICs is that any input pin with no connection to it is assumed to be at a high level (logical ONE, or about +3 to +5V, enough to light its Digi-Viewer bulb). Hence, every input pin will cause its associated bulb to light, as will some outputs. Take a  $330\Omega$ resistor and connect from ground to each of these pins having a 'high' level lighting a bulb. If the pin is an input pin, the  $330\Omega$ resistor will load it down enough to make the light go out. On the other hand, output pins are generally 'active-pullup.' meaning that an on transistor is used to make them go positive. Hence a 330Ω resistor to ground will not substantially change the voltage, and the bulb will stay lit.

This test will usually find all of the ICs input pins, and also some of its output pins. For instance, as you ground the input pins with the resistor, you may suddenly find one of the dark lights going on — this must then be an output which comes on when an input is grounded. If the light goes dark again when you remove the  $330\Omega$  resistor, then most likely you have a NAND gate of some

sort; if it stays on then you probably have a flip flop of some kind. So at this point you can start to make all kinds of guesses about what kind of an IC you have. (But some kinds of outputs — so-called open-collector outputs — are hard to find since they do not have any pullup. You find these by trying a 1K resistor from suspected output pins to +5V.)

Having thus separated the input pins from the output pins, we simply connect various combinations of grounds to the input pins and watch the outputs. We use grounds, since as we mentioned earlier, a noconnection to an input is the same as a high or ONE level; hence we must actually ground an input to force it to a low or ZERO level. In some cases, just knowing which are the input pins is enough to identify the IC; in other cases we have to do a little experimenting and guessing. Most TTL gates are NAND gates, whose output goes high (lighting the bulb) whenever any one (or more) of the inputs is grounded; these are very easy to spot and identify. Inverters are also easy to find since their output goes high whenever the input is grounded. NOR gates are harder since you must ground both inputs before the output goes high.

Flip flops are sometimes hard to find, but with patient digging you can be 100% successful here too. Most will toggle (though not reliably) when you ground and unground their T input; this identifies the T input and also finds the two outputs. Then try to find the set and reset inputs; once you have these you should be able to identify the IC by leafing through your TTL catalog.

The hardest ICs to spot are the complicated ones. Most ICs you get in the bargain bag are SSI (small-scale-integration) meaning that they are simple ICs containing at most a couple of gates or flip flops. Don't expect to find many MSI (medium-scale-integration) ICs, and give up on LSI (Large...) ICs altogether, since they usually come in larger packages. I did get some of the 7481 sixteen-bit memories, but failed to get anything really useful like a decade counter, a latch, decoder/driver or something of that sort.

... K20AW

# INFLATION BIGHTER SPECIAL

# BUY Clease DIRECT

SAVE OVER \$100.00 OFF AMATEUR NET

HT-146 PACKAGE PRICE \$249.95

A ONE-TIME SPECIAL DIRECT FROM CLEGG-LAND

Complete HT-146 Package equipped with:

Rubber Antenna
 Leather Case
 Nicad Battery
 1 Set of Crystals
 52 Simplex

# **Specifications**

- \* 144-148 mHz
- \* 1.5 Watts (min.) out
- \* 5 Channels

ISC-CLEGG DIVISION

City/State.

\* All Solid State

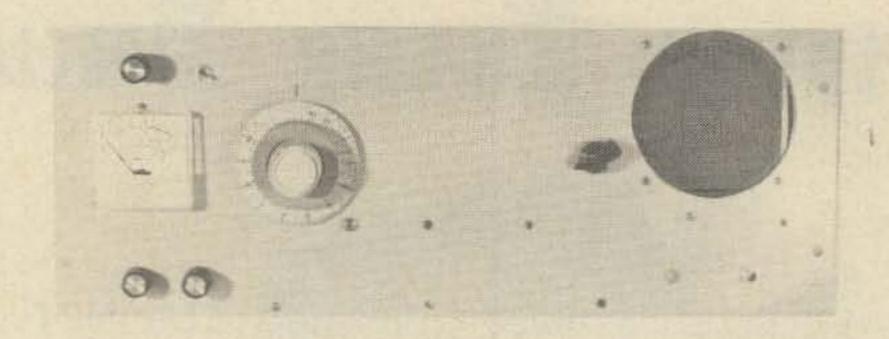
# **Features**

- \* American made
- \* BNC connector for easy mobile use (with optional microphone)
- \* External mic. speaker, earphone jacks

Zip\_

Hand-Held Special P.O. Box 1839	Pa. Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Lancaster, Pa. 17601	
SEND MEHT-146 packages @ \$249	.95 plus \$2.50 shipping.
Sub-total \$ Pa. sales tax \$	_Total \$
Enclosed is Check Money Order	☐ Charge My:
Master Charge #	Expiration Date
	Expiration Date
Signature(valid only	( when signed)
Name	
Address	

Offer Expires January 31, 1975



# THE R-511, A REAL SURPLUS BARGAIN

World War II vintage were unquestionably the single most popular piece of electronic surplus of the post war era. During the Korean war the Aircraft Radio Corporation produced a similar appearing series for use in Army liaison aircraft. Although this article is primarily concerned with the conversion of the R-511 low frequency receiver, the basic power supply will power any of the series.

The most commonly encountered units are:

R-511	190 - 550 kHz
R-22	550 - 1500 kHz
R-509	108 - 135 MHz
R-508	118 - 148 MHz

In addition, there are a variety of companion

units such as the T-366 transmitter (116 – 132 MHz) and the CV – 431/AR converter for use in the 228 – 258 MHz band.

The equipment differs radically from the World War II series. Loctal and miniature tubes are used, and the circuitry reflects a complete redesign. Also, there are no dials on the units!

The low frequency receiver was converted to fill a variety of needs in my shack. In addition to its use for receiving weather reports, copying marine CW traffic and monitoring the 500 kHz distress channel, it finds use as a selective i-f strip and as a piece of test equipment when working with surplus mechanical filters.

The first step is to construct the power supply as shown in Fig. 1. There are two versions of the receivers, one for 14 V input,

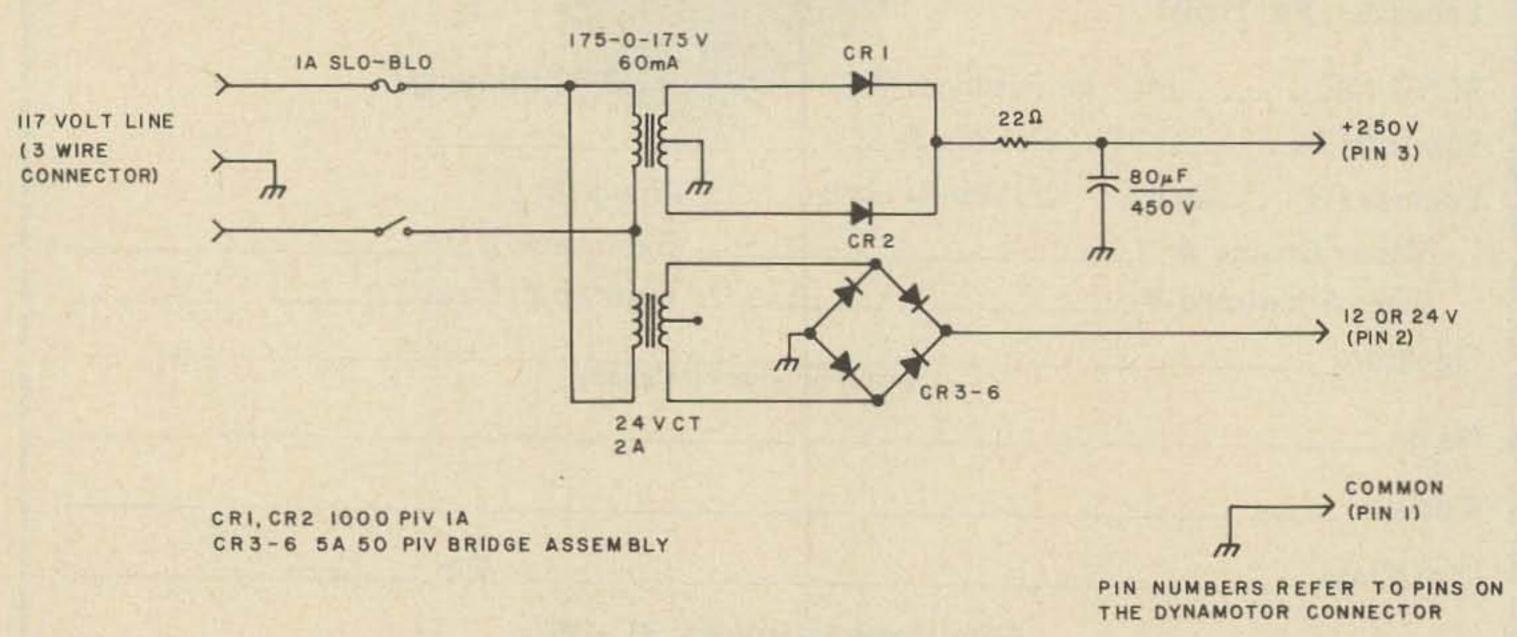
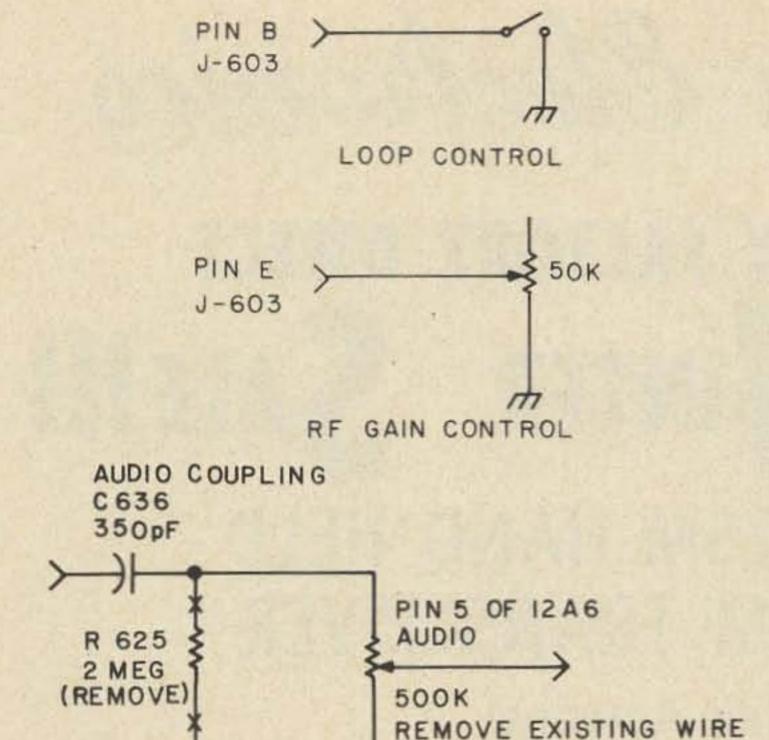
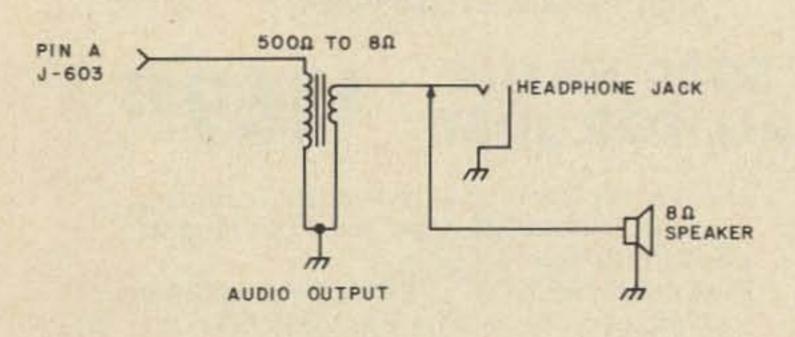


Fig. 1. Command set power supply.





AUDIO GAIN CONTROL

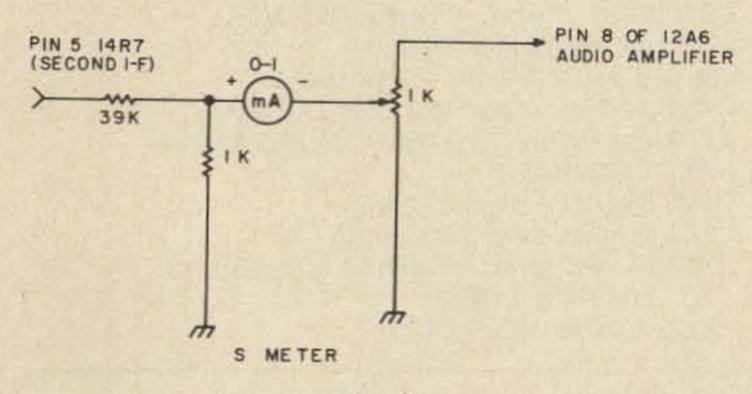


Fig. 2.

the other for 28 V input. Set the tap on the filament transformer for the desired voltage. Although ac can be used on the filaments, use of dc results in lower hum levels, and permits operation of the antenna switching relay in the R-511 without any rewiring.

The next step is to connect the gain control from pin E of J-603 to ground. Make sure that there is a jumper between pins A and E of J-606. This is the connector that is in the spot the dial used to occupy. On the VHF receiver, the gain control is connected from pin E of J-302 to ground. In addition it is necessary to jumper pin B of J-302 to

ground. This is the cathode resistor of the last af stage. The receiver can now be checked out. Headphones are plugged into the Tel jacks. A temporary tuning shaft can be made by prying the eraser out of a pencil and forcing the metal sleeve over the tuning spline.

Once the receiver is operating the dial assembly can be installed. The best approach is to obtain a Jackson planetary drive. Remove the housing from the tube compartment, and discard it. Remove the shield from around the tuning capacitor. Next remove the triangular shaped plate from the worm gear assembly, and the worm drive. This requires driving out the small drift pin with a punch. The planetary drive is simply mounted on the ¼ inch shaft of the tuning capacitor. The set is then mounted to a standard panel as shown in the photograph.

Final conversion consists of the addition of a speaker, S meter, audio gain control and antenna control switch. The circuit modifications for these additions are shown in Fig. 2. The audio gain control is essential for two reasons. First for the S meter to operate properly the rf gain control must be kept set at maximum, so provision must be included to control the volume. Secondly, by having separate rf and af gain controls the operator can adjust for optimum signal to noise.

Table 1 Plug Connections

Table 1 Flug Connections					
Power Input Connector	Pin	Function			
J-301 or J-602	A	+ Low Voltage (14 or 28V)			
	В	Ground			
Control					
Connector					
J-302 or J-603	A	Headphones, 600 Ohm			
	В	Loop relay (LF receivers)			
		AF Cathode, VHF receivers			
	C	Ground			
	D	+ Low Voltage			
	E	Sensitivity (rf gain control)			
	F	Low Voltage from power			
		input connector			
Accessory Unit Connector					
J-303 or J-606	A	High voltage to receiver			
O. The Carrie	В	Headphones			
	C	Ground			
	D	+ Low Voltage			
	E	+ High voltage from			
		dynamotor			

Note: Consult TM 522-22 for VHF sets, AN 16-45-122 for LF sets.

# (1)/ilson Electronics

# SAVE \$ - BUY FACTORY DIRECT SPECIAL WINTER SALE!!!

WILSON 1402SM HAND HELD 2.5 WATT FM TRANSCEIVER

> \*Rubber Flex Antenna \*One Set of Crystals 52-52

> > Standard Frequency, \$8.00 pr.; Odd Frequency, \$6.00 ea.

# **\$280 VALUE ALL FOR JUST**

- 6 Channel Operation, Individual Trimmers On All TX and RX Xtals. All Xtals Plug In.
- 10.7 and 455 KC IF. 12KHz Ceramic Filter.
- Current Drain RX 14MA TX 380 MA.

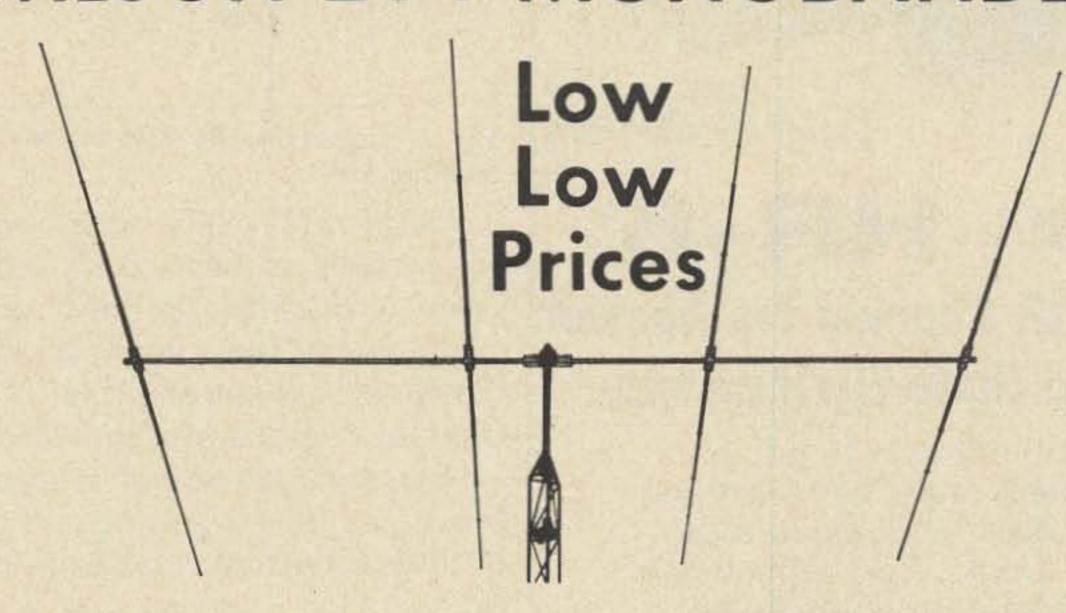
SMI Speaker Mike \$24.00 BCI Battery Charger \$29.95 1410A Amplifier Mobile Mount \$99.00 10 - NICADS \$14.00

· S Meter Battery Indicator. . 3 Microvolt Sensitivity For 20dB QT. 2.5 Watts. Nominal Output 12 VDC. · Microswitch Mike Button. Size 8-7/8 x 1-7/8 x 2-7/8 Inches. Weight 1 lb. 4 ounces. Less Battery. ACCESSORIES: LCL Leather Case \$12.00 Wilson Electronics P.O. Box 794 Henderson, Nevada 89015 (702) 451-5791 Ship me 1402 SM Winter Special Plus SM1 1410A BC1 NICADS LCL Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Check Money Order ☐ Master Charge ☐ Bank Americand #\_\_\_\_\_M/C Interbank #\_\_\_\_\_ Card Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_ Extra Xtals \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_ City and State\_\_\_\_ All orders will be shipped Air Mail within 24 hours after receipt of order (excluding weekends). Enclose additional \$3.00 for prepaid Air Mail shipping. Nevada residents add sales tax. 90 DAY WARRANTY Sale ends March 31, 1975

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

# Wilson Electronics

# WILSON 204 MONOBANDER



The Wilson 204 is the best and most economical antenna of its type on the market. Four elements on a 26' boom with Gamma Match (No balun required) make for high performance on CW & phone across the entire 20 meter band.

The 204 Monobander is built rugged at the high stress points yet using taper swaged slotted tubing permits larger diameter tubing where it counts, for maximum strength with minimum wind loading. Wind load 99.8 lbs. at 80 MPH. Surface area 3.9 sq. ft., Weight 50 lbs., Boom 2" OD.

All Wilson Monoband and Duoband beams have the following common features:

- Taper Swaged Tubing
- Full Compression Clamps
- No Holes Drilled in Elements
- · 2" or 3" Aluminum Booms
- Adjustable Gamma Match 52  $\Omega$
- · Quality Aluminum
- · Handle 4kw
- Heavy Extruded Element to Boom Mounts
- · M204 4 ele. 20, 26' 2" OD \$109.00 · M340 3 ele. 40, 40', 3" OD \$349.00
- · M203 3 ele. 20, 20', 2" OD \$ 79.00 · M240 2 ele. 40, 16', 3" OD \$199.00
- · M155 5 ele. 15, 26', 2" OD \$109.00 · M520 5 ele. 20, 40', 3" OD \$189.00
- · M154 4 ele. 15, 20', 2" OD \$ 79.00 · M715 7 ele. 15, 40', 3" OD \$149.00
- · M105 5 ele. 10, 20', 2" OD \$ 69.00 · DB45 4 ele. 15, 5 ele. 10, 26', 2" OD \$119.00
- · M106 6 ele. 10, 26', 2" OD \$ 89.00 · DB43 4 ele. 15, 3 ele. 10, 20', 2" OD \$ 99.00
- · M104 4 ele. 10, 17', 2" OD \$ 49.00 · DB54 5 ele. 20, 4 ele. 15, 40', 3" OD \$209.00

All Wilson Antennas are FACTORY DIRECT ONLY! The new low prices are possible by eliminating the dealer's discount. All antennas in stock. If you order your antenna during January you may purchase a CDR Ham II for \$109.00 or a CDR CD44 for \$69.00. Order by Phone, COD. All 2" Boom antennas shipped UPS or PP. 3" by truck.

Wilson Electronics Corporation

P. O. BOX 794 HENDERSON, NEVADA 89015

702-451-5791

# The 6 Meter Radio With Power To Spare



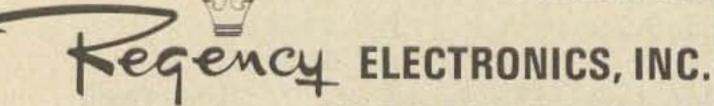
Quality at Import Price

# MODEL HR-6

# 25 Watt, 12 Channel Transceiver With Solid State Performance

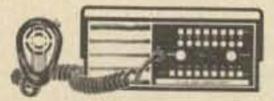
Here's the power to get you out on the 6 meter band without use of black box power hogs in your car trunk. Work repeaters or work skip on your choice of 12 channels, with independent switching for transmit and receive. That gives you 144 frequency combinations across the entire band . . . 52-54 MHz. This compact package delivers 0.35 µv sensitivity and 3 watts audio output for great listening. And the price is as compact as the radio . . .

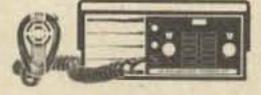
Amateur Net

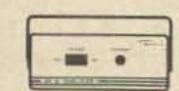


7707 RECORDS STREET INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46226

An FM Model For Every Purpose . . . **Every Purse** 







8 Channel Transcan

12 Channel-20 Watts 2 Meter FM Transceiver 2 Meter FM Transceiver

AR-2 2 Meter FM Power Amplifier

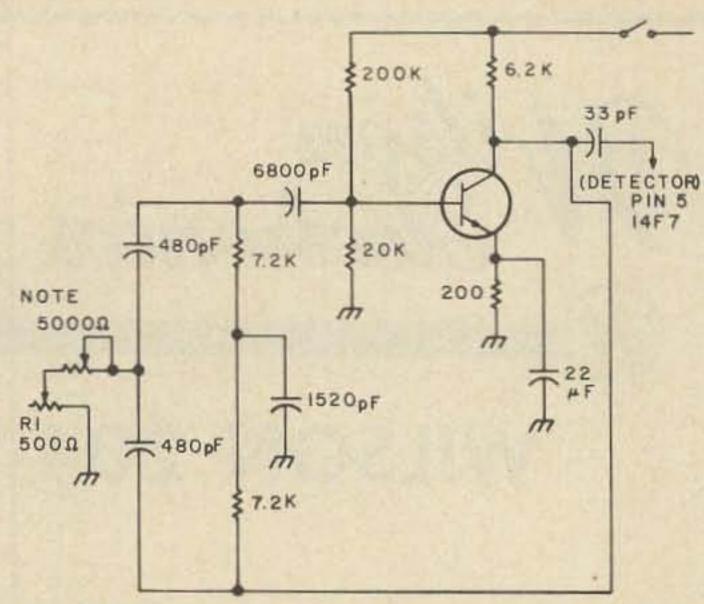


Fig. 3. Adjust for 85 kHz output with R-1 set to midpoint.

The R-511/ R-11 series incorporated a noise limiter at the expense of the bfo. Since a bfo is essential for most of my work I incorporated the circuit shown in Fig. 3. Provision for shifting the bfo frequency from the front panel is provided by R-1.

The above conversion is readily done in a few hours time, resulting in a compact high quality receiver at a modest price.

...W6JTT

# MAKE YOUR OWN AIR CORE COILS

Air core coils wound with small diameter wire are often very hard to keep mechanically stable. Here is a simple method that I have used many times to reinforce small home brew coils.

Take your newly wound coil and momentarily connect it across a 12 V car battery charger. Hold it across the battery just long enough for the coil to reach a temperature that will melt plastic. It only takes a few seconds, so be careful not to over heat the coil.

Now, with your other hand, take one of those readily available clear plastic coffee stirring sticks and melt it into the coil turns by holding it flat against them. Let it cool and trim off the excess plastic. With a little practice you can make very professional looking coils in a matter of a few seconds.

. . . VE3FEZ

# THEFT, THE HAM and HOW NOT TO BE A LOSER!

driveway, and a very youthful lad hopped out.

"Hi, did you copy me ok on the way from the dealer?"

"Sure did, young fella, just how much gear have you got in that car?"

The lad opened the door wide, and the old-timer noted a first-rate transceiver, power supply and swr bridge mounted beneath the dashboard. "Tommy, you've done a real good job of installing your equipment, but have you given any thought to protecting it?"

"What do you mean? I've fused all the lines and made sure that I installed ignition bypass capacitors."

"Tommy, that's not the protection I had in mind. I figure you've got maybe six hundred dollars worth of ham gear in the car - have you got that investment protected?"

"I'm not sure . . . maybe I should install a burglar alarm or something . . . "

"Tommy, it's that 'or something' that you should pay attention to. With an investment as large as yours, you should do more to protect it than just install a burglar alarm or keep the doors locked. Come on inside we'll have a cup of coffee and I'll explain

he new car pulled into the old-timer's what I mean - don't forget to lock the car, first!"

> The two hams entered the house and sat at the kitchen table. The old-timer brought out a pencil and paper along with two steaming cups of coffee.

> "Tommy, the first thing any ham should do when he installs his equipment anywhere is to record all of the serial numbers and put this list away in a safe place, together with the bill of sale for the equipment. Second, let's take a look at your auto insurance policy. Do you have it in the car?"

"Yes, wait one and I'll get it."

While Tommy went for the policy, the old-timer stoked his battered pipe and waited.

"Here she is."

"Ok, let's look at the fine print - seems like you are covered for property damage, liability, collision and uninsured motorist ... hmmm, that's in order ... but let's take a long look at your fire and theft policy. Good! Just what I was hoping for - you've got comprehensive."

"What's that mean?"

"Basically, Tom, that means anything firmly affixed or attached to the car as an accessory will be covered for fire or theft. A lot of times people don't take the comprehensive theft package, and when something

JANUARY 1975 91 happens they find that they weren't insured for their losses. It might not be a bad idea for you and me to load up my Polaroid and take a ride down to Mr. Jones' office, who is a notary public."

"Any special reason, old-timer?"

"Yes, one of the best - now would be the best possible time to establish that the equipment is really firmly mounted in your car."

"Ok, I'm game, but why do we need a notary and a Polaroid?"

"What we will do is shoot a number of photos of the equipment installed in your car in the presence of Mr. Jones. He, in turn, will note on the back of the photo that he observed the equipment mounted in your car and will verify the serial numbers, and apply his seal over the whole works. This will establish proof that the equipment is mounted in your car and that the serial numbers agree. In case of loss, this becomes valuable proof for you when you submit a claim to your insurance company."

seems like a lot of unnecessary work to go

through. I always lock my doors and never leave the keys in the car!"

"Tom, come on downstairs, I want to show you something."

They went down to the old-timer's workshop, where on top of a shelf was a bent transceiver mount. The old-timer blew the dust off it and set it down on the bench.

"Tom, this is all I have left from the six meter rig I used to have in my car. I locked my doors, and wasn't away more than five minutes, but when I returned, the vent window had been sprung, and the rig, my car radio, and a jacket were gone."

"Ok, I'm sold, let's go over to Mr. Jones' office and get it over with!"

Theft of amateur radio equipment and audio accessories is on the increase. In order to protect your investment, record your serial numbers, have proof of installation, and be sure you have insurance coverage either a comprehensive auto-theft policy or maybe one of the homeowner's insurance policies that cover personal belong-"Old-timer, you're putting me on. This ings . . . and always remember to lock your car and take the keys with you. ... W9KXJ



# LAST CHANCE!

# 73 BINDER FOR ONLY \$5.00

It's that time of year again. You have twelve loose issues of 73 Magazine lying around...getting misplaced, crumpled and coffee-stained. Don't you think it's about time you organized and protected this valuable asset? Of course it is!

For ONLY \$5.00 you can put them in one of our handsome red binders, with gold and black lettering. But hurry! Our production costs have sky-rocketed in recent months. This is positively the LAST CHANCE for you to get this beautiful binder for this incredibly low price. ORDER TODAY!

73 BINDER ORDER YEAR	73 Magazine Peterborough NH 03458  Bill me after I receive my order:
NAME	CALL
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE ZIP CODE

92 73 MAGAZINE

# HOW TO SAVE \$20 in one easy lesson

Wouldn't you like to save yourself \$20.00? Of course you would! Want to know how to do it? Here's the plan.

Step #1: Send in your sub to 73 for \$16.

Step #2: Have 73 delivered to your door for 36 months. Step #3: Deposit the \$20 you've just saved in the bank.

Now isn't that simple? You're reading 73 Magazine right now, so we don't have to tell you what a great magazine it is. You have the proof right in your hand. You can see for yourself that 73 has:

TWICE as many feature articles
TWICE as many construction projects
50% MORE ads
50% MORE shopper's bargains
The MOST concise news reports available
The ONLY circuits circuitry pages

73 gives you MORE of everything you buy a ham magazine for. And by subscribing, you save \$20 — and that's a whopping 56% SAVINGS over the newsstand cost!

Go ahead — make the easiest twenty bucks of your life — subscribe to 73 TODAY!

Name	Call	— □ 3 years \$16 □ 1 year \$8
Address		1 1 year \$8
City	State Zip	□ check enclosed □ bill me

JANUARY 1975 93

Mail today to 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458.

# An

# Incredibly Versatile Transistor Checker

Build this tester, amplifier, oscillator, etc.

Transistors have been around long enough to become obsolete but the manufacturing processes still seem to be a bit unpredictable. A little study will show that two transistors carrying the same number and both from the same manufacturer, can differ by as much as 1000%.

With this spread there is no end to the variety of units you could get under a single type number. To an old tube man this is like putting the same number on 6L6's and 6AQ5's.

While variety can be the spice of life it can certainly foul things up if you are planning to design a new circuit or if you are trying to change a transistor in an old one. You can design a circuit right by the book and then find that even though you purchased the correct type of transistor it will not work with your values.

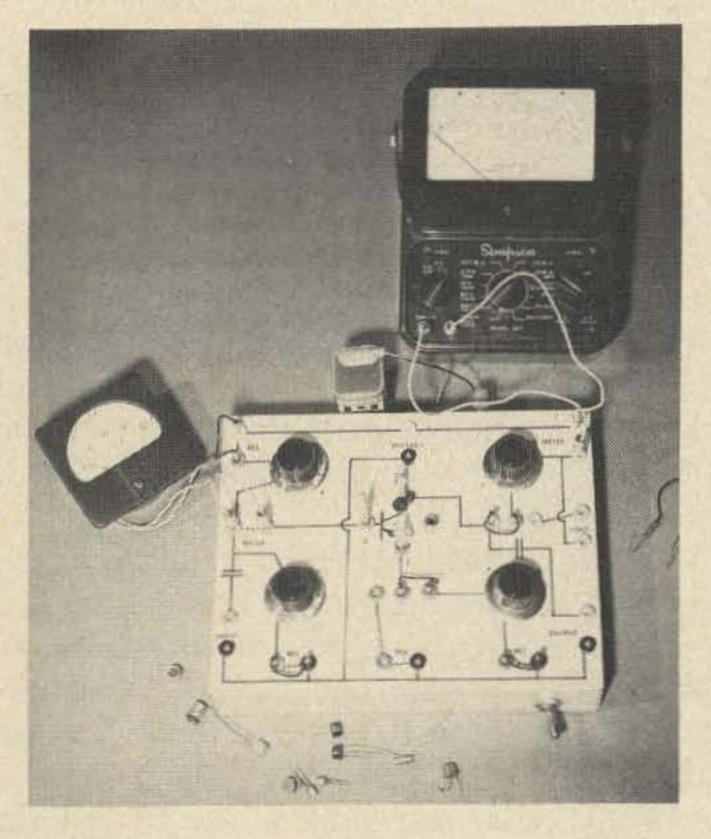
I became a little tired of trying to out guess the specs so I built a little gadget to do the work for me. I call it the "secondguesser." It not only helps solve design problems but it is also an interesting learning device for those who are just getting acquainted with transistors. It can also be used as a transistor tester, a complete one stage amplifier, or as an oscillator. With a little care and attention it might be trained to do other chores around the place.

# How It Works

The unit is really an in-circuit tester. It is a tester to check the operation of a particular transistor in a circuit similar to the one you plan to use later. When we built the tester we wanted it to be versatile, but it also had to be simple. So we built it as a small patch panel type of substitution board. With the patch system you can mock up or duplicate almost any circuit in a matter of seconds with only four variable resistors, two capacitors and a handful of phone tip jacks.

When a new circuit has been set on the tester and has been adjusted for the desired operating characteristics, the current and

voltage can be read at any point in the circuit by using the tip packs. The resistor values selected can be read from the dial settings. After correct current and component values have been determined with the mock-up, it is safe to assemble a firm circuit. This method can also save printed circuit boards from many of the hazards of



The meters can be any of a suitable range that happen to be around.

cut-and-try changing of parts. The same method will work to determine bias values when a replacement transistor must be installed in a piece of existing equipment.

Most transistor circuits can be simplified to one similar to the one shown in Fig. 1. The operating characteristics will be determined by the values of resistors A, B, C and the load L. Operation of the circuit can also be influenced by interaction of resistor values and transistor characteristics.

In some circuits A, B, C and L will all be used, but in other cases one or more resistors may be missing. The problem is to determine the values to use that give the results you want from a particular transistor you plan to use.

The circuit of the tester is shown in Fig. 2, and it was designed around the basic circuit of Fig. 1. The tip jacks make it possible for additional circuit elements to be added if they are needed. In addition the

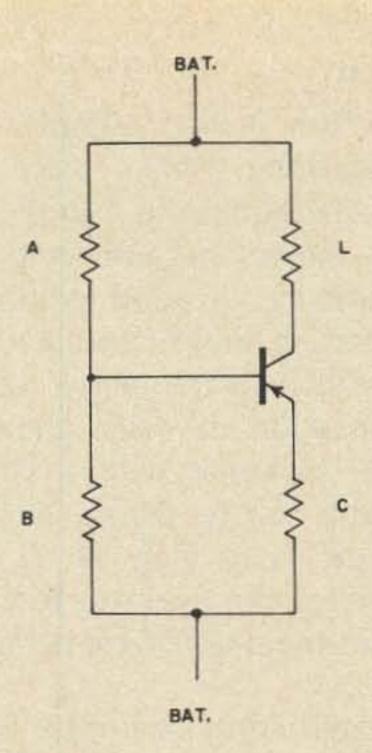


Fig. 1. Most transistor circuits can be simplified to one similar to this.

jacks make it possible to take voltage and current readings at any point in the circuit. The resistors A, B, C and L are variable and were selected to provide the most used values. If special sizes of resistance are needed they can be added with tip and clip leads.

The load L can be either the internal resistor or it can be an external resistor or transformer plugged into the proper jacks. Adding the input and output coupling capacitors makes the unit a complete one-stage amplifier for special tests or experiments. The connections to the transistor under test are also brought out to tip jacks. This makes it possible to use various clip arrangements for the many types of transistor connections.

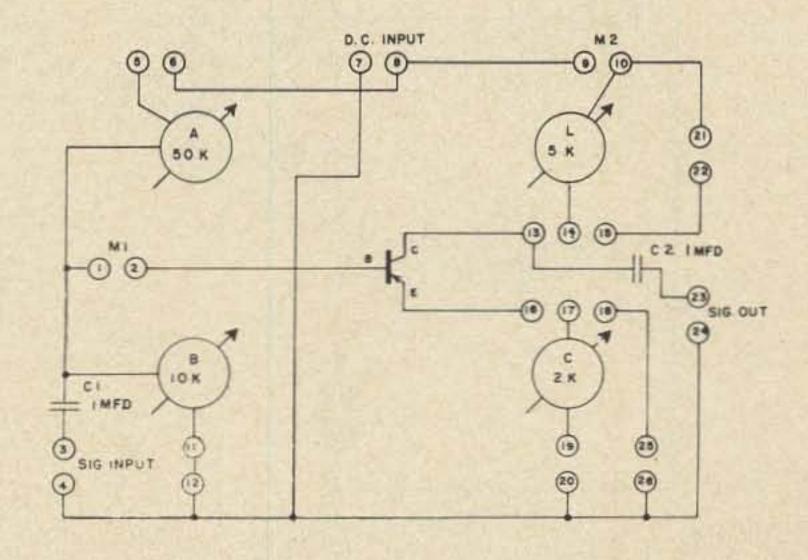


Fig. 2. The tester circuit shown here is designed around the basic circuit of Fig. 1.

# Construction

Construction is very simple. It can be built on anything from a piece of pressed wood to a metal chassis. I prefer the metal chassis, as shown, because it provides for better grounding. A good ground is sometimes needed to prevent oscillations which show up with high frequency transistors. It was a temptation to make the entire unit quite small. However with a larger chassis the schematic can be drawn on the top. If the schematic is in view at all times it is much easier for the operator to visualize the circuit while the patches are being set up for a new idea.

Short patch cords or jumpers were made from flexible wire and phone tips. These cords are used to complete the circuit when external connections are not being used. Wire-wound variable resistors are used for better stability and power rating. The knobs are calibrated so that approximate resistance values can be read directly. If an accurate value of resistance is needed, the little jumpers can be removed and the resistance read direct from the jacks with an ohmeter or bridge.

The chassis was given a coat of light-colored automotive touch-up paint from an aerosol can. The schematic was put on with a wick tip pen; however very narrow black tape can be used. If high frequency transistors have a tendency to oscillate, it may be necessary to bypass the leads close to the transistor with mica or ceramic capacitors.

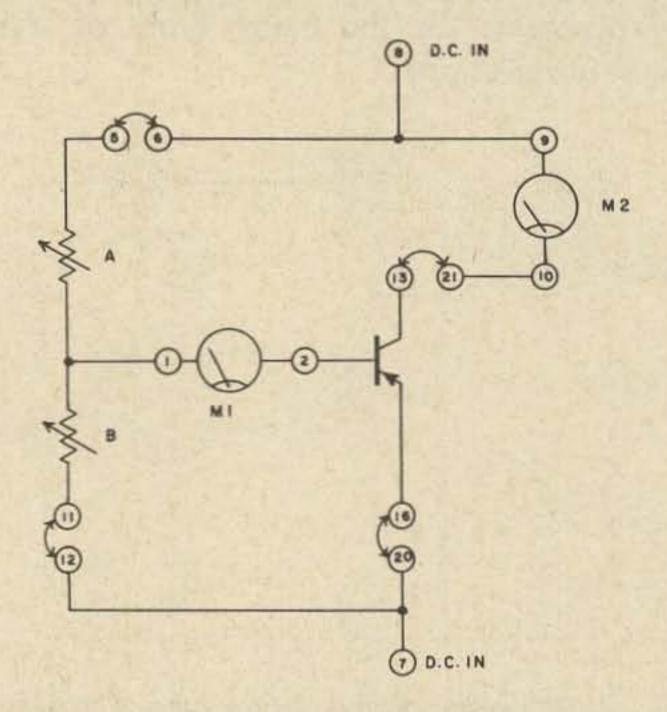
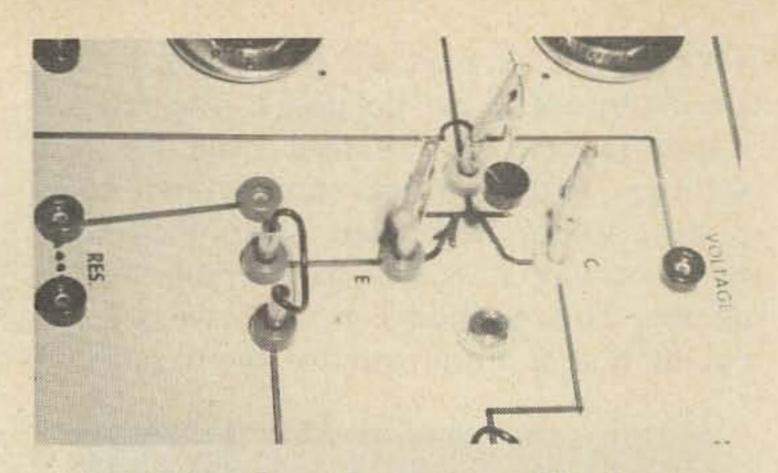


Fig. 3. A simple transistor test circuit.



Clips soldered to phone tips will hold almost any transistor.

# Operation

Operation of the tester is simple. With the schematic spread on top it's like playing an electronic game. You need only a basic circuit in mind and you are in business. We don't have enough space to cover all of the possible circuits but the schematic in Fig. 3, is a good starter.

If this circuit is set up on the tester it can be used to find the gain of a transistor as a common emitter amplifier. It will also show the effect on gain and current when different values of resistance and supply voltage are used.

Many other test circuits can also be put together by referring to a transistor manual or text.

In all of the schematics the numbered circles represent tip jacks, and the curved arrows between them indicate that a jumper is plugged in. The meters can be any of suitable range that happen to be handy. All jumper connectors should be in place and the circuit complete, with the transistor, before the supply voltage is connected. Always be sure that resistor A is at maximum resistance and that resistor B is at minimum resistance before power is applied the first time for any new set up. With the resistors in this position the currents will be minimum. Increases in current should be made slowly and monitored with the meters.

If the transistor being tested is a PNP, connect the supply voltage positive to jack 7 and the negative to jack 8. If the transistor is NPN, connect the supply negative to jack 7 and the positive to jack 8. Base and collector currents can now be set to desired values by adjusting resistors A and B slowly. The gain or beta will be the ratio of the base current

to the collector current. This is the dc gain factor. If the ac or dynamic gain of a transistor is needed the next circuit may be of help.

When the jumpers are placed as shown in Fig. 4, the tester becomes a complete one-stage resistance-coupled amplifier. It is useful in finding the values of resistance, voltage and current to use with a particular transistor and to find the ac gain of a transistor-circuit combination. A signal can be fed to the input and compared with the output signal while adjustments are being made. It is useful for finding the dynamic gain and for checking out the "grab-bag" variety of transistors. It is also nice to have when substitutions must be made.

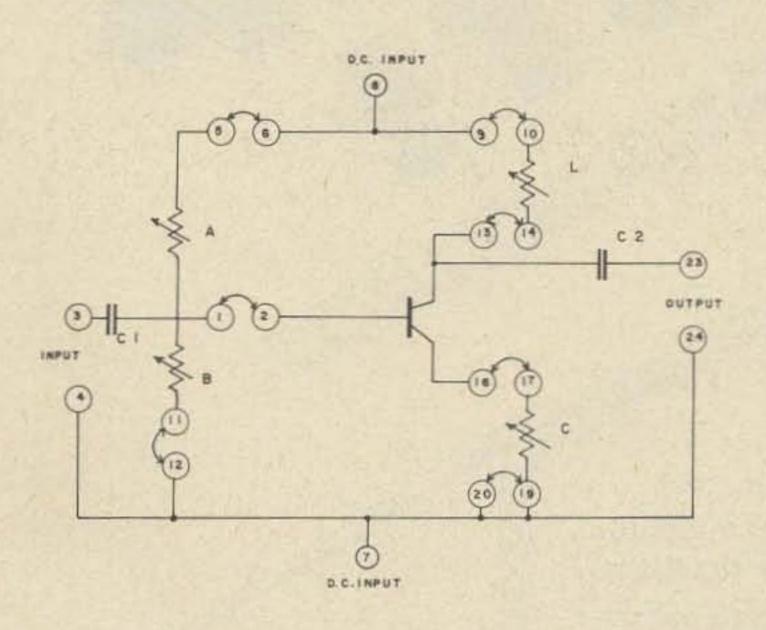


Fig. 4. The tester is now a one stage amplifier.

The circuit of Fig. 5, is almost the same as the one in Fig. 4, except the load resistor has been replaced with an output transformer. This can be used to simulate or design audio output stages.

With a little practice all sorts of amplifier and oscillator circuits can be arranged. However, in its present form the top frequency is probably limited to a few megahertz. This could be increased somewhat with careful layout and construction.

Those who are interested in other types of solid state devices such as SCR's and unijunctions will also find the gadget useful. It can be used for unijunctions as shown in Fig. 6. This circuit will oscillate at a frequency determined by the combined value

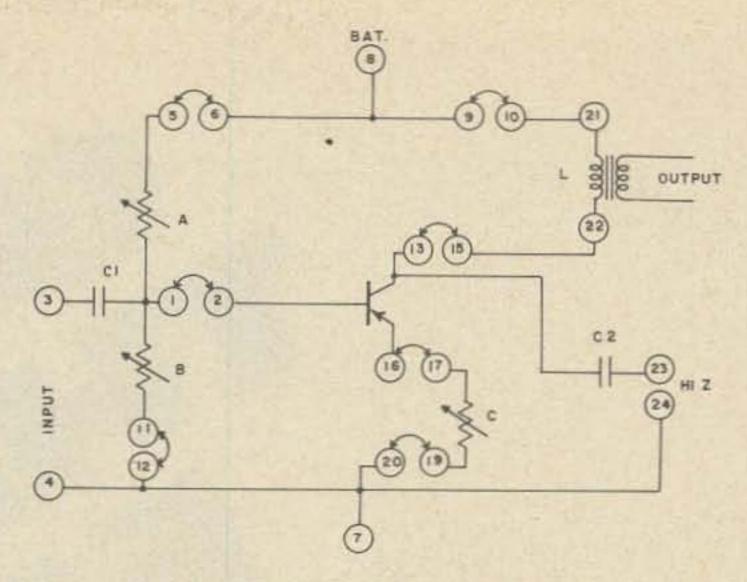


Fig. 5. Still a one stage amplifier, but with a transformer output.

of resistors A and X and also whether a jumper is placed between jacks 3 and 4. Another capacitor can be placed in series with C1 to increase the frequency. Variations of the circuit can be used for both testing and sorting controlled rectifiers and unijunctions.

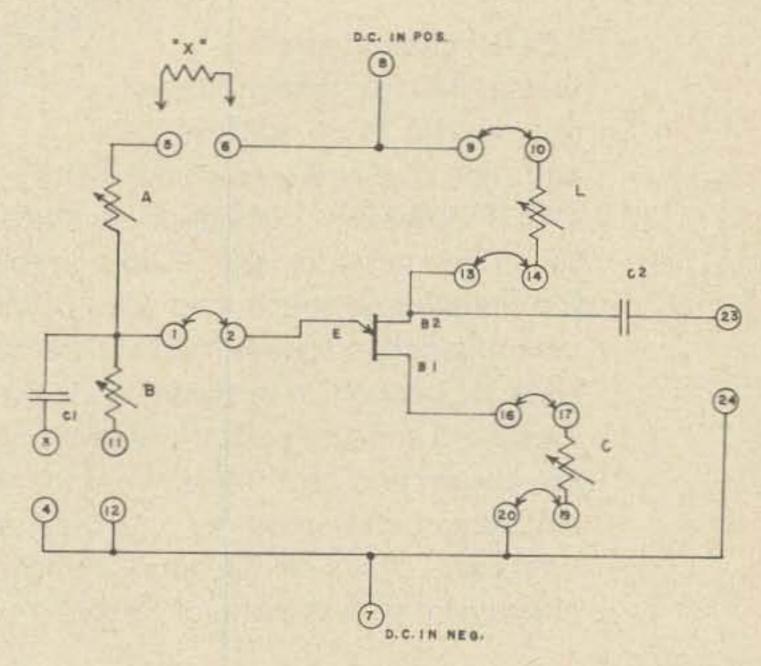
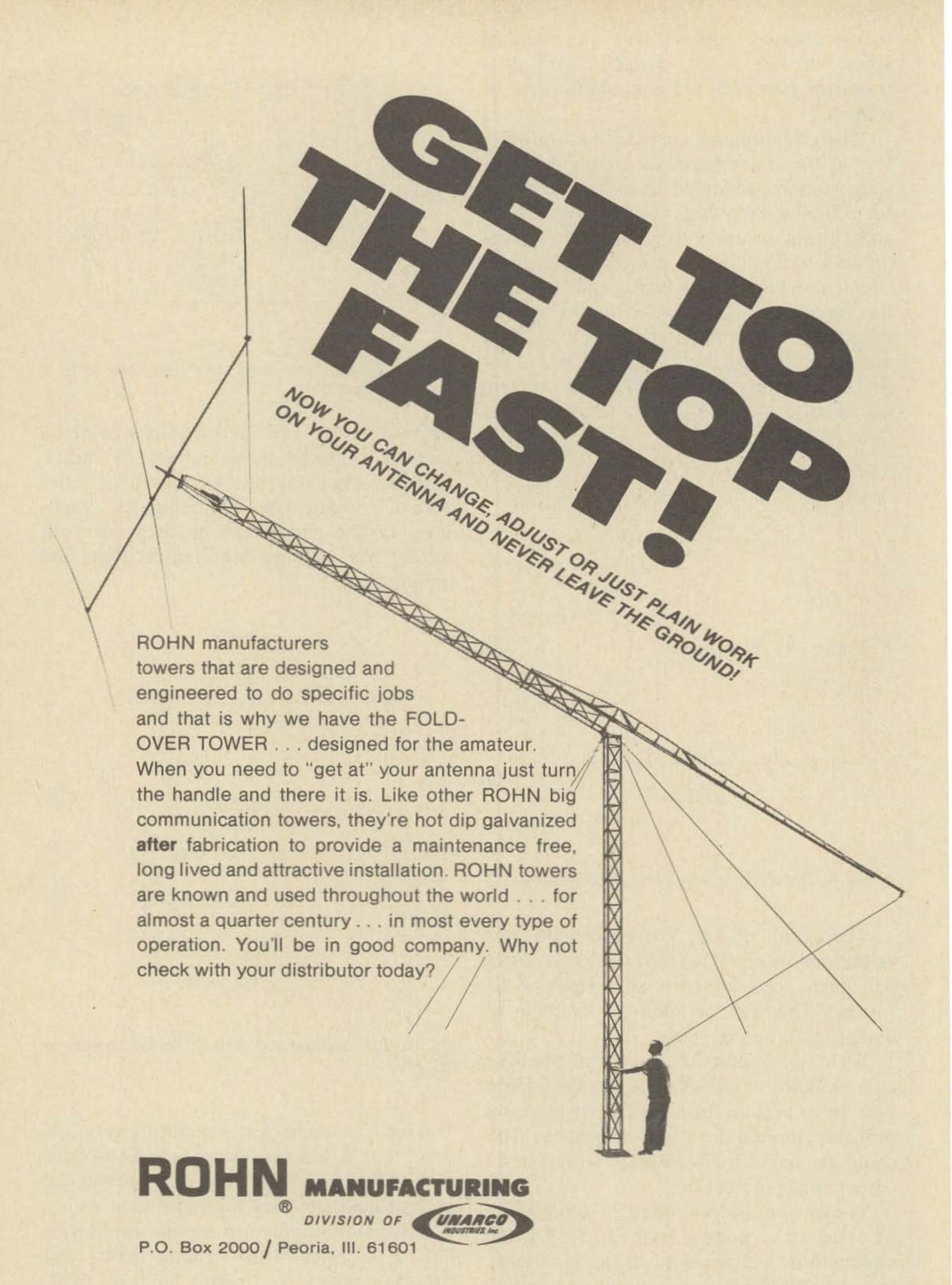


Fig. 6. Unijunctions and even SCRs will operate in this one.

This is a simple tester requiring very few parts, but it is a very handy gadget to have around the shack. However, don't be mislead by its simplicity. Any ingenious ham with a truckload of surplus can expand this device into a monster with flashing lights, and clicking relays — even built-in "self-destruct."

...W5WGF



# SSTV Video Analysis of TV Signals

In order to produce pictures of high quality a slow scan camera must be carefully adjusted so that its audio frequency output matches the standards for slow scan picture transmission. Synchronizing pulses are transmitted as bursts of 1200 Hz while video information is transmitted by varying the audio subcarrier from 1500 Hz for black to 2300 Hz for white. Frequency values between these two limits will be reproduced as varying shades of gray.

It is highly desirable to be able to evaluate the video frequency components of a slow scan signal, both for proper adjustment of your own camera and to provide useful reports to other slow scanners on the status of their own camera systems. If the camera subcarrier does not "swing" through the entire video range when both black and pure white values are present in the scene being televised the result will be a picture lacking in contrast that will be either too dark, too light, or just washed out. The wide availability of frequency counters makes it relatively easy to set up the camera for precisely 1200 Hz output during sync pulses but the actual

video range obtained during day to day operations can be quite variable when lighting and subject matter are constantly being changed. Constant juggling of monitor contrast and brightness controls can often make the display on your own monitor somewhat subjective in evaluation of video quality since even a poorly adjusted camera can be made to yield passable pictures if you're willing to constantly play with the monitor.

An objective evaluation of the video frequency output of cameras can be had using a spectrum analyser such as the one described by WØLMD (73 SSTV Handbook) but that approach requires the construction of a separate unit strictly for video analysis. The approach to be described here permits real-time line by line analysis of the video excursions of the SSTV signal using the normal station monitor and as few as two additional components—would you believe a switch and a capacitor?

# How It Works

Addition of the video analysis mode to the SSTV monitor is based on the fact that many of the commonly used monitors

JANUARY 1975 99

employ a single sided video discriminator circuit whose output is an amplitude "modulated" signal whose amplitude is directly related to the audio frequency of the signal at any moment in time. Since the incoming SSTV signal has been limited prior to the discriminator, the output of the discriminator is a faithful representation of the frequency excursions of the incoming signal that is independent of the contrast and brightness settings of the monitor. All that is required is to provide a convenient way of displaying the amplitude variations in the output of the discriminator in order to evaluate the slow scan signal. In principle all that is required is to first break the continuity of the video signal at any convenient point so that the monitor trace has a constant brightness and second, to feed a sample of the discriminator output into the monitor vertical amplifier after the normal ramp generator circuit has been disabled. Fig. 1, shows the modifications in my own monitor (73 Magazine, August 1973, p. 45,) to accomplish this. One half of a DPDT switch is used to disable the video amplifier (Q3) in the analysis mode. The other side of the switch connects the input of the vertical deflection amplifier to the vertical ramp amplifier in the normal monitor mode but switches to a capacitor connected to the video discriminator (L1) in the analysis mode. In the normal "monitor" position the monitor operates normally while in the "analysis" mode the amplitude variations in the discriminator output are displayed on the vertical axis of the crt. A synched horizontal scan is maintained during analysis. Since the discriminator is tuned to 2300 Hz, the baseline of the display represents this frequency. A portion of the 1200 Hz horizontal sync pulse will appear at the beginning or end of the horizontal trace, depending upon how the monitor is triggered. The peak deflection during the sync pulse provides a 1200 Hz reference level. Black, as 1500 Hz, will have a peak value slightly less than the 1200 Hz reference.

This basic idea can be used in any monitor incorporating a single sided discriminator. This includes the WB8DQT, Macdonald, W9LUO (QST, March 1970)

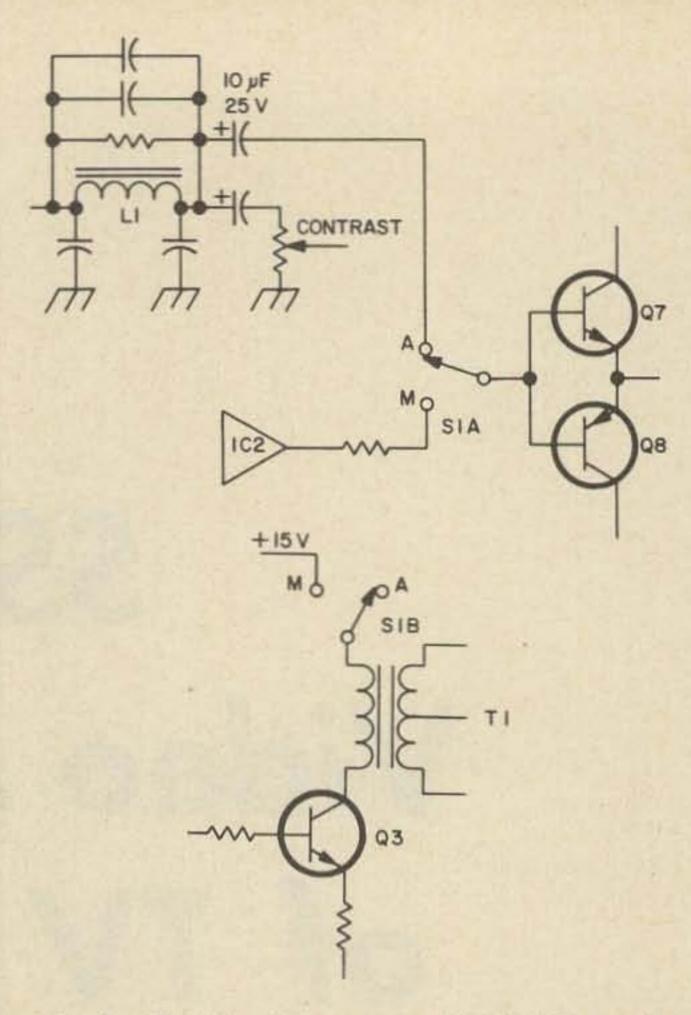


Fig. 1. Modifications of the WB8DQT monitor circuit to incorporate video analysis. S1, a DPDT switch and the 10mf capacitor are the only additional components required. The remaining components illustrated are part of the original circuit and are included to enable the circuit additions to be oriented in relation to the entire circuit. S1A functions to connect the output of the discriminator to the input of the vertical deflection amplifiers while S1B breaks video continuity during analysis. M on the switch terminals indicates the normimal monitor mode while A indicates the new analysis mode.

and W4TB circuits (73 SSTV Handbook). Monitors such as the W6MXV with its pulse counting discriminator and the Robot circuit with an "S" shaped discriminator response will not drive the vertical amplifier directly but this idea can be incorporated if an additional 2300 Hz tuned circuit is connected to the input limiter as indicated in Fig. 2. Video continuity may be broken at any convenient point in any of these monitor circuits or the video contrast control may be backed down to minimum gain during analysis to yield a trace of constant brightness. This latter approach is not nearly as convenient as breaking video continuity with the same switch used to route the discriminator output into the vertical deflection amplifiers.

# Using the Video Analysis Mode

Fig. 3 shows drawings of typical video displays from different types of slow scan pictures. Depending upon where your monitor triggers, a portion of the horizontal sync pulse envelope will be visible at the beginning or end of the horizontal trace. The amplitude of the sync pulse envelope provides a 1200 Hz reference. 2300 Hz will fall at or very near the baseline of the display. In order to accurately analyze the video signal the receiver tuning must be accurately set for proper carrier insertion.

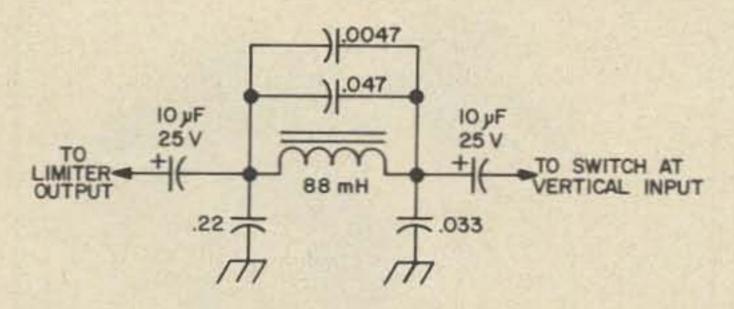
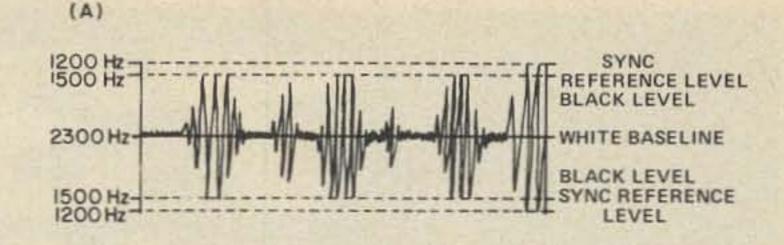


Fig. 2. Addition of a single-sided discriminator to monitors of the W6MXV and Robot type to provide a display signal to the vertical deflection amplifier. The rest of the switching logic would be similar to that illustrated in Fig. 1.

Monitors such as the WB8DQT and W6MXV provide built in tuning indicators for this purpose. The use of an outboard or add-on indicator of the type described by K7YZZ (73 SSTV Handbook) is almost essential for accurate results with monitors which do not incorporate a tuning indicator.

Since noise or QRM falling within the signal passband will also be displayed, critical evaluations can only be made with relatively clean signals. It is also important to realize that there are only a few cases where we should expect a signal to shift completely from 1500 to 2300 Hz. These include station call signs (black letters on a white background and vice versa) and line drawings. If the camera is properly adjusted and the lighting is reasonable, the signal should swing through the entire video range. If it doesn't then some additional adjustment is in order. Normal photographs and well lighted live shots can normally be expected to hit 1500 and 2300 Hz at some point in the picture but cannot be expected to shift this much in every line—it depends on the type of picture being transmitted.



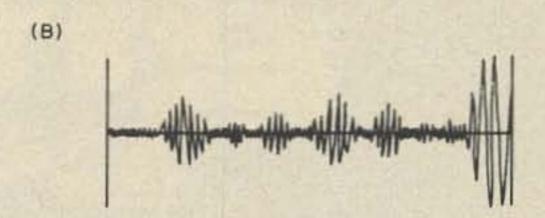


Fig. 3. Typical CRT displays in the video analysis mode. The two fixed reference points are provided by the baseline (2300 Hz) and the peak deflection noted during the horizontal sync pulse interval. (A) shows a display from a well adjusted camera viewing a black and white scene such as block letters on a white background or a line drawing. (B) shows a display where the subcarrier does not swing the full video range but rather is limited to excursions in the white and mid-range gray region. If the picture reproduced here were similar to that in (A) then camera readjustment would be called for. A well adjusted camera on the other hand will produce such a display when scanning a portion of a picture that consists primarily of whites and grays.

Wobbling sync pulses due to multipath propagation will be clearly visible on the display as will any video transients. Highly clipped video will often show some transients in the zone between 1200 and 1500 Hz providing a visual indication of why such signals may often sync erratically, particularly when noisy.

The purpose of the video analysis modification is to provide a useful tool, not to make everyone a video nitpicker. The wide variation in monitor brightness and contrast settings often enable a newcomer to SSTV to view a picture that is actually of very poor quality. The use of video analysis as a tool will enable you to assess the performance of your own camera system as well as providing constructive advice to other operators regarding their own gear.

In summary, this simple modification willenable you to view the line by line video excursions of slow scan signals. The display is fascinating to watch so remember to switch back and view the actual picture every once in a while!

... WB8DQT

# 73 Sift Sallery



# DIGITAL CONTROL OF REPEATERS

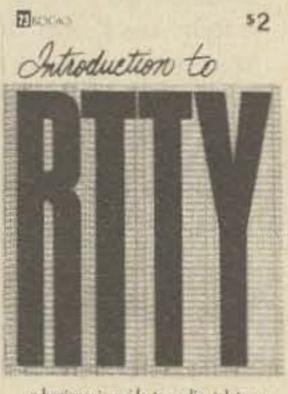
Here's a book for the FMer who wants to design and build a digital repeater control system. Contains sections on repeaters, basic logic functions, logic circuit design, control systems, support circuits, mobile installations, touch-tone, plus a special section on a "mini" repeater control system.

# INTRODUCTION TO RTTY

\$1

In this book the world of radio-teletype is explained in an easily understood manner for the beginner.

The last part of this book contains a bibliography of everything published about RTTY since 1952.



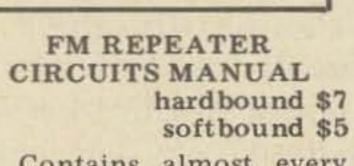
a beginner's guide to radio-teletype



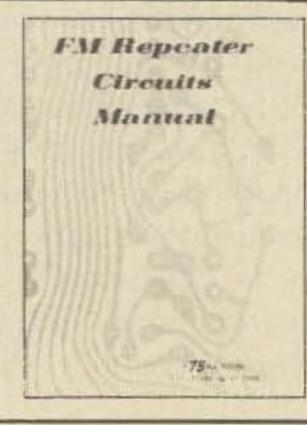
# RTTY HANDBOOK

\$6

A comprehensive book covering all areas of radio teletype, from getting started with the basic principles, what equipment to procure and how to make it work.



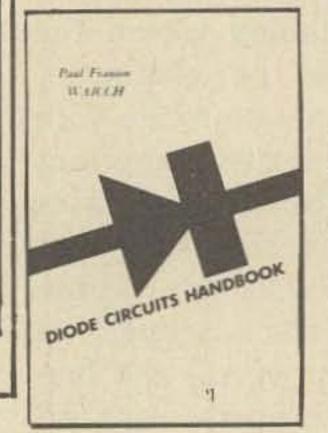
Contains almost every conceivable circuit that might be needed for use with a repeater. All circuits explained in detail. All aspects covered, from the operator to the antenna





4 STUDY GUIDES NOVICE - \$4 GENERAL - \$6 ADVANCED - \$4 EXTRA - \$7

FCC exams got you scared? Frustrated by theory fundamentals? There's no need to worry. 73's four License Study Guides will help you breeze through any of the four tough exams! They are the ONLY guides which cover ALL the material you will have to know. Many amateurs find that one quick reading through our guides is enough to get them through with no sweat.



# DIODE CIRCUITS HANDBOOK

\$1

115 diode circuits including power supply application, regulators, ac meter applications, receiver detectors for AM-FM-SSB, noise limiters, squelch, AGC, varicap tuning, audio clippers



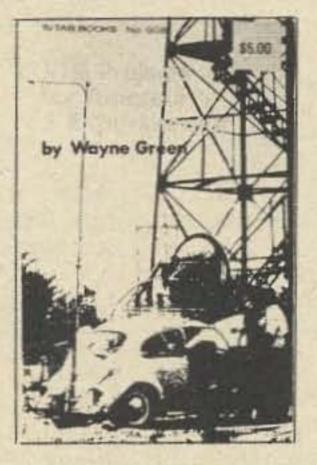
# 73 USEFUL TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Useful transistor circuits for audio, receivers, transmitters and test equipment. 47 chapters with circuit diagrams for each, complete with component values, etc.

# VHF PROJECTS FOR AMATEUR AND EXPERIMENTER

\$5

A must for the VHF op. Opening chapters on operating practices and getting started in VHF. both AM and FM, followed by 58 chapters on building useful test equipment, modifying existing and surplus gear.





## SOLID STATE PROJECTS

More than 60 projects of interest to anyone in electronics. The devices range from a simple transistor tester to a ham TV receiver. This collection will help you become more intimately acquainted with zeners. ICs and varactors, etc.

# TRANSISTOR PROJECTS \$3

Crammed full of home construction projects, from receivers to transmitters and all in between. Chapters include such articles as zener diodes, how they work, how to use, test and buy them; integrated circuits; how to design transistor amplifiers; and many more.





# VHF ANTENNA HANDBOOK

Would you believe that the secret to success in VHF/UHF is in the antenna system? This is no earth shaking discovery, but it's true. A complete, detailed book with descriptions, dimensions, tuning data, diagrams and photos.

#### DX HANDBOOK with MAP

How to work DX, how to get QSLs, country lists, award lists, QSL bureaus, maps of the world, great circle maps centered on major U.S. cities. Wall size DX map of the world included.



# SLOW SCAN TELEVISION HANDBOOK hardbound \$7 softbound \$5

excellent book This tells all about it, from its history and basics to the present state-of-the-art techniques. Contains chapters on circuits, monitors, cameras, color SSTV, test equipment and much more.



# The Fascinating World of RADIO COMMUNICATIONS ET WATHE CREEK

#### FASCINATING WORLD OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS \$4

All about broadcast band DXing, tuning the tropical DX bands, DXing radio amateurs, antennas for shortwave, radio licenses, pioneers in electricity and radio, commercial broadcast stations, WWV, etc.



## TVI

\$1.50

Discusses all types of interference problems in great detail with recommended steps to cure these problems. Good for both the amateur and citizens band operator. Try this cure and suffer no longer.



# COAX HANDBOOK

\$3

All about coaxial cables, connectors and applications. It's all here pictures, part numbers and specifications for all types. Includes lengths for different types for quarter, half and full wave feedlines.

#### 73 CERTIFICATES WAAS

Worked Almost All States — Proof of your having worked 49 of the 50 states.

#### ALL MODE DXDC

An award for 2-way communications with 10 countries using CW-SSB-RTTY-SSTV modes.

## DXDC

\$1

\$1

\$1

Available for those who present proof of contact (copy of log) with 10 different countries.

#### SSTV-DXCC

\$1

For 2-way Slow Scan Television communications with 10 countries.

### LAPEL BADGES

\$1

Name and call identifies you at club meetings, hamfests, busted pot parties. Hand engraved by skilled New Hampshire craftsman with loving care.

### RTTY-DXDC

\$1

All operating award for those who have submitted proof of 2-way teletype communications with 10 countries.

#### CUSTOMIZED DX BEARING CHART

\$4

An amateur who works for a big computer company has a program which permits him to plug in your location and have it print out the bearings of all the countries of the world from your shack.

## 73 BINDERS

\$5

These binders are a gorgeous red and come with the nicest set of year stickers you've ever seen. The perfect thing for storing your issues of 73 so that they won't get lost or spilt on, or into the hands of the Jr. Op. Dress up your shack with these binders.

#### WORLD DX MAP

\$2

This is the same wallsized DX map that is included with the DX Handbook except it comes to you rolled up instead of folded. This is so you can put it on the wall or have it framed.

#### CALL LETTER DESK PLATE

\$2

How about dressing up your operating table with a desk plate showing your first name and call? These embossed desk plates are nice — and inexpensive. No zero available, sorry. There is room for twenty letters and spaces total.

#### U.S. MAPS

\$1

These wall sized maps show the states and call area. They are specially designed for coloring to show your progress toward the Worked All States award of ARRL. They come in groups of four.

	gift
4-3	
	gallery
	Zanery
	Samery

73 Magazine,	Peterborough	NH 03458
--------------	--------------	----------

ADDRESS			

NAME \_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_STATE \_\_\_\_ZIP\_\_\_\_

SEND ME:

PRICE

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_

CARD #

EXPIRATION DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL \_\_\_\_





CHECK

David M. Eisenberg WB2AGJ/2 295 Home Street Teaneck NJ 07666

# Build this All-Band VHF Receiver

Polity the VHF nut!

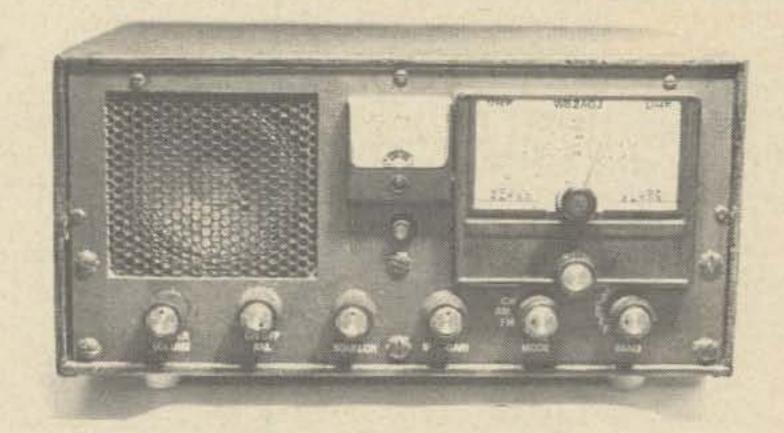
Unlike the HF operator whose equipment may span four, five or even six bands in one box, the 50MHz and up man too often finds his shack full of metal enclosures, yards of coax, switches, etc., etc. Even the one VHF band operator now faces the dilemma of the modern age; should his gear be compatible with AM, FM, NBFM, CW or SSB?

I, motivated by a desire to expand his coverage of the bands above 30MHz and prompted by the virtual non-existence of commercially manufactured multi-band, multi-mode VHF gear, nobly embarked upon the lifetime project of a solid-state station for 6 through 3/4m. Since receivers are more difficult than transmitters, and since you can't work what you can't hear anyway, the receiver was done first.

It was deemed necessary that the design criteria for the project follow three objectives. The first was receiver performance characteristics. Sensitivity should be good, noise low, high degree of immunity to cross-modulation, overloading and spurious responses; selectivity should be narrow enough to prevent off-frequency stations from interfering, but wide enough to copy NBFM and drifters.

The second objective was versatility. Since this was to be the receiver for all my future endeavors on VHF, it had to work on all popular modes on all the bands with a minimum of controls. Keeping mobile operation in mind, it had to be compact and operate as well on 12V dc as it did on the bench with 110V.

The third consideration was cost. At first I thought of using ICs, since they are



compact and inexpensive. However, after experimenting with some 703 rf amps, I decided they were too finicky, too noisy and too difficult to stabilize. The junk box was well stocked with the 50¢ variety of plastic transistors, and, as they lent themselves quite well to experimentation, I began using them.

Based on these factors, the results of the design requirements were a receiver that:

- Covers any two MHz of 28, 50, 144,
   220 and 432 with one bandswitch control.
- Receives AM, NBFM, CW and SSB.
- Operates on 117 VAC and/or 12 VDC.
- Measures 28.58cm x 22.86cm x 13.97cm (11¼ x 9 x 5½").
- Looks nice.
- Doesn't break the budget.

# Circuitry

The basic receiver is a double-conversion superhet which tunes 28-30MHz. Four converters located above the main chassis permit reception on VHF.

The converters are nearly identical to each other (Figs. 1, 2, 3 & 4), each containing a band-pass filter, two rf amplifiers, a mixer and an oscillator or oscillator chain. Grounded-gate amplifiers were used for the rf stages to afford stability without the need for neutralization. T.I. Tis-34s were used for all stages except the rf amps and mixer at 432, which are Motorola 2N5485s.

10m was chosen as the tunable first i-f to keep down images, and with  $.2\mu V$  sensitivity it's a dandy little band to listen to when the ZLs come in on skip. A single grounded-gate rf stage works well here, once again eliminating neutralization schemes.

The H.F.O. is a Vackar and tunes from

22.5 to 24.5MHz. Tuning is accomplished with variable-capacitance diodes (vvc's) which permit tracking and compactness, see

Fig. 5.

The 5.5MHz output of the FET mixer is applied to the second i-f which uses AGC-

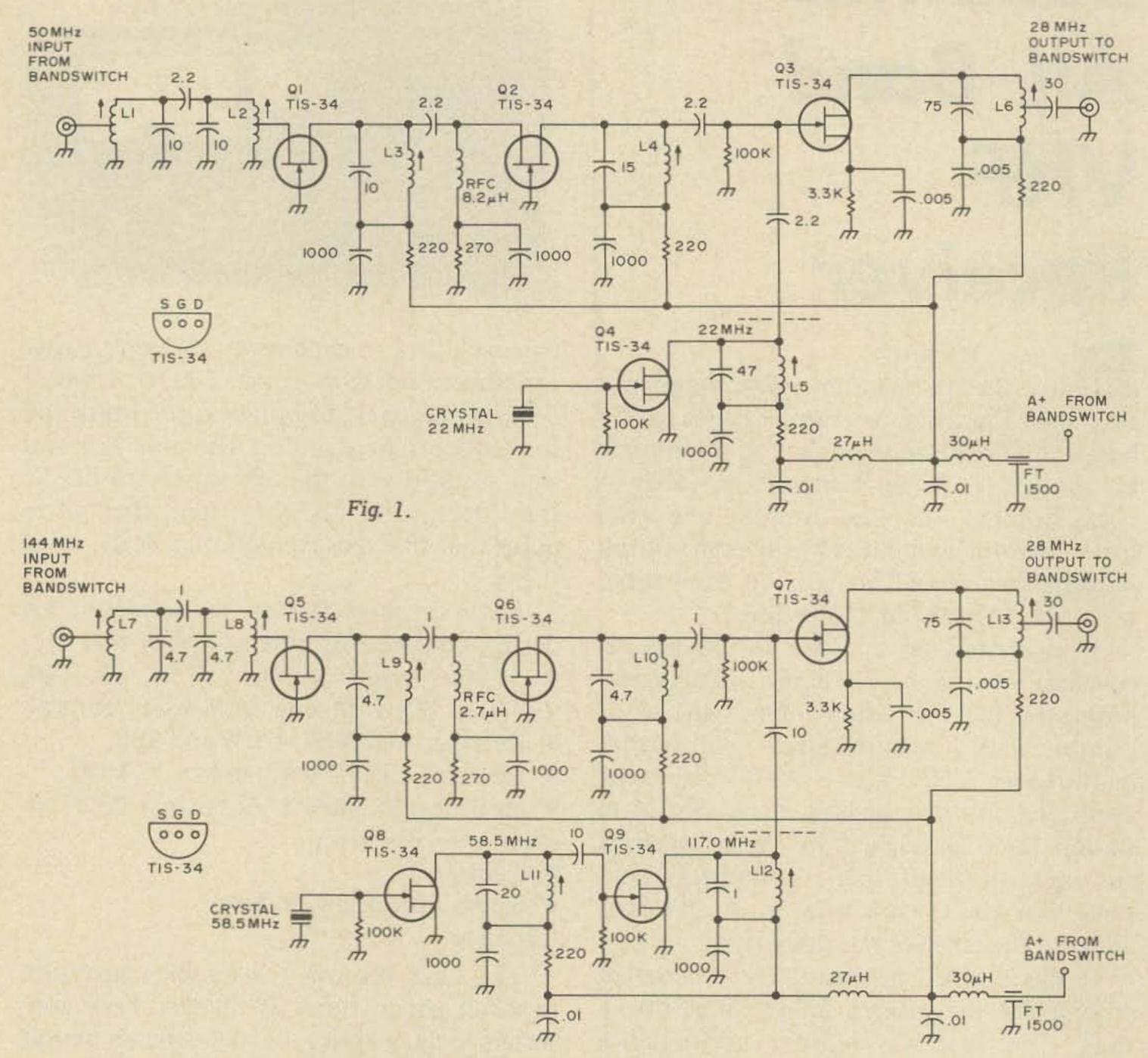
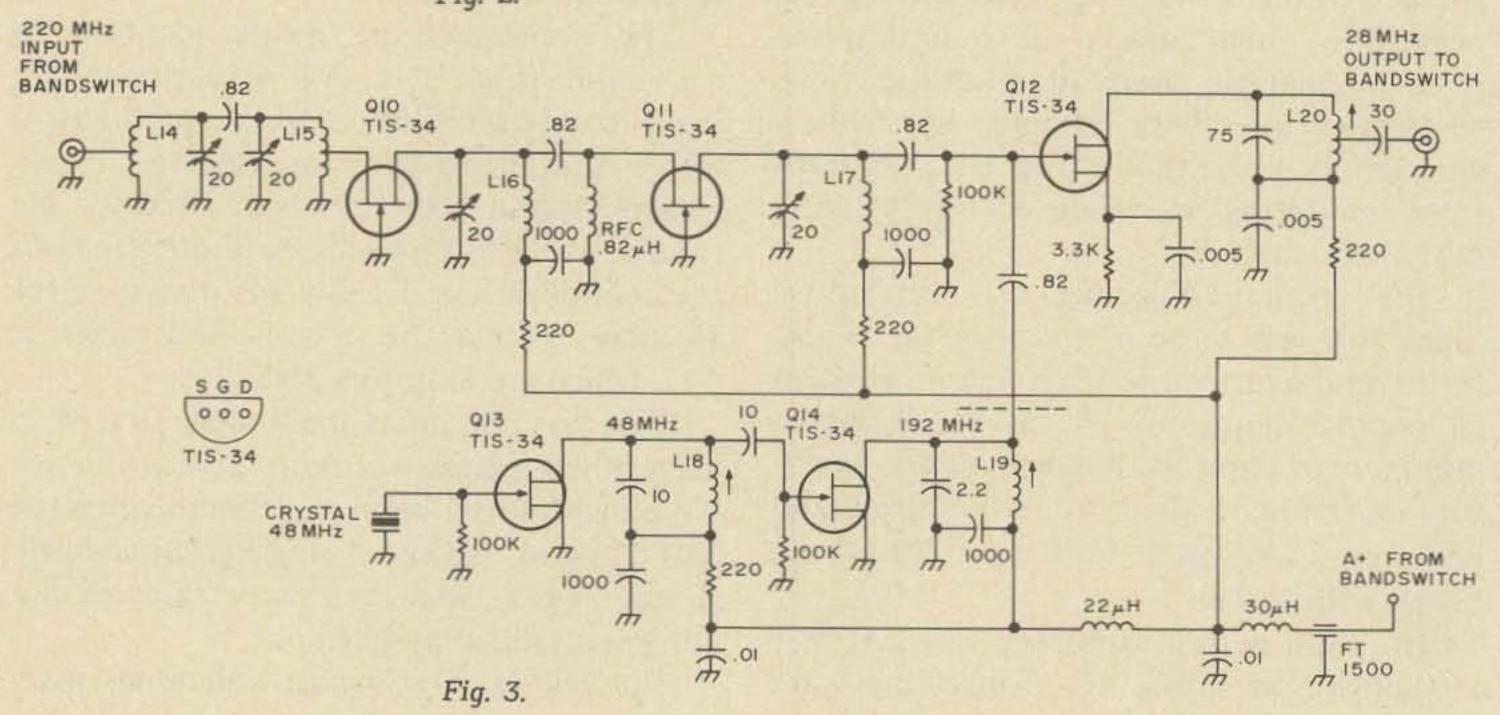


Fig. 2.



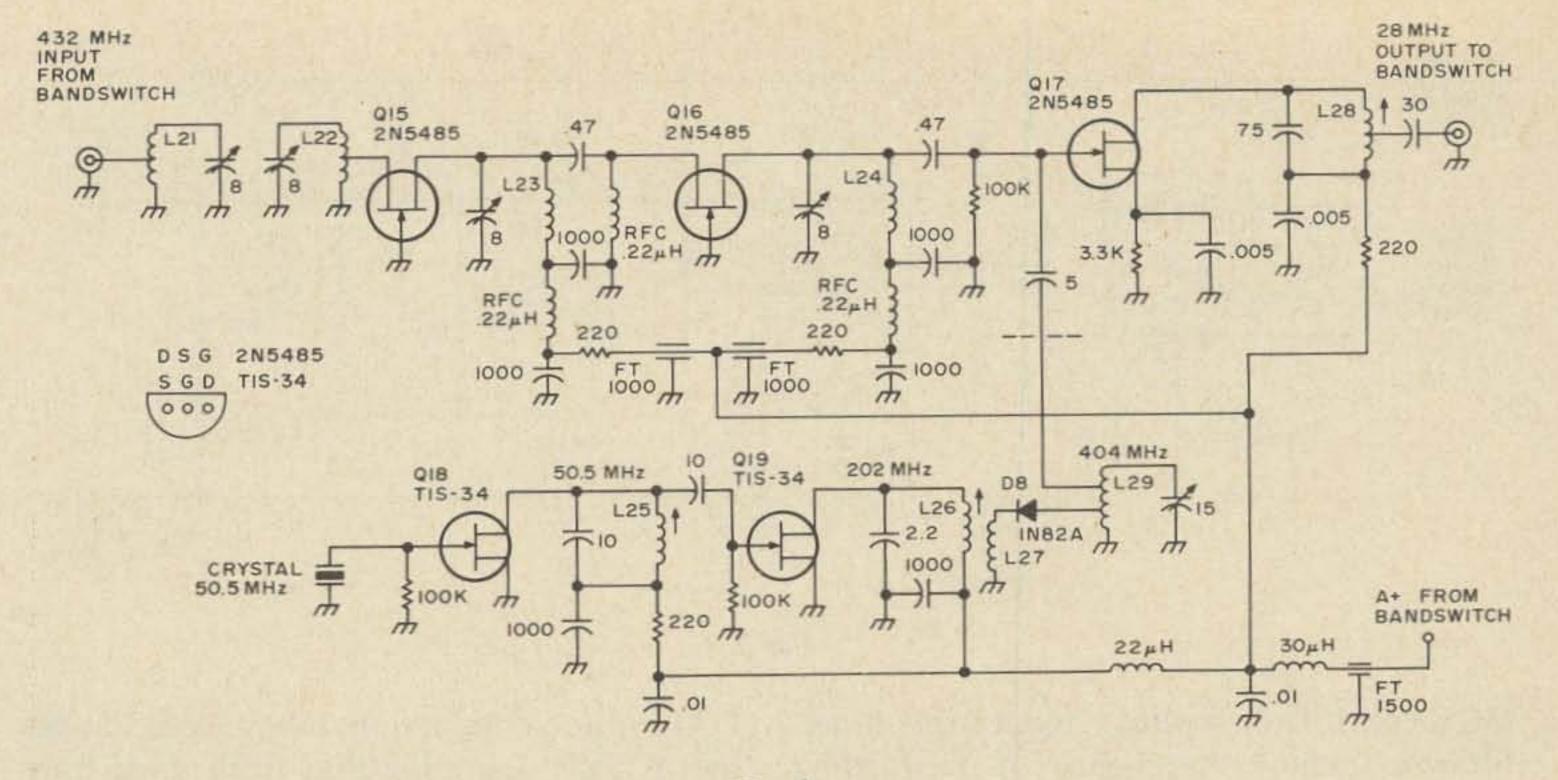


Fig. 4.

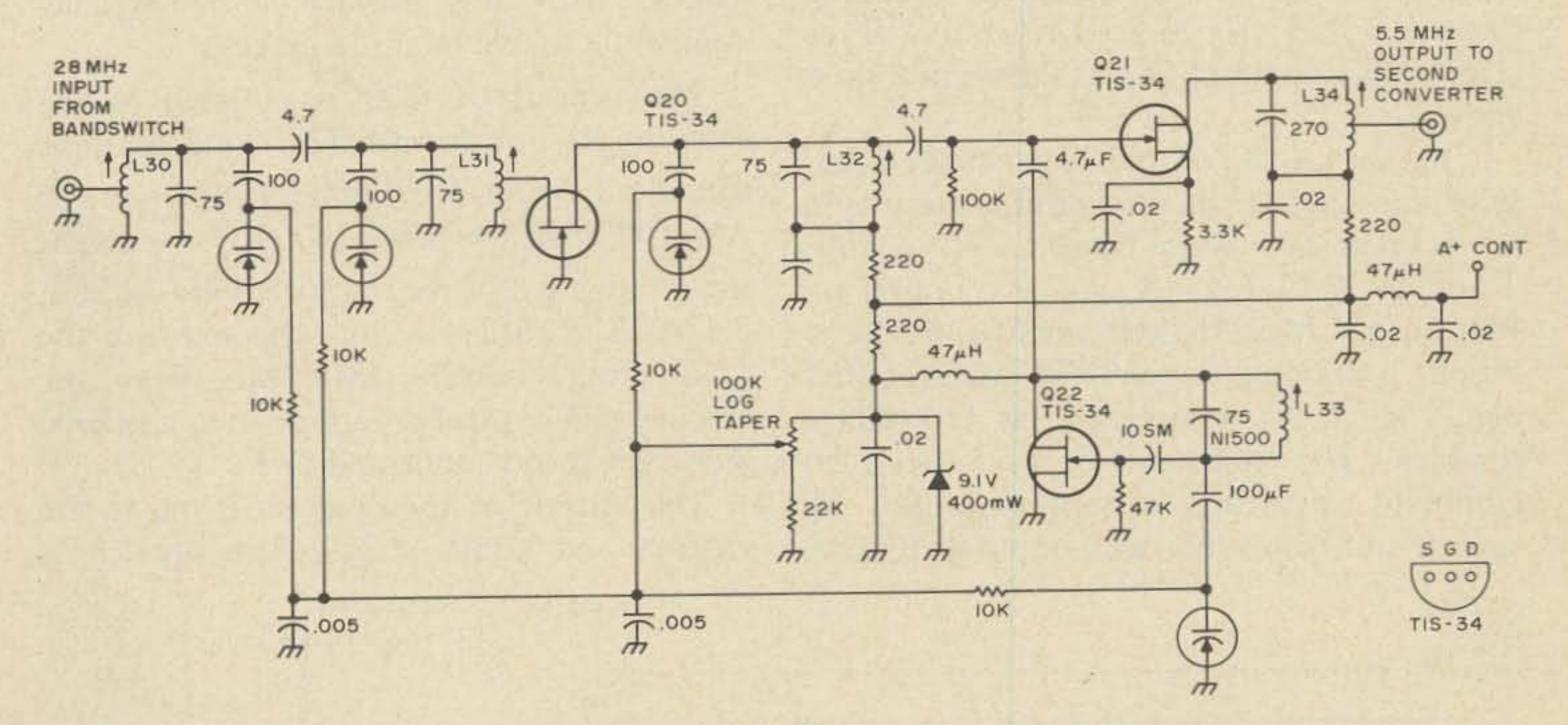


Fig. 5.

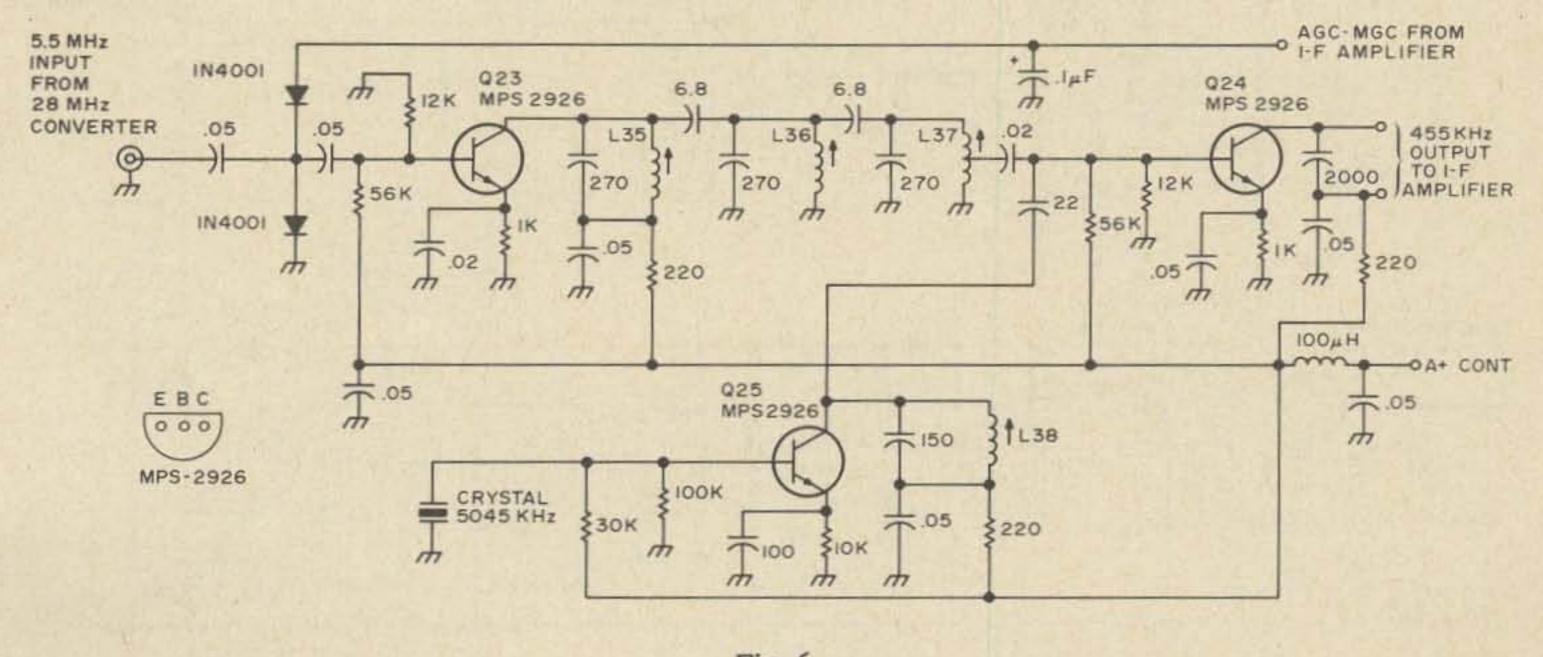


Fig. 6.

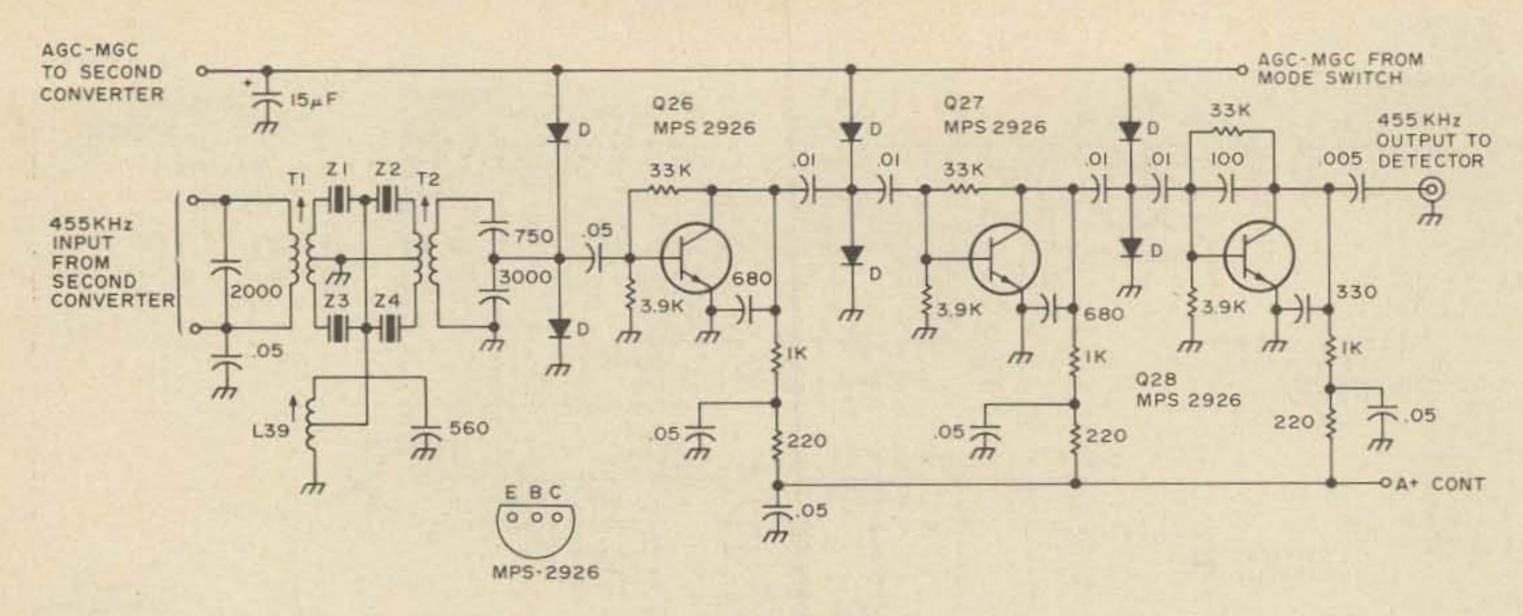


Fig. 7.

MGC controlled amplifier and a triple-tuned filter to reduce the chance of overloading the second mixer, whose output is coupled through a 455 kHz ceramic filter to a three stage high gain amplifier, as shown in Figs. 6 and 7.

The use of silicon rectifiers in the interstage networks of the i-f amplifiers results in an economical, wide range AGC circuit. Transistor Q29, Fig. 8, acts as a limiter on FM; on AM it's a 455kHz amplifier whose rf output is coupled to the IN60 AGC rectifier pair, which is connected as a voltage doubler. The resultant dc is filtered to eliminate amplitude variations caused by speech and biases the AGC amplifier (Q33 &

Q34) into conduction; the AGC diodes derive their operating bias from these transistors. With this scheme it is virtually impossible to overload the detector.

The output of Q29 is coupled to the detector via transformer T3. The detector is actually a phase discriminator; however, on AM, CW/SSB, the mode switch connects the circuit as a half-wave rectifier. On CW/SSB, the AGC rectifier is disconnected and the AGC diodes receive their bias from the manual gain control potentiometer; the BFO is energized and connected to T3.

The output of the detector is fed to the squelch and audio stages. The squelch is

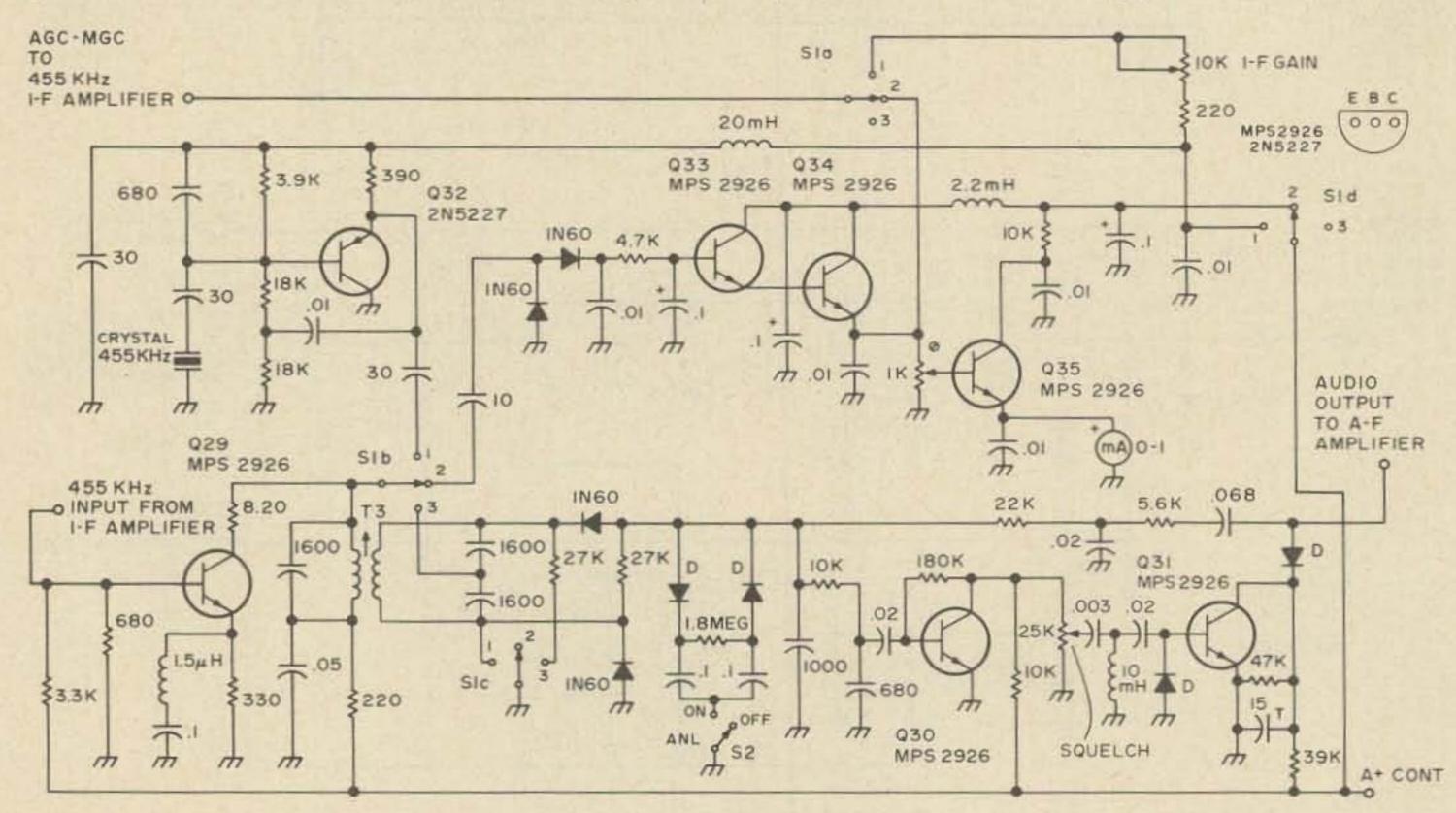


Fig. 8.

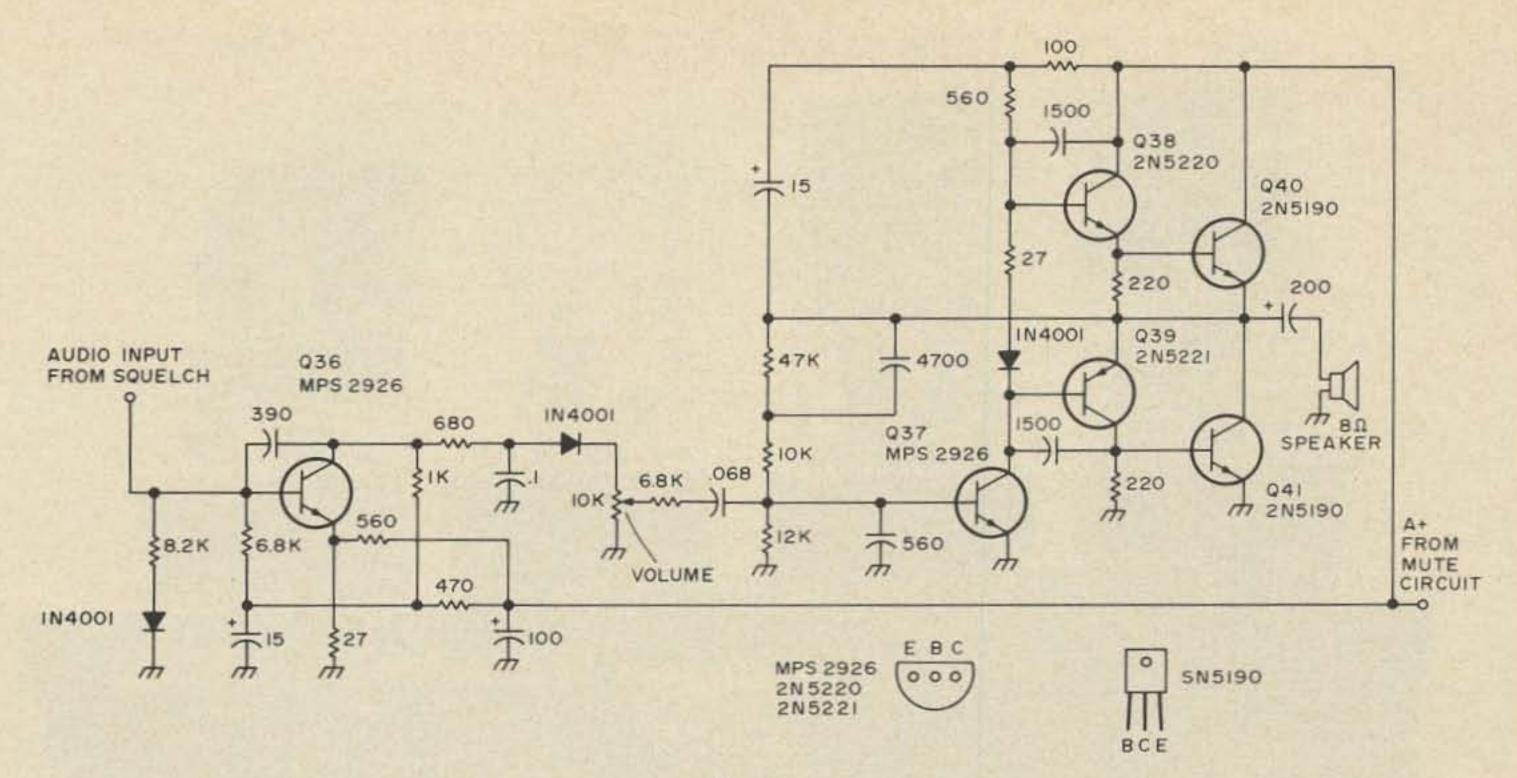


Fig. 9.

noise actuated and contains low-pass and high-pass filters to prevent false triggering by rf and/or audio signals. When noise is present at the detector output, Q31, Fig. 8, biases the first audio transistor, Q36, Fig. 9, out of conduction and mutes the speaker.

The audio amplifier is a quasi-complementary circuit operating at about three watts peak output; it runs class AB and is quite efficient if battery operation is intended.

Power for the receiver is obtained from a simple transformer rectifier filter circuit followed by a Zener referenced Darlington pair, which provides 13.6V at 1A. Muting during transmit is accomplished by grounding the base of Q44 through the  $2700\Omega$  resistor, which turns off Q45 and kills the A+ to the audio Amp.

#### Construction Notes

Modular construction was employed throughout, as it loads itself to ease of testing and troubleshooting. A standard 17.78cm x 27.94cm x 5.08cm (7 x 11 x 2") aluminum chassis was divided into seven compartments by utilizing "egg-crate" construction under the chassis, which effects excellent shielding and contributes to the receivers lack of birdies.

Printed circuit boards measuring 5.72cm x 7.62cm (2¼ x 3") were used for the main receiver. Layout is generally non-critical, but keeping component leads as short as possible is recommended, particularly above 445kHz.

The front panel was cut from heavy gauge aluminum and attached to the main chassis with spacers to allow adequate room for

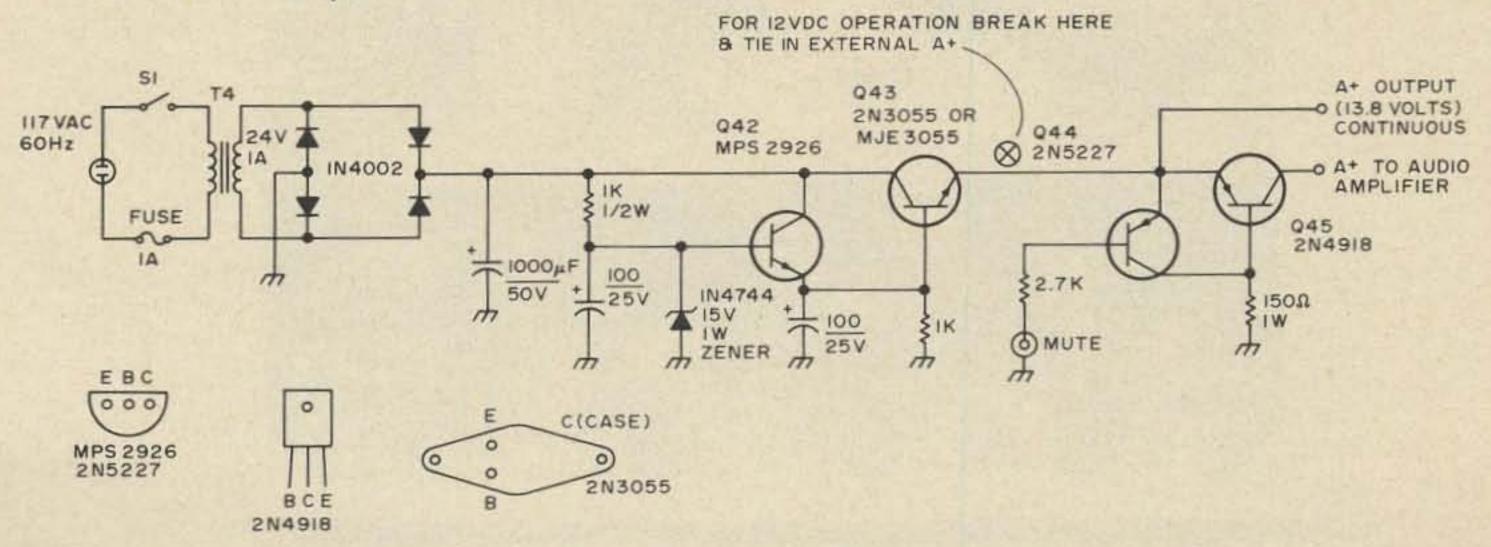
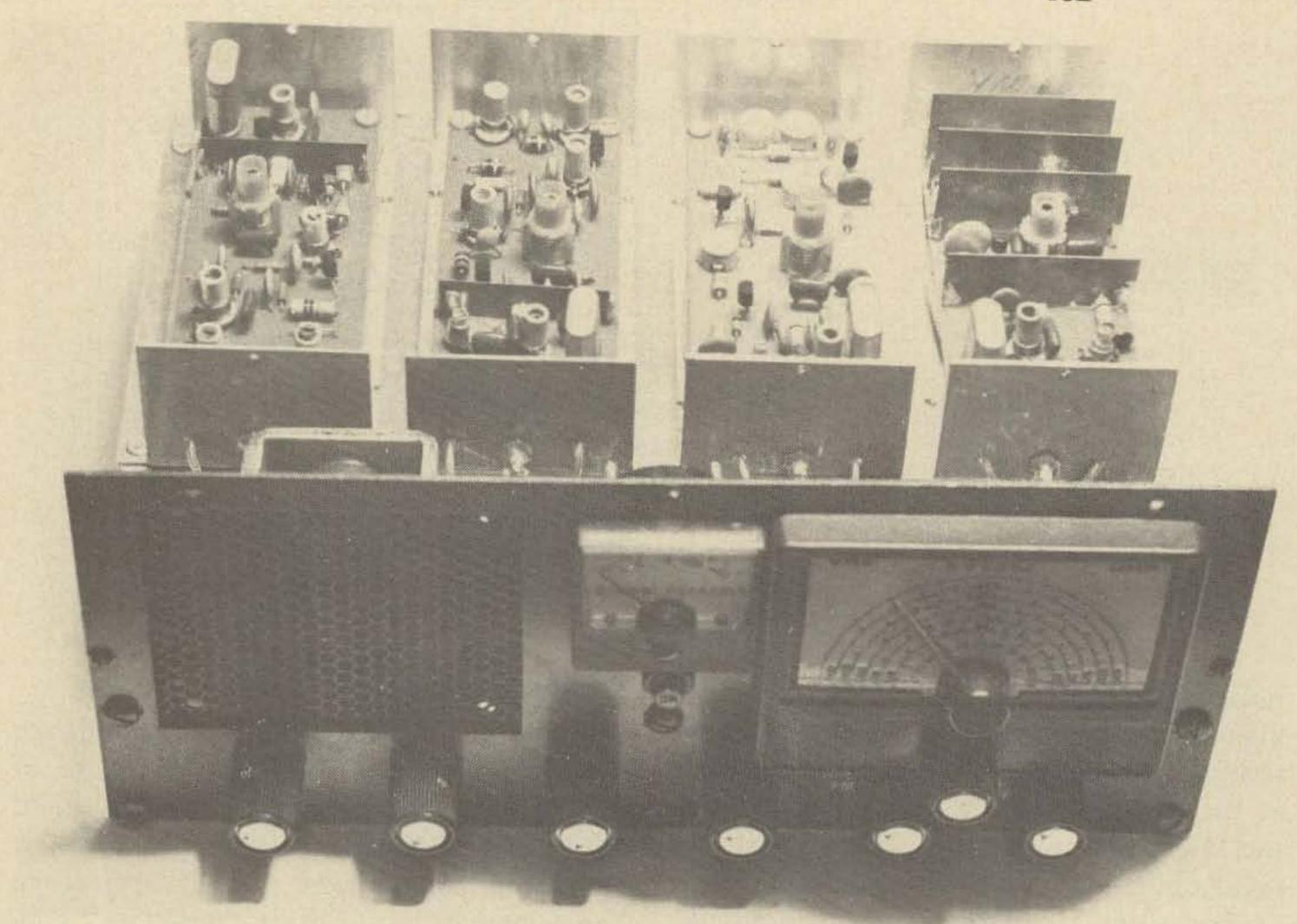


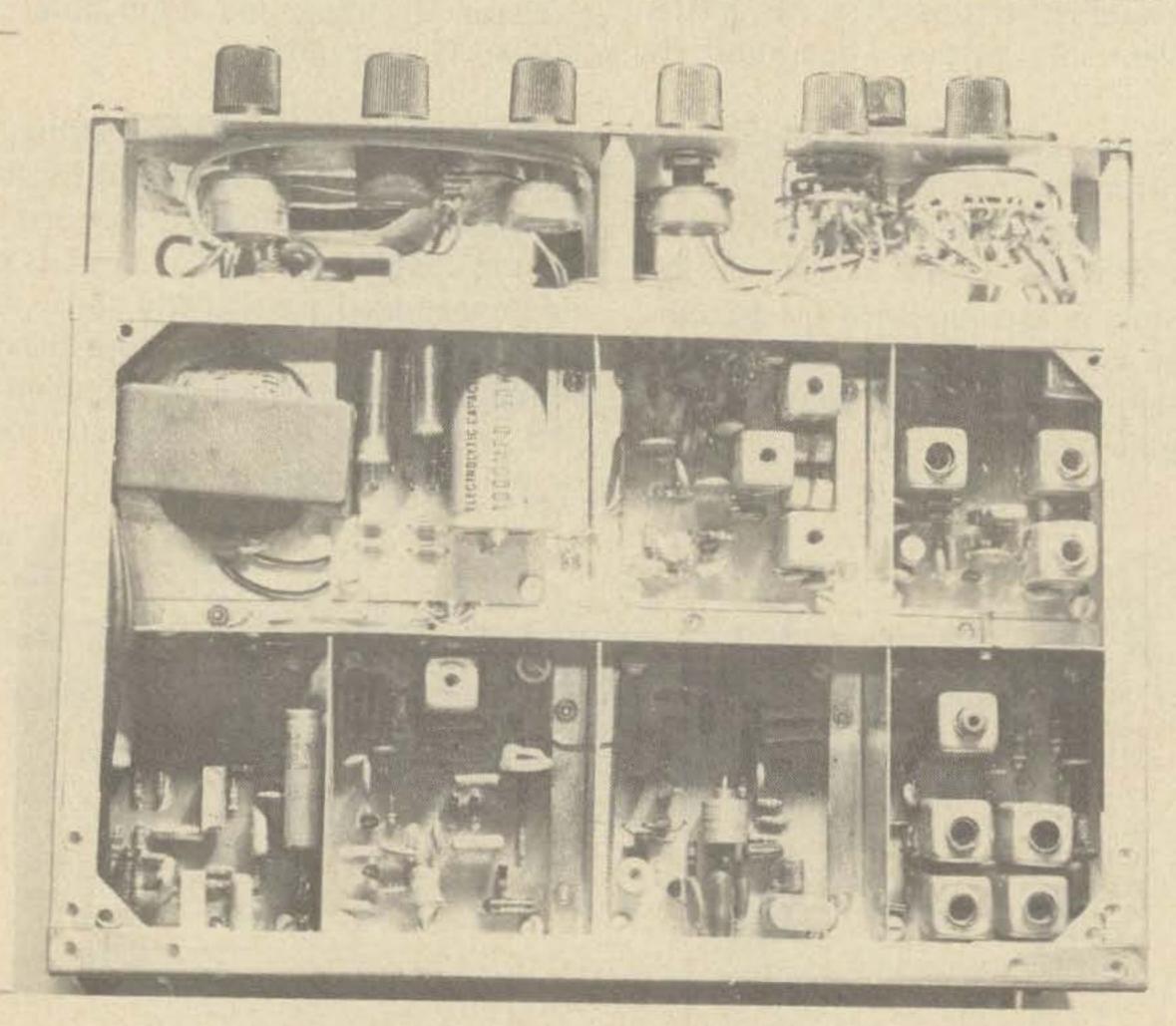
Fig. 10.



Power Mute

455 kHz i-f amp.

5.5 MHz conv.



AF amp.

Det/Squelch

AGC/ANL/BFO

28 MHz conv.

controls.

The VHF converters were built into 13.02cm x 5.72cm x 4.45cm (5-1/8 x 21/4 x 1-3/4") miniboxes and bolted to an alumin um plate, which was mounted above the main chassis. This arrangement permits easy accessability to the converters for alignment, changing crystals, etc.

The converters are fabricated on 11.43cm x 5.08cm (4½ x 2") PC boards; the oscillator chains were placed at one end, the rf stages at the other and the mixers at the center. Shields made of flashing copper separate the oscillator circuits from the remainder of the converter stages, one shield on each side of each board.

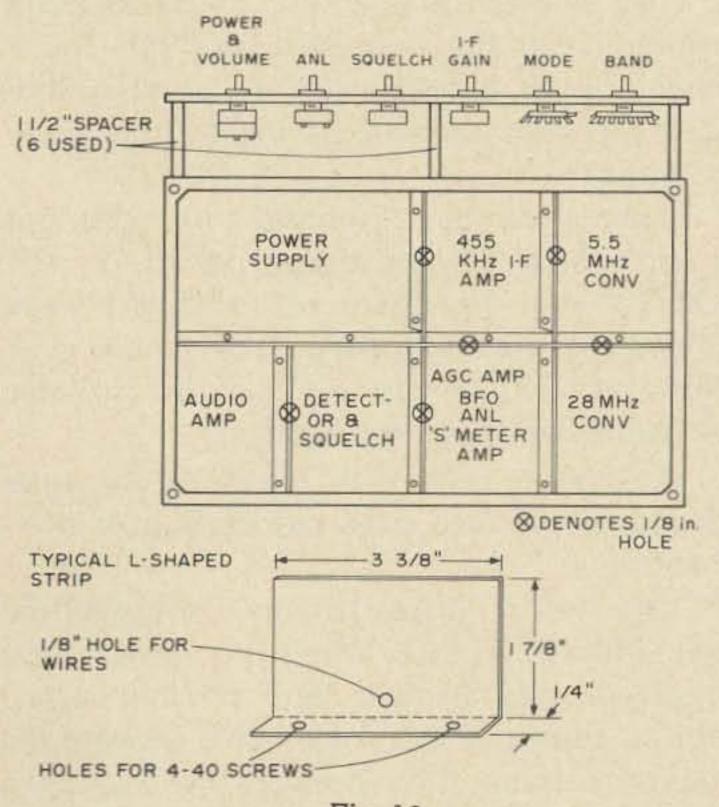


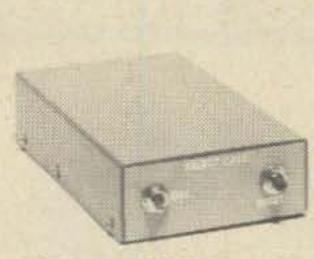
Fig. 11.

On the 432 board it was necessary to add shields between the input and the output (source & drain) of both rf amplifiers to prevent oscillation.

Alignment is not tricky. Start at 455kHz and tune the i-f filter and T3 for maximum S-meter reading in the AM mode. Then tune the 5.5MHz converter by loosely coupling a signal generator to the base of Q23. Next, dip L33 to 23 MHz and connect the signal generator to the antenna input connector of the receiver. With the bandswitch set to 10m tune the generator to 28.5MHz and adjust L33 to receive it. Then peak up the 28MHz stages.

Alignment of the converters is easily done

#### Select Call





DECODER

ENCODER

TIRED OF LISTENING TO THE CHATTER ON THE CHANNEL? THEN USE SELECT CALL - RECEIVE ONLY THOSE CALLS MEANT FOR YOU!

WITH THE SELECT CALL SYSTEM YOUR RADIO REMAINS SILENT UNTIL SOMEONE SIGNALS YOU. EASY TO USE - EASY TO INSTALL - NO MODIFICATION REQUIRED TO YOUR EQUIPMENT.

#### DECODER (5-1/2" x 3" x 1-1/4")

- · Easy hook-up. Connects between radio and speaker, 12 vdc
- · No falsing, narrow bandwidth
- · Switches out for normal operation
- Decoder can be set for Touchtone\* activation thus no need to buy encoder if Touchtone is available
- ENCODER (3" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/4")
- · Self contained
- Encoder acoustically coupled to microphone no direct connection - hold mike near encoder speaker
- · Requires no external supply
- · Tone transmitted only once to activate decoder

Select Call signaling frequency easily changed without need for frequency counter. Select Call can be used with AM, FM, repeaters, intercom, telephone.

SELECT CALL DECODER KIT complete	\$29.50	Select Call encoder assembled and tested	\$11.95
Select Call decoder assembled and tested	\$39.50	purchased with decoder or decoder kit	\$ 8.95

Specify system frequency (750 hz to 2500 hz). If not specified, units will be set at 1209 hz (a Touchtone frequency). Add \$1.50 for postage and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. No COD.

SASE for mare infa.

Egbert Electronics 17333 Tramonto Drive Pacific Palisades, California 90272

\*Touchtone is a Western Electric Trademark

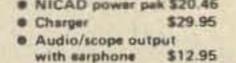
#### YOU ASKED FOR IT!

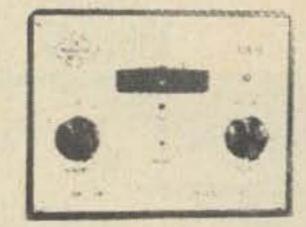
### ECM-5B FM Modulation Meter

- 0-7.5 kHz deviation peak reading Meets commercial requirements
- Operates 30-500 MHz
- · Crystal controlled for easy operation
- Telescopic antenna

**NEW OPTIONS** 

- NICAD power pak \$20.46
- Audio/scope output





Write or call for complete info

Send check or money order for \$99.95 plus \$1.50 for shipping. Indiana residents add 4% sales tax. Crystals for 146.94 MHz \$3.95. All other freq: \$7.10.



ECM Corporation 412 North Weinbach Ave. Evansville, Indiana 47711

#### C F P ENTERPRISES

866 RIDGE ROAD, LANSING NY 14882 No other amplifier even comes close

#### ALPHA 374 by

Here is amateur radio's only state-of-the-art broadband, full legal power linear amplifier.

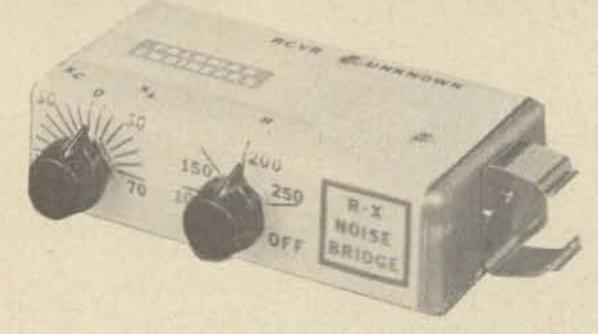
- Instant Bandchange without tune-up
- Self-contained desk-top cabinet
- Eimac ceramic tubes (1200 watts rated dissipation)

Write today for complete details on this exciting new linear.

Office & Salesroom Hours by Appointment Only 24-Hour Phone: 607-533-4297

> Send SASE for Monthly Listing of Used Equipment and Bargain Goodies

## R-X NOISE BRIDGE



- · Learn the truth about your antenna.
- · Find its resonant frequency.
- · Find R and X off-resonance.
- Independent R & X dials greatly simplify tuning beams, arrays.
- · Compact, lightweight, battery operated.
- · Simple to use. Self contained.
- · Broadband 1-100 MHz.
- · Free brochure on request.
- Order direct. \$39.95 PPD U.S. & Canada (add sales tax in Calif.)

#### PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

MORE RANGE
with NO NOISE
FOR ALL
FOR ALL
ESTES
CUSTOM SYSTEMS
KITS • ACCESSORIES

ELECTRO · SHIELD
YOUR ENGINE
FROM \$44.95
ESTES ENGINEERING CO.
543 W. 184th St., Gardena, Calif. 90247

by first tuning up the oscillator chains with a wavemeter and then peaking all coils or capacitors.

#### Performance

The sensitivity of the receiver was measured with a calibrated Motorola T-1034C FM signal generator. The 20db quieting sensitivity was as follows:

 $28 \text{ MHz} = 0.2 \mu \text{V}$ 

 $50 \text{ MHz} = 0.1 \mu\text{V}$ 

 $145 \text{ MHz} = 0.1 \mu\text{V}$ 

 $432 \text{ MHz} = 0.2 \mu \text{V}$ 

The 220MHz sensitivity was measured on an EICO 324 and was estimated to be  $0.15\mu V$ .

The selectivity is about 10kHz at 60dB which is all that is needed on VHF and is wide enough to follow the drifters (HA-460s and the like) without having to constantly re-tune.

The receiver exhibited no spurious responses, birdies or images on 10, 6 or 2. On 220 and 432 there are some very weak TV images (possibly harmonics); these may, however, be due to my lack of suitable skyhooks on these two bands.

Extensive tests with locals on six have failed to produce cross modulation or over-loading.

One word I'd like to add concerning the vvc's in the H.F.O. When the rig was first tested it used a single 25pF variable capacitor to tune and was rock stable. Having the desire to track, the vvc's were installed and a few minutes of warm up drift resulted. If frequency stability is essential, it would be in the best interest of the reader to consider another tuning method, such as ganged capacitors.

The author would like to thank Bud Weisberg K2YOF, for his advice and assistance, as well as encouragement, in getting this bomb together.

#### Substitutions

The TIS-34s can be replaced by MPF-102s or 2N3819s. 2N5486s in the 432 front end will improve the noise figure slighter. Most of the MPS2926s can be replaced by surplus NPN silicon transistor with an FT above 100 MHz.

...WB2AGJ/2

# Let's Keep Amateur Radio A Secret

From the depths of exotic jungles to the seamy city streets the old familiar cry echoes through the night, "How come we hams never get any recognition?"

To believe the majority, it would appear that public recognition of our happy sport would bring endless benefits. But when architect Mies van der Rohe first stated that "less is more," he could very well have been talking about amateur radio.

Do we really want or need all the recognition we've been beating the drums for? Maybe so, but just for the sake of some academic fun let's take a tongue-in-cheek look at what might happen if amateur radio were to really enter the public spotlight, keeping in mind the old proverb: "He who makes waves must face the turning tide."

#### **National Security**

As a result of the Watergate Affair, microphones under 13" in length will be strictly controlled by the government. The amateur would submit an application for a microphone permit, together with character references from his local constable, teacher and clergy. In addition, the ARRL would be asked to drop the word "bug" from its glossary of amateur terms.

#### Civil Rights

It will be noted that amateur radio operators are represented by precious few minorities. The appropriate government agency will require that such minorities be

actively recruited into the ranks of the amateur. The ARRL will be pressured to move its headquarters from Newington to Manhattan.

The agency will further require that at least 50% of amateur's on-the-air contacts be carried on with members of a minority group. The FCC will point out that it is quite difficult to determine ethnic background from call letters and will take the initiative to reassign such calls for easy recognition.

These new calls would be similar in a way to current citizens band designations — three letters and four numbers: For example — BLK-2468 or MEX-1357 or JEW-3691 or even NDN-8485. Periodically, the agency would check log books to determine an adequate percentage of ethnic calls are contained therein.

The Civil Liberties Union will of course object to the assigning of ethnic calls, and the Supreme Court will decide such calls are unconstitutional and will recommend that amateurs listen carefully for accents over the air in order to establish contact with minority members. The ARRL will perceptively observe this would be quite difficult using CW, and will offer 78rpm records entitled, "Sending and Receiving Morse Code with an Ethnic Accent of your Choice."

#### Community Affairs Primetime Broadcasts

Amateur stations will now be included in the FCC's requirement that television sta-

JANUARY 1975 113

community coverage. Thus, for a two hour primetime period each evening amateurs will be required to limit their contacts to other hams within their community. Citizens band operators will be politely asked to avoid working skip stations during this period.

#### The Spectrum Crisis

The shrinking availability of frequencies will cause difficulties for the amateur. Rationing will go into effect whereby each amateur receives coupons permitting so many hours of operating time each month. Coupons may be accumulated for long periods of operation such as DXpeditions.

A share-the-frequency program will be adopted similar to the splendid system now working on 40m phone wherein U.S. amateurs exist in perfect harmony with foreign broadcast stations.

Nets will be heartily encouraged to bring together the greatest number of amateurs on one frequency. Citations and fines for malicious interference will be dropped as this practice rarely takes place on a clear frequency.

Manufacturers of tin cans and twine will curiously note receipt of government grants for research and development.

#### Unemployment

Hard core unemployed persons will be recruited to work in electronic manufacturing assembly lines. Thus, kits will no longer be available for the amateur as all equipment must be factory-built to create these additional positions. On the bright side, however, the resulting product might be of such poor quality as to require the amateur to completely rebuild the item from scratch.

#### Highway Safety

Safety councils will begin to look into amateur mobile operation and its hazards, particularly the dangers of working a touchtone pad while driving. Recognizing the value of autopatch, the councils will turn to the telephone companies for an adequate solution.

Already we have word of a new technology under way to eliminate the problem, and particularly to eliminate the complicated, wasteful technology now in existence.



114 73 MAGAZINE

Instead of touchtone pads and the cumbersome associated electronics, telephone companies will hire multitudes of young ladies to personally handle calls. One would simply speak the desired number into the microphone and a pretty operator would patch the call through: Although the precise wording hasn't yet been decided upon, these ladies might ask, to determine your number, something like, "Number Plee-uze!"

#### Pollution: Visual and Electromagnetic

The visual aspects of towers, beams and mountain top repeaters will now be dealt with by the government's Environmental Protection Agency in its fight to rid our nation of visual pollution.

The policy of installing underground power and telephone cables will be extended to the amateur service. EPA will require antennas of all types to be installed beneath the ground. FCC will correctly note that such action may limit the effectiveness of communications and will recommend the establishment of a subcommittee to determine the feasibility of forming a commission to study suitable alternatives.

Recognizing that an underground antenna is far superior to none at all, EPA will move quickly to the problem of electromagnetic pollution.

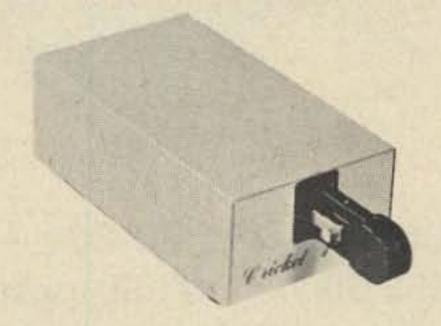
First, electronic manufacturers will be required to install devices on all transmitting equipment to drastically reduce the power output. Amateurs will be warned not to remove these anti-pollution devices and will be required to submit their equipment for inspection on a regular basis.

The task of inspection will be given to local gas stations already established as state vehicle inspection agencies. Service station operators will welcome the responsibility as they will have precious little to keep busy with otherwise. A sticker will be placed on the transmitter with the expiration date noted thereon. Transmitters not passing the test will be given a rejection sticker requiring the owner to re-install the anti-pollution device within ten days or else forfeit the right to transmit.

The second step in the program to reduce the quantity of electromagnetic radiation will take the form of "contact pools."

# DATA SIGNAL

#### the latest in station accessories



#### CRICKET 1 ELECTRONIC KEYER

A popularly-priced IC keyer with more features for your dollar. Cricket I is small in size and designed for the beginner as well as the most advanced operator. It provides fatigue-free sending. Easy to copy at all speeds. Turn on its side and use as a straight key for manual keying. AC/DC.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs. \$49.95



#### SPACE-MATIC 21-B

The Switchable Keyer. It's up to eight-keyersin-one. Use the switches to make this your very own personal keyer, both today and tomorrow. Add such features as dot dash memory or adjust spacing with the turn of a switch. Completely perfect.

Sh. wt. 4 lbs. \$119.50

#### TOUCH-TONE DECODER

A highly reliable twelve digit decoder with input protection, and PLL circuitry for extremely stable operation. Heavy duty output relays, small size, plug-in circuit board. All these major features at an UNBEATABLE price.

TTD-12K Kit \$114.50 TTD-12 Touch-Tone Decoder \$129.50

Write today for complete details

### Data Signal, Inc.

Successor to Data Engineering, Inc.

2212 Palmyra Road Albany, Ga. 31701

912-435-1764

JANUARY 1975

# K-ENTERPRISES



#### PRESCALER MODEL PD-301 \$55.50 plus \$1.50 postage

Model PD 301 is a 300 MHz prescaler designed to extend the range of your counter ten times. This prescaler has a built-in preamp with a sensitivity of 50 mV at 150 MHz, 100 mV at 260 MHz, 175 mV at 300 MHz. The 95H90 scaler is rated at 320 MHz. To insure enough drive for all counters, a post amp, was built-in. The preamp has a self contained power supply regulated at 5.2V + .08%. (Input 50 Ohms, Output Hi Z)

All prescalers are shipped in a 4" by 4" by 11/2" cabinet. All are wired and calibrated.

#### K-ENITERPRISES

1401 NORTH TUCKER SHAWNEE, OK 74801 405-273-1598

quality - value wan' integrity - variety fast ppd delivery

10d Stamp for Latest Flyers Full of New and Surplus Electronics Bargains



Dhoenix, Arizona \$5063

Instead of each amateur operating his own station, groups of amateurs will be transported (by car pool, naturally) to the home of a particular ham. There, each will be given his turn at the equipment for a specified time. Each amateur will entertain the others in his home on a rotating basis.

The annual Field Day will also take on a new look. Rather than each club operating its own station, all clubs within a city will band together (no pun intended) and operate as one station, using, of course, but one station. QST will then list final scores by cities rather than by stations.

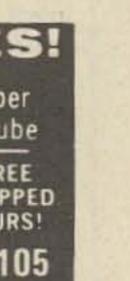
#### Financial Security — A Happy Note

First you've heard the bad news and now for the good news. I'm not too sure what this has to do with any of the above, but Japanese ham equipment has now been added to the list of great investments.

For example if you were to purchase a TR-22 now at age 20, by the time you retire at age 65 you could sell the unit and live quite comfortably. . . . K4ADL

5200 Panama Ave., Richmond CA USA 94804

THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next county, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 6¢ each.



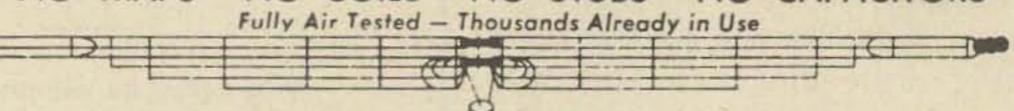


**EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT** 

MORGAIN

75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE

NO TRAPS - NO COILS - NO STUBS - NO CAPACITORS



#16 40% Copper Weld wire annealed so it handles like soft Copper wire--Rated for better than full legal power AM/CW or SSB-Coaxial or Balanced 50 to 75 ohm feed line-VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights-Stainless Steel hardware-Drop Proof Insulators-Terrific Performance-No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions-Completely Assembled ready to put up-Guaranteed 1 year-ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL; 75-10HD-ONLY \$12.00 A PAND!

Model 75-10HD Model 75-20HD \$60.00 \$50.00

75 Thru 10 Meters 66 Ft 75 Thru 20 Meters 66 Ft \$42.00 Model 80-40HD

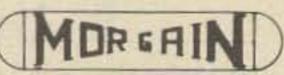
\$40.00 Model 75-40HD Model 40-20HD \$33.00

75 Thru 40 Meters 66 Ft 40 Thru 20 Meters 35 Ft

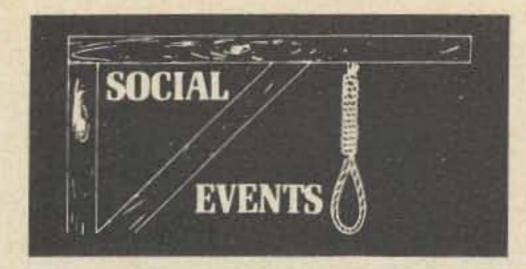
69 Ft 80-40-15 Meter (CW)

OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR **FULL INFORMATION** 



300 S. Shawnee Leavenworth, Kansas 66048



#### GREENBELT, MD - FEB 3

FM Minifest at the Goddard Space Flight Center. Speaker, movie, prizes, free refreshments. Time: 1PM.

#### OAK PARK, MICH JAN. 12

Oak Park Amateur Radio Club's sixth annual swap and shop at the Frost Junior High School Cafetorium, 23261 Scotia, Oak Park, Michigan.

#### SOUTHFIELD MICH **JAN 19**

Sponsored by the Southfield Amateur Radio Club, this is the largest Swap & Shop in Michigan. Southfield High School, Ten Mile and Lahser Rds., Southfield, Michigan. Tickets are \$1.50 each. For info on tickets or tables write to Robert Younker, Lahser Rd., Southfield, 24675 Michigan 48075. Attn: Chas. A. Tyrrell.

#### WEST ALLIS, WISC. - JAN 25

The West Allis Midwinter Swapfest is Saturday, January 25, 1975 at Waukesha County Exposition Center located on Waukesha County Trunk Highway FT, Southwest of Waukesha County Airport. Doors open at 8 A.M. Refreshments, breakfast and lunch, available. Talk-in on 146.94. Rain or shine. Tickets \$1 advance; \$1.50 at the door. For details write WA9KRF, 4582 South Ahmedi Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53207.

#### MANSFIELD, OH FEB 7

The Intercity Radio Club annual auction will be held Friday, February 7th at the Naval Reserve Training Center at Ashland Road in Mansfield, Ohio. Doors open at 6:00 P.M. Look, swap, buy at 7:30 P.M. No flea fees nor commissions charged. Auction at 8:00 P.M. Eats. Donation of two dollars at the door. For more information write K8JPF, 120 Homewood, Mansfield, Ohio 44906.

#### WHEATON, ILL - FEB 9

The Wheaton Community Radio Amateurs announce their 13th annual mid-winter hamfest on Sunday, February 9th at the DuPage County Fairgrounds, Wheaton, Illinois. Hours are 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Tickets are \$1.50 advance; \$2.00 at the door. Free coffee and donuts 9:00 to 9:00 A.M. For information and advance tickets send a stamped self addressed envelope to L.O. Shaw, W9OKI, 433 S. Villa Ave., Villa Park, III. 60181. W2NSD from Page 2

power increases - stiff opposition to Hiran try for grab of 450 hamband by Big Oil - Mexico says no Canadians can get a ticket - CARF election results - latest FCC repeater and Gettysburg report - new rule interpretation re control of repeaters -CBers get shaft in Detroit, in Jacksonville, in Des Moines and bad PR a lot of places.

Industry news includes the new Midland repeater program - the results of the Genave move to direct sales - the exciting growth of 160m the reaction to the QST November editorial by industry - restraint of .73 for what it really is - a hobby trade complaint lodged against QST -Crawford Amateur Radio Society vs CQ Magazine.

Add to that some late club events auctions - QSO parties - plus a Godbout ad for some of the newest and most fantastic computer ICs. . . the first place ever advertised! It is possible to build an \$8000-type computer with these new and incredible chips.

Hotline is available - mailed every other Friday by first class mail (some subscribers have been getting it by Saturday!) - the price is only \$8 per year. Compare this to the similar, but much smaller report, done by typewriter, with about one half to one third the news, and costing \$12 per year.

Readers with hot news of interest to really active hams are encouraged to send it to Hotline, 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458. News of emergency operations, disasters, special club events, QSO parties, contests, certificates, newspaper clippings about amateur radio or CB, industry news, new products, FCC petitions, DX news, things like that...please send to Hotline.

.. WAYNE

# Hoxpoop **W2AOO** WINS \$50

The winner of the VOX POOP award for November is W2AOO with his Digital Wind Indicator. Runners up were K2OAW's Counter Update and WAØABI's Basic Bridge, W2AOO receives \$50 as a prize. Send in your vote for your favorite article this month and encourage the author to write again.



#### APPRECIATION...

Not a few of the 73 readers accept magazine for a bunch of fellows with relatively similar interests, without a lot of pretentions. They realize that the pages of 73 are wide open to anyone with ideas or something to say and that it doesn't have to filter through a board of directors, general manager, and a whole hierarchy before it can get into print. In fact, no one on the 73 staff has to even agree with the idea for it to get into print.

The articles are written entirely by the readers, not by engineers in a \$100,000 HQ lab, which means that most of our projects work, even for the fellow with a test lab consisting of little more than a volt-ohm-meter.

One result of this approach to publishing the magazine is that a great many of the readers have feelings about 73. . . some love it, some hate it, but few are uncommitted. Much of the negative reaction comes from people who have a need for an authority to look up to so they won't have the responsibility of actually doing anything themselves. They get furious when 73 points out that there are some very good reasons for getting after the FCC. . . they prefer to let the ARRL do this and not to be bothered. . . after all, it's just a hobby. It is even worse when it turns out that the 73 readers were the ones which brought about some major changes for the better.

The 73 readers who enjoy the magazine and appreciate the openness of the pages to them act a lot more like good friends than paying customers for a product in that they write personal and friendly letters. . . even if they happen to disagree about an editorial or an article. They keep an eye on the papers and other magazines and send in clippings that they think will be of interest. . . clippings about amateur radio . . . about UFOs . . . CB . . . gravity experiments...all sorts of oddball things that they know will interest me. . . and a lot of other readers. These clippings are really appreciated for it gives me the feeling that I have eyes almost everywhere.

It is trite to say that this is your magazine. ..but this is true for it is written by you, the reader, with some seasoning thrown in from my imagination. ..and a good deal of that is, again, just reader feedback.

Let's suppose that you have a typewriter just sort of sitting around getting dusty and you get the feeling that it would be fun to see your name up in lights. . . well, in print. You sit down at the typewriter, put in the paper, and then you stare at it. And stare. The mind goes blank. You get up in disgust, rip out the paper, and go back to the hamshack a defeated writer.

Ridiculous. There are an infinite number of things to write about. You may be an FM'er who gets around on the repeaters a lot, so how about a short article on which repeaters are the most friendly for visitors, which are abrupt with transcients, which channels are the best for an amateur who may be going through your area.

Or perhaps you know an amateur who really goes out of his way to help amateur radio. . .how about an article about him, with some pictures? Not only will you reward him for his interest and work, but your article will certainly encourage others to be inspired to get busy and do something.

Perhaps you are into contests...so how about an article suggesting improvements in contest rules or one encouraging others to join you in your fun in working the contests? Certificates? Very little is written about them and a lot of amateurs would be interested in getting into certificate collecting if more were written about that part of the hobby. The fact is that just about every amateur is an "expert" on something or has an interesting story to tell.

The Japanese ham magazines are filled with pictures and stories of club activity...and they are interesting. Our clubs get into lots of fascinating projects, but not one single person in the club takes the interest to write up the adventure and get it published!

I'll say it again — 73 is your magazine — it is written by you — so use it to help amateur radio progress...to interest others...to give everyone more fun. And keep those letters and clippings coming in.

# ARE SHARED REPEATER CHANNELS A POSSIBILITY?

As repeater coordinating committees find themselves running out of channels to allocate, they are faced with the problems of what to suggest to new repeater groups which are looking for frequencies. Do they tell them that everything is taken on two meters and the new repeater must go up on 220 MHz or 450 MHz?

A talk with some of the coordinators and a listening check in some of the major areas where this has developed into a problem has brought out some factors which should be considered. The fact is that many of the repeaters are being used very little and it is unfair to other groups wanting channels to tie up pairs of frequencies for such limited use.

A survey of repeater activity in several areas seems to indicate that the overall number of repeater users has not noticeably increased during the last year or so. It appears that larger groups have in many cases broken up into smaller groups and set up their own repeaters. It does not appear that the smaller groups have been growing much once they have been established.

Commercial repeater users have had to work out systems of sharing channels and it appears that something like this might be a possibility for amateur repeater groups as an answer to the squeeze for spectrum space.

Take New York for instance — there are repeaters allocated to every known channel and splinter channel there — yet listening checks have shown that there are seldom more than six or eight repeaters in use, even during the heaviest usage hours of the day. If some system for channel sharing could be worked out it would permit more repeaters to be set up without any substantial sacrifice on the part of the present users in the area.

Time sharing of repeater channels will call for a basic change of attitude on the part of some groups. Where in the past the tendency has been to get involved in repeater wars and harrassment, groups will have to think in terms of cooperation and consideration. Can this change be made? Considering the volatile and infantile nature of some of the instigators of past repeater wars, one wonders if anything really is possible.

73 Magazine will welcome ideas along this line — and any information about cooperating repeaters which have worked out a channel sharing system.

#### **UGLY RUMORS UNTRUE**

Rumor #1: the ham business is going down hill. Bunk! Some ham gear isn't moving well, of course... but most is in such short supply that dealers are crying for deliveries and manufacturers are fighting the battle of parts and labor, not sales. Sure, a bunch of dealers went out of the

business when "incentive licensing" almost stopped sales of ham gear for a few years. . .but since those dark days there have been more and more ham dealers opening up and doing very well. Yes, National went bankrupt, but. . .that was from taking a bath on military contracts, not ham gear. . . and they are getting back into business again. . .watch for them.

Rumor #2: Hallicrafters is out of the ham business. Bunk! They changed owners again and they have some new designs in the works so watch for a new and expanded Hallicrafters line.

Rumor #3: Swan is going out of the ham business. Bunk! Jerry Ringer of Cubic, the parent company for Swan and Siliconix (CB arm of Swan), says not just no, but hell no.

Rumor #4: SBE is giving up the ham business. Bunk, says president Dave Thompson and Adman Bud Bane, new gear is in engineering for 1975.

Rumor #5: FM gear isn't selling like it used to. Bunk, again! It is a fact that the 22-up channel rigs are the big sellers now that almost every area of the country is blooming with new repeaters. It looks like the prediction of 2000 U.S. repeaters by the end of the year will be true. Icom probably could sell several times as many rigs if they could get them into the U.S. fast enough. Clegg is going in high gear. The new Multi-2000 and KDK-144 rigs, just announced, are already back ordered. HT's are selling unbelievably...it appears that virtually every FMer wants to have an HT on his belt or in his hand at hamfests and available for emergencies.

Rumor #6: Crystals aren't selling much now that there are so many synthesized two meter rigs. The shortage of these synthesized rigs and the lower initial cost of the crystal rigs has kept sales of the 22-up channel transceivers high. . .IC-22 — IC-21 — TR-72 — etc. The rigs end up costing about the same as the synthesized jobs, but the cost is spread out since crystals are bought a few at a time. Crystal manufacturers report that sales are as heavy this year as last and the problem is still in trying to keep up with the orders.

Rumor #7: Hams are not buying gear because they are worried about inflation. Utter rot. The fact is the reverse. . . most amateurs realize that now is the best time to buy gear since prices can do nothing but go up. The worst possible thing to hold on to is cash, the *only* thing that isn't going to inflate. The tighter you hold money, the more it shrinks.

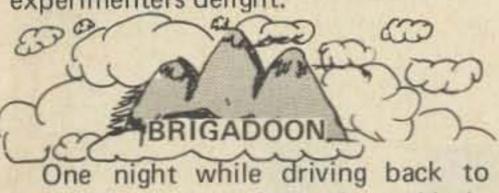
Rumor#8: The antenna companies are in trouble. Bunk - in part. One of the bigger companies has been having

financial difficulties, but the rest seem to be doing okay. The only major gripe is not sales, but getting aluminum. . and that is getting more and more difficult. KLM reports antenna sales booming along. Wilson's antennas are too.

The only soft spots in sales seem to be with those rigs which are well behind the state of the art. VHF amplifiers are selling very well. Surplus test equipment is doing fantastically...Tucker Electronics reports that better quality test gear is leading in sales. . . their Teco division reports ham gear doing very well...Yaesu leading. Atlas, in new headquarters, is working to cut down the back log of orders. Dentron reports 160m sales are extraordinary...that interest in 160 is growing more rapidly than they can handle. Interest in the new Heath rig. . . the SB-104 featured in the full color ads in the November issues of ham rags. . . is out of sight.

Watch for some equipment for the 160 kHz band, by the way. One of the major low band manufacturers is preparing gear for this band where no license is needed. . . 160-190 kHz. . . one watt. . . 50 foot antennas. DX up to 100 miles seems possible on this one and it may turn into a major

experimenters delight.



One night while driving back to New Hampshire from New York, where I'd been for a business meeting, I was making my way through a blizzard, stopping every few miles to scrape the ice off my windshield so the wipers could get a grip. It was terrible conditions and I blessed my two meter rig for the security it gave my mind.

I'd started without dinner and as the night grew later I worried that I would run out of places to buy a snack. Somewhere along in Connecticut I suddenly came across an exit on the Thruway. Visibility was a minimum so I didn't know just where I was. Not far from the exit was a big shopping center with a discount house/supermarket. I went in and found a fantastic bakery department with incredibly delicious cookies and pastries.

Back on the thruway I was quickly involved in fighting the storm, workmy way through a couple of jacknifed trucks at New Haven, and talking with the wonderful group on the 01-61 repeater there. The more I ate of those cookies the more I wanted to stop back on the next trip and load up — they were the best pastries I'd ever eaten! I wanted to bring back a big bag of them and freeze them so my

family could enjoy them for a long time. I almost always bring back a big bag of Bialy's from New York and freeze them for extended use — if you haven't tried Bialy's, then you've missed something very special.

On the next trip to New York I tried to find the shopping center and that bakery. It seemed to have disappeared. I tried every exit below New Haven and couldn't find anything. One of these days — perhaps the next time I'm driving through a blizzard — I'll come across that phantom supermarket.

#### WHY AMATEURS DON'T BUILD

Through letters, contacts on the air, and talking at club meetings I hear the ever present chorus from old timers that hams are not building anymore — certainly not like they used to. And what a shame, for building used to be one of the most exciting and important aspects of the hobby. The newcomers just can't appreciate amateur radio the way old timers did when they buy all their equipment instead of building it.

Time after time I've tried to point out to old timers that nothing could be further from the truth...that new-comers are building a lot more than the old timers ever did...just look at the enormous number of pages of ads for parts in 73 Magazine and compare that with parts ads in the glorious building days of the 1930's...there is no comparison.

As my grandmother used to say, "A man convinced against his will is of the same opinion still."

Virginia was reporting on a talk she had had with an old timer. . .he asked if we couldn't just put in an occasional tube article for him and other old timers. . .that he didn't understand solid state stuff. . .and suddenly there it was! Flash! For the first time I realized what was causing all this difficulty. I realized why old timers are so completely convinced that hams are not building these days.

My first reaction was to marvel at my own denseness. . . to wonder why I hadn't realized this a long time ago and done something about it. The whole thing was so obvious once I thought about it.

For years I have known that the readers of ham magazines like construction projects more than anything else. I also realized that they enjoyed reading these articles more as fiction than for the actual building. A hundred thousand amateurs would read a particularly good article and fantasize building the unit described, ...while perhaps a couple hundred or so would actually build the project. .. and fifty more would use it with substantial

modifications and improvements as part of something else.

Old timers spent years building tube circuits in their imagination and enjoying it. Then came transistors and the circuits all changed completely and no longer made sense. Oscillators no longer looked like oscillators. Mixers looked like Chinese writing. They couldn't build anymore. For a while they made do by reading QST, which kept plugging away with tube circuits through several years of transistor development. Eventually younger voices finally were able to make themselves heard, even in Newington, and QST reluctantly went solid state. It took a lot of pressure to get the old men at HQ to change, but they made it. This left old timers with no magazines publishing construction projects they could understand...and they translated this great and sad loss into a general feeling that no one was building anymore.

The old timers took heart rather late in the 60's when George Grammar wrote in QST that the reason QST published so few solid state articles was that amateurs were tube oriented and that he personally didn't believe that transistors were going to last, considering all of their serious drawbacks. Tubes would always be with us.

George was right in one way...transistors didn't last very long. After only a few years they got packed into little chips and appeared as ICs, further upsetting old timers who now found themselves two steps behind instead of just one.

Recognizing the problem is important for its solution, so I'm glad that this flash of inspiration came along as it will help us to pull things together. Being an old timer myself I can empathize. I feel a lot more comfortable with tubes and love to get together with other fogies and reminisce over 30's, 19's, 76's with slotted bases, and things like that. And remember the 15E...what a fantastic little tube that was!

One obvious move to help the situation will be for 73 to start publishing a few tube circuits. These will be good for old timers and give them comfort. They will also be good for a lot of newcomers who need inexpensive projects. . and there are a whole lot of junk boxes bristling with old tubes. Another approach will be to try and publish some basic articles on modern solid state technology to help us old timers get oriented so we can at least read modern construction projects and follow them.

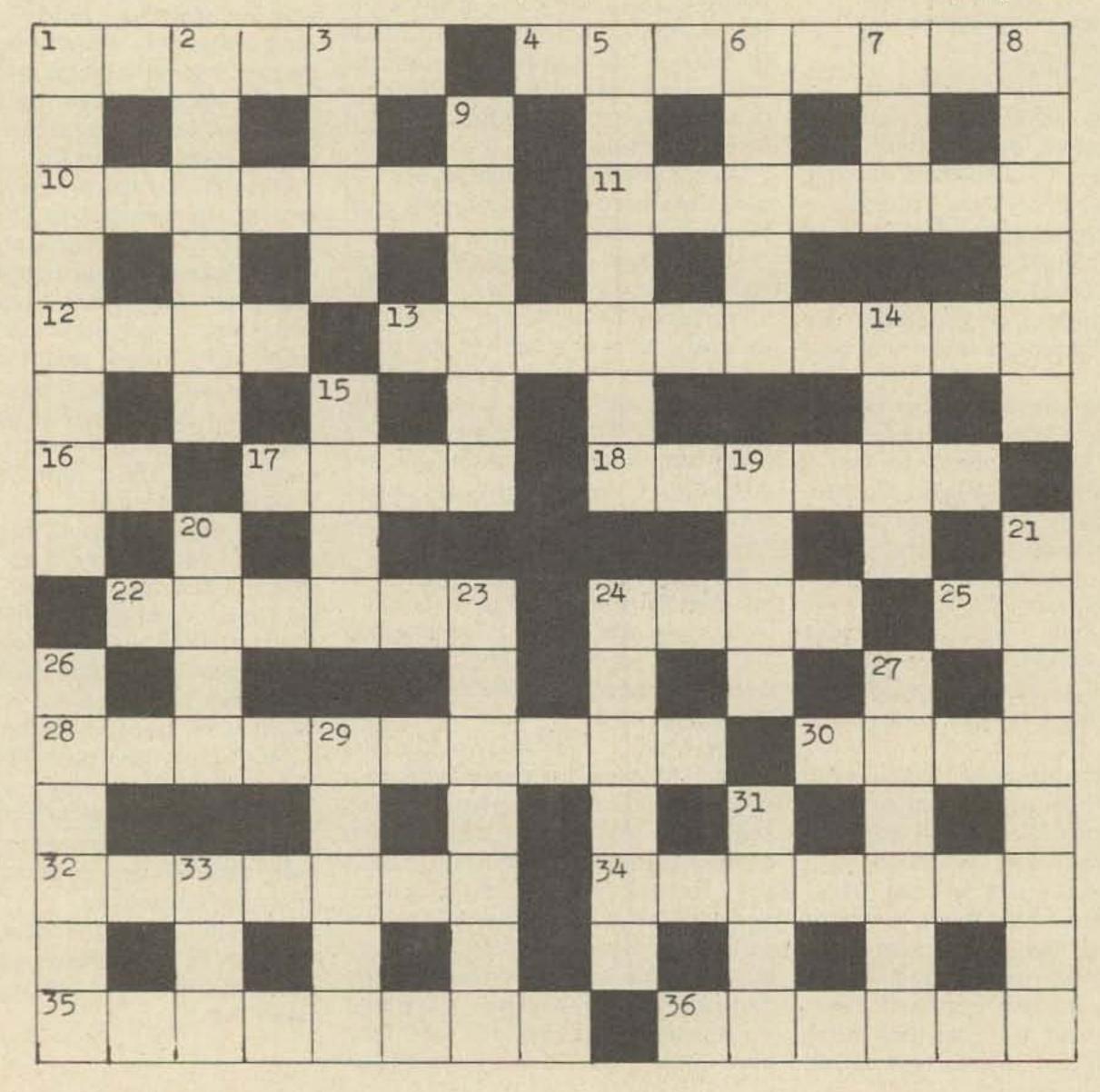
The next time you hear someone complaining about hams not building like they used to, see if the shoe doesn't fit.

... Wayne

#### ACROSS

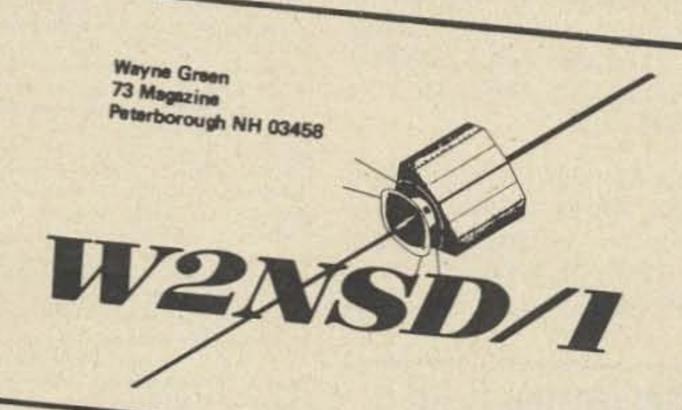
- 1. Unit of electric current flow.
- A sinusoidal wave having a frequency that is an integral multiple of the fundamental frequency.
- A clip used to make easy connection, located at the top of some radio tubes.
   (2 words)
- Elevated conductor for sending or receiving radio waves.
- The measure of the duration of an event.
- A two-layer device that, above a certain reverse voltage has a sudden rise in current. (2 words)
- 16. Outside diameter. Abbr.
- A sound wave capable of exciting an auditory sensation having pitch.
- In a circle, the angle included within an arc equal to the radius of the circle.
- Interference to radio reception due to electrical discharges.
- 24. Having a level surface.
- 25. Power line. Abbr.
- 28. An instrument for indicating the condition of vacuum tubes. (2 words)
- 30. Also called a diaphragm.
- A continuous-wave, low-frequency navigation system that provides information over long distances.
- 34. One of the end sections of a transistor.
- A term sometimes applied to the mid-range speaker in a three-way speaker system.
- 36. A unit of force, in the mksa system.

- DOWN
- A unit of measurement of a wavelength of light and other radiation.
- Solids whose bases or ends are similar polygons and whose sides are parallelograms.
- A metal panel upon which is mounted radio equipment.
- 4. Also known as "hams."
- 6. Reduced in volume, deadening a sound.
- 7. Girls nickname.
- 8. The cavity formed in the positive carbon electrode of an electric arc.
- 9. The place or range of action.
- 14. Elliptical.
- 15. Unit of electromotive force or pressure.
- A means for indicating the value to which a control knob has been set.
- 20. Any short projection.
- A tube in which the speed rather than the number of electrons is controlled by the input signal.
- 23. A two-stage triode amplifier.
- 24. A wire or set of wires supplying energy from a source to a load.
- 26. Remains upright.
- A type of oscillator using electron coupling to the output circuit, popular with amateur radio operators.
- 29. To move the lever of a switch.
- That quality of a thing which determines how much space it occupies.
- Voice-frequency unit. Abbr.



SOLUTION ON PAGE 122

# RRAND NF



two styles QSO info back

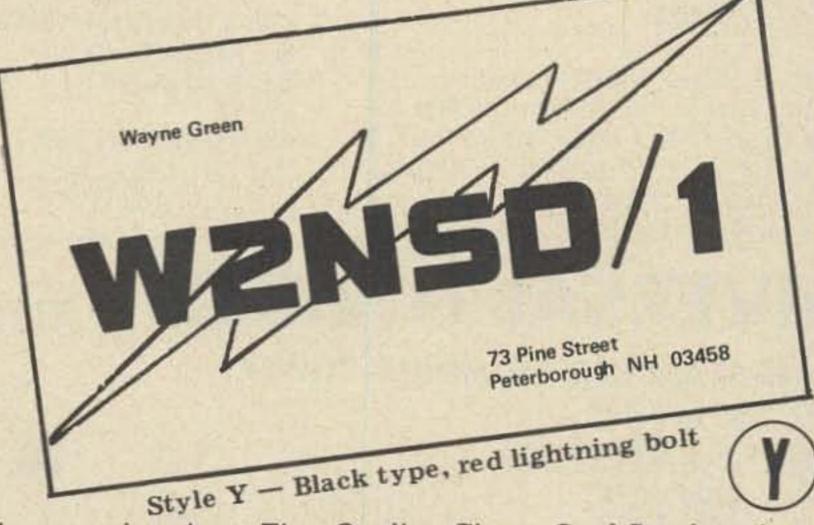
two colors

DLOW PRICES



Style X - Black type, blue satellite

While the cost of everything continues to skyrocket, 73 has STILL kept the price of these beautiful QSLs at absolute rock bottom. When we started selling our top quality QSLs two years ago at a PENNY-A-PIECE it was a great deal (postpaid no less!). When we held that price firm last year against all obstacles, it became a fantastic opportunity. Now, this year we're STILL HOLDING DOWN THE PRICES and it's the next best thing to having your very own oil well! And with two brand new designs too!



ORDER - AND PAY 250 . . . . \$6 (2.5¢ ea) 500 . . . . . . \$10 (2d ea) 1000 . . . \$15 (1.5¢ ea) 2000 . . . . . \$20 (1¢ ea)

These QSLs are printed on Fine Quality Glossy Card Stock and are as good or better than cards sold elsewhere for several times the price. We can offer this fantastic low price, because we "gang print" orders between other jobs in our own print shop which keeps the costs way down and we pass the savings on to you. If you haven't been QSLing as much as you'd like to because of the cost of cards, do you really have an excuse anymore? Get some cards and help improve the image of U.S. Amateurs.

Name			Call		_ Style
	nd last name is most friend	lly)			VO
Address					_   ^ \
	(as brief as possible and	still get	through the mail	)	TYU
City	State	_ZIP	Cou	inty	
			(a must)	(if desire	d on the card
Awards to be liste	d on card			A CALL	
□ 250 □ 500 [	1000	s	(if desired)		
	dd following amounts andling. (Parcel Post)		Amount enc	losed \$	
	1000 - \$4.00 2000 - \$6.25 Che	ck local	Post Office for air	r rates	
VI THE	A product of 73 Mag	azine	Peterborough N	H	NEW YORK

Caveat Emptor from Page 19

ANTIQUE RADIO BUFFS. Do you need a schematic for your radio? For information send SASE showing make and model number. Joseph C. Crockett K3KUL, 762 S. Gulph Road, King of Prussia PA 19406.

SELL: ROBOT SSTV Models 80 Camera and 70 Monitor. Original cartons and instruction books. Excellent condition. \$500.00. Gordon Buckner, WØVZK, Box 721, Marshall, Missouri 65340.

SELL SB301 (with all filters) — SB401 \$500 including set spare tubes. Also collect atlases, road maps, etc. WA6CPP, #10, Wallace, California 95254.

WANTED: Following parts of AN/TNH-2 Tape Recorder — AM-1634/TNH-2B or AM-1251/TNH. State condition and price. Richard Leary, 9380 Larkspur Drive, Westminster, CA 92683.

HEATH SB-301, superb condition, SSB/CW Filters — \$170; 2-meter Gonset Comm-IIB — \$65; TCS-5 Receiver W/AC supply 1.5-12MC — \$25, John WA7LHG, 2814 N. Park Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719. (602) 623-4609.

BNC: Tee \$1. Elbows 75d. UG492A/U bulkhead double receptacles 25¢. UG290/U receptacles 25¢. 12" jumpers BNC plugs both ends 50¢. 3' jumpers \$1. UG260B/U plugs, cutoffs, 25¢. Various N and MB connectors and adapters. SASE for detailed list. Add 50¢ per order postage. Alan Douglas, Box 225, Pocasset, MA. 02559.

NEARSIGHTED? Improve your sight, whether nearsighted or farsighted, with tested exercises, sound theory. Hardbound. Ham discount \$7.00 Ppd. M. Windolph, 3140 Meramec, St. Louis MO. 63118.

HAMMARLUND HQ-170AC-VHF receiver, 160M to 2M, Clock and IF noise immunizer installed \$275.00. WA30BW (215) H02-9293, Ralph Conner, 149 Gladstone St. Phila., PA. 19148.

#### For Ham Vacation in KG 4 Land Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

Contact

Charlie Hornebrook KG4CB or Ken Rouse KG4 FV U.S. Naval Station Box 12 FBPO Norfolk, Va. 23593

They'll set up lodging and inform you of travel routes.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685, Title 39, United States Code) 1. Title of Publication 73 Magazine. 2. Date of filing 30 September, 1974. 3. Frequency of issue, Monthly, 4. Location of known office of publication (Street, city, county, state, ZIP code) (Not printers) Pine, Peterborough, Hillsboro, NH 03458. 5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers (Not printers) Pine, Peterborough, Hillsboro, NH 03458. 6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor. Publisher (Name and address) Wayne Green, Peterborough NH 03458, Editor (Name and address) Way ne Green, Peterborough NH 03458. Managing Editor (Name and address) Stuart Norwood, Peterborough NH 03458, 7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.) Name 73 Inc., Peterborough NH 03458. Wayne Green, sole stockholder, Peterborough NH 03458. 8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities (If there are none, so state) Name none (Signature and title of editor, publisher, business manager, or owner) Way ne Green, 11. Extent and nature of circulation. (X) Average No. copies each issue during preceding 12 months. (Y) Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date. A. Total No. copies printed (Net Press Run) (X) 87,471 (Y) 87,801. B. Paid circulation. 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales. 2. Mail subscriptions (X) 85,234, (Y) 86,103. C. Total paid circulation (X) 85,234, (Y) 86,103. D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, 1. Samples, complimentary, and other free copies (X) 160, (Y) 152. 2. Copies distributed to news agents, but not sold. E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D) (X) 85,394, (Y) 86,255. F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing (X) 2,077, (Y) 1,546. G. Total (Sum of E & F - should equal net press run shown in A) (X) 87,471, (Y) 87,801. (Signature of editor, publisher, business manager, or owner). I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete, Signed, Wayne Green,

#### **UNIVERSAL TOWERS**

FREE STANDING ALUMINUM TOWER

10' to 100' -Prices from \$110 (30')

MOST

**POPULAR** 

HAM TOWER

**EVER MADE!** 

REQUEST NEW CATALOG OF

TOWERS & ANTENNAS

Midwest Ham Headquarters

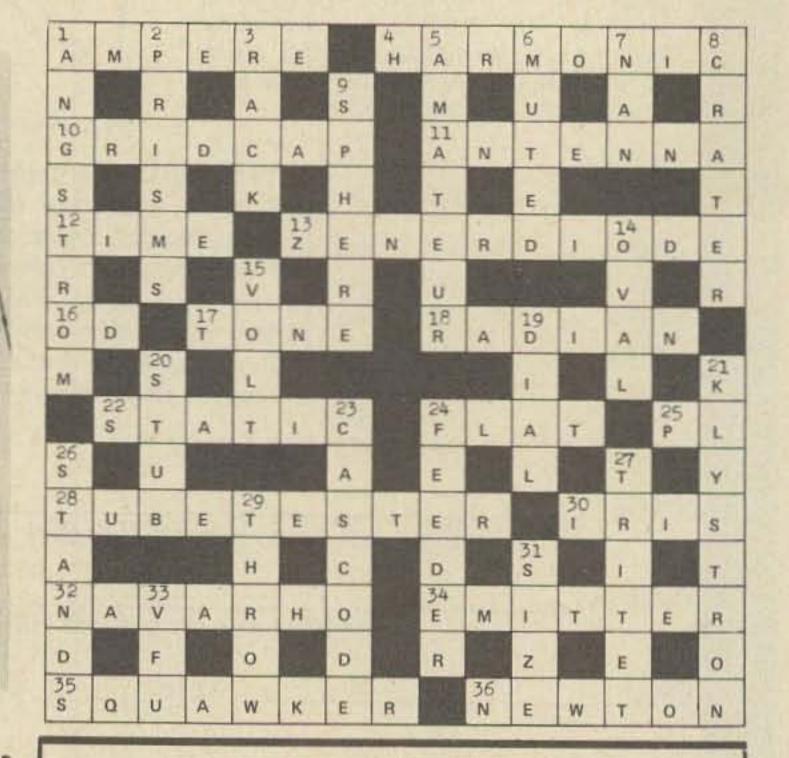
For Over 36 Years

HAMS! Write For Free Catalog and Wholesale Prices!

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1960 Peck Muskegon, MI 49441 TEL: (616) 726-3196—TELEX: 22-8411

#### SOLUTION TO PUZZLE, p. 120



PL-259

50-239

Either Plugs OR Sockets

5 for \$350 POST-

N.J. residents add 18c Sales Tax

COAKIT P.O. Box 101-A, Dumont, N. J. 07628

# ODDS & ENDS

HERE IS A PILE OF GOODIES THAT WE THOUGHT YOU WOULD LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT . . . SOME ARE ONE OF A KIND, SO DON'T DELAY IF YOU SEE SOMETHING YOU LIKE.

#### RADIOS

GEN	ERAL ELECTRIC, VOICE COM	MANDER IIIs. Hi	band tech specials
th	at need some work, with nica	d	\$49.00
PT 3	00s Lo band, 5 watt, 30-	42 MHz units. "T	ech Specials". Less
ni	cad & mic.		\$70.00
250	WATT Lo Band Base FS	TR520BR, 30-40	MHz. Ideal for con-
VE	rsion to 10 meters		\$170.00

#### TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD, 400C AC VTVM. Calibrated			\$80.00
BECKMAN/BERKELEY 7570 amplifier with 7571	&	7573	converters to
220 MHz. Unchecked.			\$75.00
BECKMAN 5580 Reference Generator. Unchecked	40		\$75.00

#### ODDS & ENDS

ODDS & ENDS
HO3BNC NICADS good condx out of code surplus 6/\$10.00
HT220 NICADS good used omni rapid charge units \$10.00
MULTIPLE PL HEADS for Motracs, less reeds \$10-\$20.00
BLOWER MOTORS for T44 series bases & repeaters. Original cost
\$80.00+. Get a spare NOW only \$5.00
PTT HANDSETS mint condx, turquoise only \$7.00
H23BAM AC SUPPLIES, model NPN6012A, mint condx \$35.00
12VDC SUPPLY, ideal for use with T33BAT mobiles with minor mod.
With print model NPN6034 \$18.00
PERMAKAY FILTERS good supply of wide band for Tracs \$3.00
TR RELAYS from-80D series radios. 12 VDC prox 60W rating at
150 MHz \$4.00
P8270 REMOTE Desk top 2 wire control unit
Same as above but for parts only \$19.00

TERMS OF SALE: Sales to licensed Radio Amateurs for use on Amateur freqs only. All prices FOB Oak Park, IL. Check with order, COD or you can charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge.

STORE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:30-6:00, Fri. 9:30-8:00, Sat. 9:30-3:00. Closed Sun. & Holidays

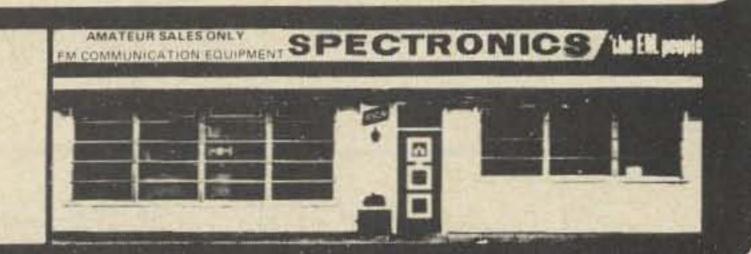
INQUIRIES WITHOUT ZIP CODE OR CALL . . . NO ANSWER

WANTED: Good used FM & test equipment. No quantity too large or small. Finders fees too.



#### SPECTRONICS INC.

1009 GARFIELD STREET OAK PARK, ILL. 60304 (312) 848-6778



JANUARY 1975 123

Cash for any Collins military or commercial equipment or parts, especially 618 T Tranceivers. 490 T antenna couplers, AN/ARC-102, AN/ARC-94.

AN/MRC-95. SPACE ELECTRONICS CO., 76 Brookside Drive, Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458 (201) 327-7640

#### LOOKING FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?

... then build a TV camera!

ONLY SOLID-STATE CAMERA AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM OR FACTORY ASSEMBLED COMPLETE KIT WITH VIDICON TUBE ONLY \$166.00. POSTPAID DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN USA, CANADA and MEXICO. OPTIONAL AUDIO SUBCARRIER \$18.95 WRITE or PHONE NOW FOR COMPLETE CATALOG OF KITS, PARTS and PLANS, DIAL 402-987-3771

1301 N. BROADWAY

ATV Research DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

#### POWER SUPPLIES FOR FM RIG AND AMPLIFIERS

13.6 Volt	3	% Reg.	
Model	Current	For	Price
PS 121	1A	2W	\$21.95
PS 123	3.5A	10W	\$35.95
PS 127	7A	25W	\$59.95
PS 1214	14A	75W	\$73.95
PS 1225	25A	150W	\$87.95
METERS INSTALL	LED:	1 Meter \$8.00	Both \$15.00

**Enterprise Electronics** 

P.O. Box 61 Monroe, Ohio 45050

# CATALOG

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT** 

For 1975

**UPON REQUEST!** Write for FREE Copy of Catalog WS-75 Now! Address: Attention Dept. 73

FAIR RADIO SALES 1016 E. EUREKA . Box 1105 . LIMA, OHIO . 45802

#### MINIATURE SUB-AUDIBLE TONE **ENCODER**



- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
  Glass Epoxy PCB, silicon transistors, and tantalum electro-
- lytics used throughout
- Any miniature dual coil contactless reed may be used (Motorola TLN6824A, TLN6709B Bramco RF-20) Powered by 12vdc @3ma
- Use on any tone frequency 67Hz to 250Hz

  Miniature in size 2.5x.75x1.5" high
- Wired and tested . . . . . . \$14.95
- Complete less reed (Available in 33 freqs. for \$17.50 ear
- Output 3v RMS sinewave, low distortion Postpaid - Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

# SPECIALISTS

P.O. Box 153, Brea CA 92621

# STARTLING LEARNING BREAKTHROUGH

You'll be astounded at how really simple the theory is when you hear it explained on these tapes. Nine year old children have used our cassette course to breeze through their novice exam! Three tapes of theory and one of questions and answers from the latest novice exams give you the edge you need to do likewise.

Most cassettes these days sell for \$6 and up. But 73 is interested in helping get more amateurs, not being in the tape business. So we're giving you the complete set of four tapes for the incredibly low price of ONLY \$13.95. And they'll play on any cassette player on the market!



SET OF 4 TAPES ONLY \$13.95

ORDER TODAY!

Scientists have proven that you learn faster by listening than by reading because you can play a cassette tape over and over in your spare time even while you're driving! You get more and more info each time you hear it.

You can't progress without solid fundamentals. These four hour-long tapes give you all the basics you'll need to pass the Novice exam easily. These days, the exam changes so fast that you can't memorize for it any more. Besides, this way you'll have an understanding of the basics which will be invaluable to you for the rest of your life! Can you afford to take your Novice exam without first listening to your tapes?

73 MAGAZINE, PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458

# FREE

DATA SHEETS
WITH EVERY ITEM
739/749 IC WITH
EVERY \$10 ORDER\*

- REDUCE YOUR PROJECT COSTS
- MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 24-HOUR SHIPMENT
- ALL TESTED AND GUARANTEED

<ul><li>TRA</li></ul>	NSIST	ORS	(NPN):
-----------------------	-------	-----	--------

THANGISTONS (INTIN).	
2N3563 TYPE RF Amp & Osc to 1 GHz (pl.2N918)	6/\$1.00
2N3565 TYPE Gen. Purpose High Gain (TO-92/106	6/\$1.00
2N3567 TYPE High-Current Amplifier/Sw 500 mA	4/\$1.00
2N3866 TYPE RF Pwr Amp 1-2 W @ 100-600 MHz	\$1.50
2N3903 TYPE GP Amp & Sw to 100 mA and 30 MHz	6/\$1.00
2N3904 TYPE GP Amp & Sw to 100 mA (TO-92/106)	5/\$1.00
2N3919 TYPE RF Pwr Amp 3-5 W @ 3-30 MHz	\$3.00
2N4274 TYPE Ultra-High Speed Switch 12 ns	4/\$1.00
MPS6515 TYPE High-Gain Amplifier her 250	3/\$1.00
Assort. NPN GP TYPES, 2N3565, 2N3641, etc. (15)	\$2.00
2N4249 TYPE (PNP) Low-Noise Amp 1 µA to 50 mA	4/\$1.00

#### · FET's:

F to 1 3.	
N-CHANNEL (LOW-NOISE):	
2N4091 TYPE RF Amp & Switch (TO-18/106)	3/\$1.00
2N4416 TYPE RF Amplifier to 450 MHz (TO-72)	2/\$1.00
2N5486 TYPE RF Amp to 450 MHz (plastic 2N4416)	3/\$1.00
E100 TYPE Low-Cost Audio Amplifier	4/\$1.00
ITE4868 TYPE Ultra-Low Noise Audio Amp.	2/\$1.00
TIS74 TYPE High-Speed Switch 40Ω	3/\$1.00
Assort. RF & GP FET's, 2N5163, 2N5486, etc. (8)	\$2.00
P-CHANNEL:	
2N4360 TYPE Gen. Purpose Amp & Sw (TO-106)	3/\$1.00
E175 TYPE High-speed Switch 125Ω (TO-106)	3/\$1.00

#### JANUARY SPECIALS:

2N3638 TYPE PNP TRANSISTOR GP Amp & Switch 5/\$1.00
2N5163 TYPE N-CHANNEL FET GP Amp & Switch 4/\$1.00
741 Freq. Compensated Op Amp (DIP/TO-5/MINI-DIP) 3/\$1.00
1N914 or 1N4148 TYPE GP DIODE 100 V/10 mA 15/\$1.00
MM5316 Digital Alarm Clock-Snooze/Alarm/Timer
Hrs, Mins, Secs — with Specs/Schematics \$11.95
MM5736 6-Digit 4-Function Calculator 18 PIN DIP \$ 3.95

#### . LINEAR IC's:

LIIVEALL 103.	
308 Micro-Power Op Amp (TO-5/MINI-DIP)	\$1.00
309K Voltage Regulator 5 V @ 1 A (TO-3)	\$1.50
324 Quad 741 Op Amp, Compensated (DIP)	\$1.90
380 2-5 Watt Audio Amplifier 34 dB (DIP)	\$1.29
555X Timer 1 µs-1 hr, Dif. pinout from 555 (DIP)	\$ .85
709 Popular Op Amp (DIP/TO-5)	\$ .29
723 Voltage Regulator 3-30 V @ 1-250mA (DIP/TO-5)	\$ .58
739 Dual Low-Noise Audio Preamp/Op Amp (DIP)	\$1.00
1458 Dual 741 Op Amp (MINI-DIP)	\$ .65
2556 Dual 555 Timer 1 µsec to 1 hour (DIP)	\$1.55

#### · DIODES:

1N3600 TYPE Hi-Speed Sw 75 V/200 mA	6/\$1.00
1N3893 TYPE RECTIFIER Stud Mount 400 V/12 A	2/\$1.00
1N4608 TYPE GP & Sw 80 V/400 mA	6/\$1.00
1N749 ZENER 4.3 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
1N753 ZENER 6.2 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
1N755 ZENER 7.5 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
1N757 ZENER 9.1 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
1N758 ZENER 10 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
1N965 ZENER 15 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
1N968 ZENER 20 Volt (±10%) 400 mW	4/\$1.00
D5 VARACTOR 5-50 W Output @ 30-250 MHz, 7-70 pF	\$5.00
F7 VARACTOR 1-3 W Output @ 100-500 MHz, 5-30 pF	\$1.00

\*MAIL NOW! FREE DATA SHEETS supplied with every item from this ad. FREE 739 or 749 Low-Noise Dual Op Amp included (\$1.00 value) with every order of \$10 or more, postmarked prior to 2/28/75.

ORDER TODAY-All items subject to prior sale and prices subject to change without notice.

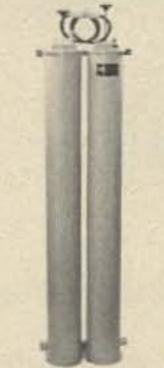
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG offering hundreds of semiconductors not listed here. Send 10d stamp.

TERMS: All orders must be prepaid. We pay postage. \$1.00 handling charge on orders under \$10. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

# ADVA

BOX 4181-S, WOODSIDE, CA 94062 Tel. (415) 851-0455





# WP-602 DUPLEXER

Freq. Range: 50-54 MHz
Min. Freq. Spacing: 1.0 MHz
Max. Power Input
(continuous): 250 watts

PRICE: \$340.00

#### MODEL WP-639 DUPLEXER

Freq. Range: 144-148 MHz Min. Freq. Spacing: 0.5 MHz

Max. Power Input (continuous): 350 watts

PRICE: \$525.00

#### MODEL WP-650 DUPLEXER

Freq. Range: 220-225 MHz Min. Freq. Spacing: 1.0 MHz Max. Power Input (continuous): 350 watts

PRICE: \$525.00





Freq. Range: 420-450 MHz Min. Freq. Spacing: 3 MHz Max. Power Input (continuous): 250 watts

Special Prices for Amateur Radio Repeater Association.

In addition to the above products, we also manufacture a complete line of duplexers, bandpass cavities and notch filters for the commercial 2-way radio industry. Most models are in stock, ready for immediate shipment.

CALL OR WRITE:



WACOM PRODUCTS, INC.

P. O. BOX 7307 WACO, TEXAS 76710 (817) 776-4444



# SPECIAL 2 BACK 1SSUE OFFERINGS

#### Now you can build up your ham library for next to nothing!

PACKAGE A

25 different issues (of our choice) for ONLY \$5.00. That's just 20¢ an issue — it costs us more than that to print them! Choose from three different categories:

Vintage: 1962-1965 Recent: 1966-1969 Very Recent: 1970-1973

PACKAGE B

A complete set of 12 issues for a particular year for only \$3.95. At only 33¢ an issue, you're still saving a bundle. Choose any year(s) from 1963-1973. Should we run out of a particular issue, you will receive a 50¢ credit.

Great Gift Idea!

Why not send the hams on your list a complete year of 73s in one of our handsome red binders with gold and black lettering. Special holiday price, \$7.75. (The regular price of the binder alone is \$5.00!) Come to think of it, why not give one to yourself?!

#### BACK ISSUE OFFERS

PACKAGE A (\$5.00 EACH)

□ Vintage: 1962 — 1965 □ Recent: 1966 — 1969

□ Very Recent 1970 — 1973

PACKAGE B (\$3.95/year)

g year(s)

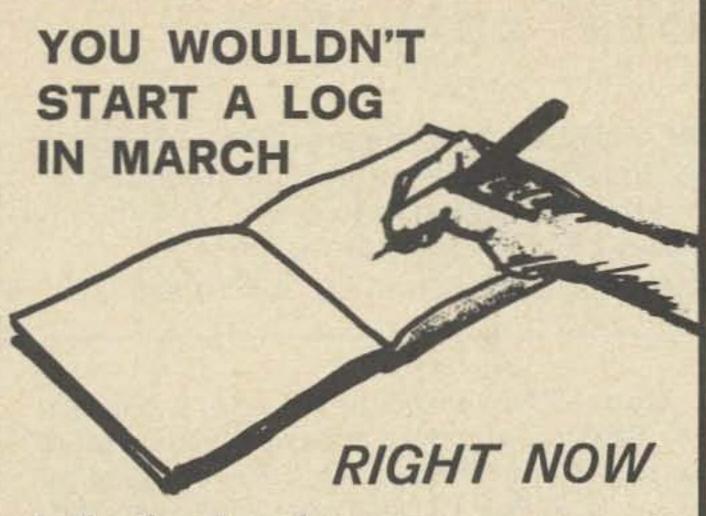
with binders (\$7.75 each)

Total Enclosed \$

HURRY WHILE OUR SUPPLY LASTS. ALL ORDERS ON A FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



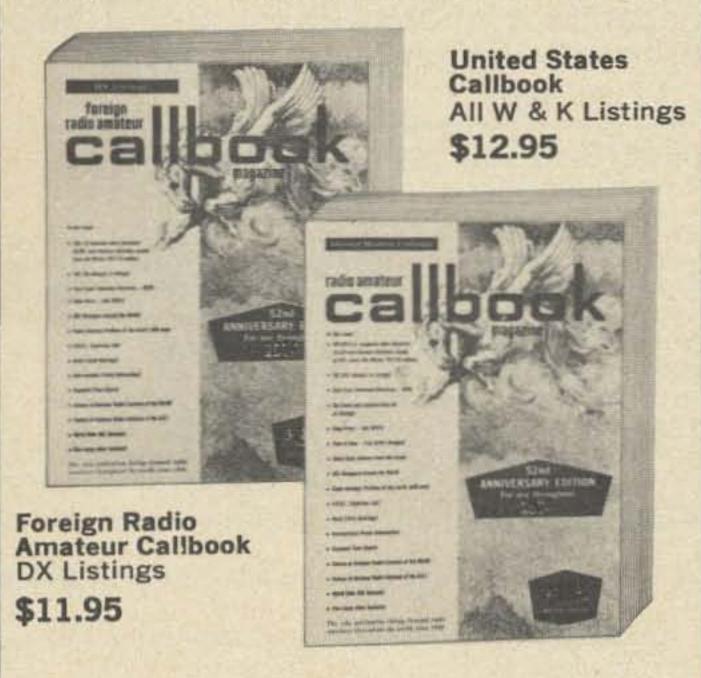
is the time to order your



Don't wait until 1975 is half over. Get your new Callbooks now and have a full year of the most up-to-date QSL information available anywhere.

The new 1975 U. S. Callbook will have over 300,000 W & K listings. It will have calls, license classes, names and addresses plus the many valuable back-up charts and references you have come to expect from the Callbook.

Specialize in DX? Then you're looking for the new, larger than ever 1975 Foreign Callbook with over 225,000 calls, names and addresses of amateurs outside of the USA.



Order from your favorite electronics dealer or direct from the publisher. All direct orders add 75¢ shipping and handling per Callbook.



### GATEWAY— ELECTRONICS

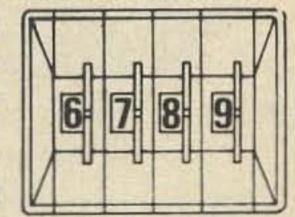
8123-25 PAGE BOULEVARD ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130 (314) 427-6116

#### THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

STANDARD SIZE - 0.5 x 2.125 x 1.78 10 position decimal \$3.00 10 position BCD & compl. \$4.00 End Plates (per pair) \$1.45

MINIATURE SIZE - 0.312 x 1.3 x 1.3

10 position decimal \$2.50 10 pos. BCD & comp. \$4.00 10 pos. BCD only \$2.75 End Plates (per pair) \$1.00 Divider Plates \$1.25 Blank Body \$.30



All switches are black with white figures and snap-in front mounting.

11 MFD — 10kV dc capacitor — 19 x 13 x 5. Ship wt. 90 lbs. \$25.00 4 MFD — 10kV dc capacitor — 9 x 8 x 4. Ship wt. 30 lbs. \$15.00 7.5 MFD — 7.5kV dc capacitor — 12 x 8 x 5. Ship wt. 25 lbs. \$10.00 GEARHEAD MOTOR — 8 rpm — 115V — 1/5 HP — 3/4" dia. shaft new, 15 lbs. \$10.00

VACUUM VARIABLE CONDEN-SERS — UCSV-110 — 8 to 110 pF @ 15kV, UXC-500 — 500pF — 15kV, VVC-60 — 60pF @ 20kV. Any type.

\$35.00

450 OHM Open Wire Antenna Line – 100 ft. \$5.00

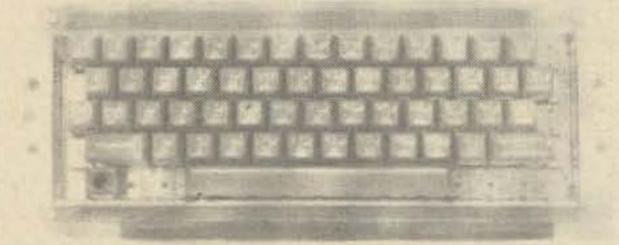
DL-707 later style 7 segment LED readout, improved visability, same specs., socket, size, etc. as MAN 1.

(B)

Special Price — \$1.50 each Lots of 10 — \$1.35 each

\$5.00 minimum order. Visit us when in St. Louis. Please include sufficient postage.

#### COMPUTER / DATA INPUT KEYBOARD



HONEYWELL, 7 bit binary code. 56 keys, alphanumeric & computer symbals. Built in TTL decoder. Converts to ASCI II with Signetics 2526 chip. Factory cartons.

STK.NO.S5199 with data. 47.50 ea. 2/90.00



VICTOREEN Model 710, brand new factory packed radiation meter. Sensing element is hermeticaly sealed ionization chamber. Reads from 1 to 50 roentgens per hour. Designed by U.S. for CD use. Battery operated. With manual and instructions.

STK.NC.S5202

\$5.95 ea.

2/10.00

#### DUAL VOLTAGE, HIGH CURRENT, POWER SUPPLY

This supply delivers a variable voltage, from 0 to 42 volts DC, @ 5.0 amps, and a fixed voltage of 12 volts DC @ 5.0 amps. We supply switch, line cord, pilot light, dual voltage transformer, variable autotransformer, 2 bridge rectifiers and computer grade filter capacitors. (meters & cabinet not supplied). STCCK NO.S5166 kit of parts \$22.50 ea. 2/39.00

### 3 15 VOLT 0.1% PRECISION REGULATORS ON ONE BOARD



6%"x6"

Poard contains 3 precision 15 volt regulators. 2 of the regulators are rated @ 3.0 amps. @0.1%. The 3rd regulator is rated @ 6.0 amps. @ 0.1%. The output current of all 3 regulators may be doubled, and regulation becomes 0.5%. Regulators are short circuit proof, 2 of the regulators have electronic crowbar over voltage protection. As upplied, all plus terminals are tied together, but are easily separated so that each supply is independent of the others. Brand new, factory packaged, with circuit diagram and data sheet.

STOCK NO.E5169 11.95 ea. 2/21.00

### BURROUGHS SERIES C2506 DECADE COUNTER, WITH MEMORY



The C2506 series of decade counters consist of a 20 Mhz counter, a 4 bit strobed latch, a decoder driver and a socket for a B5755R or similar NIXIE tube, for each digit. The counter may be drivenfrom typicalDTL or TTL circuitry. The BCDoutputs serve as inputs to the latch circuit, and are available on separate pins for use in external logic. The counters are available in 4,5,6,and 7 digit boards. Boards are designed so that they may be ganged together so that greater nuber of digits than those shown may be obtained. The boards are complete counters in themselves, or ideal as building blocks for all types of counters, frequency counters, clocks, DVMs thermometers etc. Current distributor prices are as follows: 4 digit, \$75.50, 91.00, 5 digit, 110.00; 6 digit, 142.50; 7 digit, 167.00. Now lock at our prices.

Stk. No.S5134, 4 digit counter...\$29.50; Stk. No.S5135 5digit counter...\$36.00

Stk. No.S5136, 6 digit counter...\$42.50; Stk. No.S5137 7 digit counter...\$49.00

All counters come complete with tubes, spec sheets and data. Needs only a power supply to become operational.

#### HIGH POWER TRANSFORMER

MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00. Include postage, excess refunded. New edition of our catalog now available.



# DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903 Phone (617) 388-4705 SEC.1, 64 V. tapped @ 32 V. ct. @ 8.0 Amp SEC.2, 18 V, ct. @ 8.0 Amp.

18 V, ct. @ 8.0 Amp

400 Vct. @ .150 A.

STK.NO. S9905 11.95 ea. 2/22.00 4½"X3%"x3½" Wt. 10 lbs.

# LATEST RELEASES from publications



### PRACTICAL TEST INSTRUMENTS YOU CAN BUILD

37 simple test instruments you can make – covers VOMs, VTVMs, semiconductor testing units, dip meters, watt meters, and just about anything else you might need around the test lab and ham shack. \$4.95



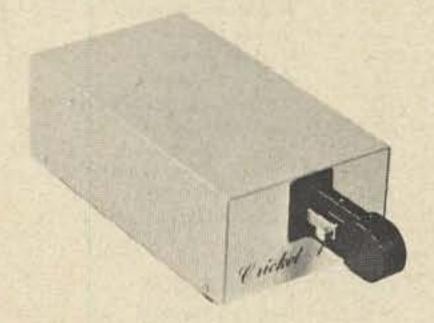
#### RF & DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD

RF burst, function, square wave generators, variable length pulse generators — 100 kHz marker, i-f and rf sweep generators, audio osc, af/rf signal injector, 146 MHz synthesizer, digital readouts for counters, several counters, prescaler, microwavemeter, etc. 252 pages. \$5.95

73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458
Enclosed is \$Rush me
☐ RF and Dig.Test Equipment
Practical Test Inst Call
Name
Address
1 City
Zip
L

# DATA SIGNAL

the latest in station accessories



#### CRICKET 1 ELECTRONIC KEYER

A popularly-priced IC keyer with more features for your dollar. Cricket I is small in size and designed for the beginner as well as the most advanced operator. It provides fatigue-free sending. Easy to copy at all speeds. Turn on its side and use as a straight key for manual keying. AC/DC.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs. \$49.95



#### SPACE-MATIC 21-B

The Switchable Keyer. It's up to eight-keyersin-one. Use the switches to make this your very own personal keyer, both today and tomorrow. Add such features as dot dash memory or adjust spacing with the turn of a switch. Completely perfect.

Sh. wt. 4 lbs. \$119.50

#### TOUCH-TONE DECODER

A highly reliable twelve digit decoder with input protection, and PLL circuitry for extremely stable operation. Heavy duty output relays, small size, plug-in circuit board. All these major features at an UNBEATABLE price.

Sh. wt. 1 lb. \$114.50

TTD-12 Touch-Tone Decoder

TTD-12K Kit

\$129.50

Write today for complete details

### Data Signal, Inc.

Successor to Data Engineering, Inc.

2212 Palmyra Road

Albany, Ga. 31701

912-435-1764

# WEIRNU DISCOUNTS

Buy \$10+..take 10% Buy \$100+..take 20% Buy \$1000+..take 30% Buy \$10,000+..take 40%

			(disco	unts cumul	lative ov	er 6 mo.	period; so	save you	ur recei	200	-	0.000								
Linear	Price Schedule			10	700		TOE		0		03		- IF A	mp.			T05	- Di-	.40	
100	300			Reg. (Super			T05 or n	.8 nini .3			09	200000	Amp.	women's	No.			or Dip	.30	
	301		THE PERSON	fallower	mpi.		T05 07 11	.8			10		tage Co					or Dip	.30	
	304			follower e Regulator			T05	1.0			11		el Diff. ( Regulato		rator			or Dip	.60	
	305			Regulator			T05	1.0			25		-		p Amp		Mini	ar orp	2.25	
	306		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Comparat		r	T05	4.0			33		leo Amp		p, ma		Dip		1.25	
-	307		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	p (Super 74		72	T05 or n				41		mp Op A				7	Mini,	- 62	
	308		- The state of the	ower op A			T05	1.0	0								or D		.40	
-	309H		The control of the same	ulator (200			TO-5	1.7			47		al 741 C		1.			or Dip	.80	
100	309K		Name and Address of the Owner, when the Owner, which the Owner	ulator (1A			TO-3	1.5			48		q. Adj.				Mini		.40	3 - 63
The same of	310		45	follower (	SC	),	T05 or n	nini 1.0	0		303		reo Pre	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	na Dame	ad	Dip		1.00	
1	311		No. Of Contract of	ormance V	ortage		TOF	nini 1.0	0		304	4 10 6 6 7			reo Demo		Dip		1.50	
	200 50	W.	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	parator o Regulato			T05 or n	1.7			307		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		reo Demi		Dip		.75	
	320 - 5.0 - 5.2		2000	re Regulato re Regulato			T03	1.7			310		eo Dem				Dip		2.50	
	- 12		The state of the s	ve Regulato			T03	2.0		13	351	FM	Detecto	r/Limit	ter & Aud		0.000		1.00	
	- 15	7/	-	ve Regulato			T03	1.7			414				omparat	or	Dip		.90	
	322		a market and the	on Timer			DIP	2.2	5		436 458	- 7	Voltag				TO-5	or Mini	3.95	
100	324		Quad C	p. Amp.			DIP	1.7			111		Detect				Dip	01 1111111	.90	
	339			Comparator			DIP	2.0			2113		Detect				Dip		.90	
1	340K		Pos V I	Reg 3,12,15,18,	24 VI		TO-3	1.7	5		3064	TV	Autom	atic Fir	ne Tuning	Circuit	12000		.75	FIRST I
10.10	340T		Pos V	Reg			TO-22	2.0	0		3065		- FM S		31/22	No. P. C.	Dip		.60	FEE
			(+5,6,8	3,12,15,18,	24 V)						3070		roma Su roma IF		r Regene	rator	Dip		1.35	THE
	350		Dual P	eripheral D	river		Dip		0		3071		roma De				Dip Dip		1.35	SY
1 1	351			eripheral D			Mini		0	And And	3075				TR and					A THE
Fill	370		Jednesof H	Squelch Am	411		DIP	1.0				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	udio Pr				DIP		.70	
189	371 372		All the second second	ated RF/IF			T05 DIP	.7		3	3900		ad Amp				DIP		.70	
	373			F strip - de MI SSB stri			DIP	3.0			905		cision T		701 Una		Mini		1.40	La Land
	374		The second second	M/SSB IF V	Management of the Philadelphia	nplifier	Dip	2.7		4	250				erational	Marian	Dip		2.25	14-74
	376		Pos. V	olt Regulat	tor		Mini	5	0.	-	5070		mplifie		P	rator	Dip		.50	TEN.
May .	377			W Power A	Service Control of the Control of th		Dip	2.5			5072		roma De		r Regene	rator	Dip		.20	
- 137	380 380-8			Audio Am	The state of the s		DIP	1.5			75450		al Peripi				Dip		.80	72
30 Page 1	381			udio Amp. loise Duel I			Mini	1.2			75451		al Peripi				Mini		.40	110
977	382			loise Stered	-		DIP	1.7			75452 75453		al Perip				Mini		.40	
120	550			on Voltage			DIP	1.5			75454		al Perip				Mini		.80	1000
ALC: U	555		Timer		The state of the s	130	Mini	1.0			5491				LED rea	dout	DIP		1.25	
100	565			Lock Loop			T05 or D			7	5492	2 He	x digit d	Iriver			DIP		1.25	PULL
le con	566			ion General			Mini	2.5			75493	Of Philippe	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		D Driver		Dip		1.40	
	567		Tone I	Decoder			Mini	2.5		7	75494	4 Six	Digit L	ED Dri	ver		Dip		1.50	
TO STREET AND LOSS.	ries Price Scher	COLUMN TO THE	13	.75 J.30	.30	48 1	.50 H62	.50	75	1.00 9	92	1.00	123	1.00	L157	1.25	S174	4 3.00	L192	2.00
00		.30	14	2.00 H30		50	.20 S 64	.50	76	.40 9	93	1.00	9602		\$157	1.50	179		100	1.50
H00			S15	.50 32		H50	.30 S 65	.50	H76	.60 L9		1.25	125		158	2.00	S17		L193	2.00
L00	.30 06	.40	16	.40 37			.20 70		H78	1000	94	1.00	126		160	1;50	176		194	1.50
S 00	.50 L06	.50	17	.40 38		L51	.30 71		L78		95	1.00	132	3.00	161	1.50	17			1.00
01	.20 07	.40	20 H20	.20 39		H51	.30 H71			1.00 L9		1.25	S 140		L161	2.00	178		L195	1.50
H01 02	.20 H08		L20	.30 H40		H52 53	.40 L71	.50	and the latest terminal to the latest terminal t	100 miles	96	1.00	141	1.50	162	1.50	179	3.00		2.00
L02	.30 09	.20	520	.50 S40		H53	The sand of the	The second of	L85	2.50 L9		2.00	150	1.25	164	2.00	180		197	2.00
03	.20 10	93000	H21	.40 41			.30 H72		86 L86		100	1.50	151	1.00	L164	2.50	18		100	2.00
L03	.30 H10	0.500	H22	.40 42		H54	.30 73		S86		109	.90	152	3.00	165	2.00	183			2.00
S 03	.50 L10		522	.50 L42		L54	.30 H73			5.00 S1		1.50	153	1.00	L165	2.50	184	-	200 S200	7.00
04	.20 S 10	.50	23	.40 43		L55	.40 L73		100000	3.00 S1	100	2.00	S 153	1.50	166	1.50	18		251	1.75
H04	.30 11	.20	25	.40 44		H55	.40 74		100000	1.00 S1		2.75	154	1.50	170	3.00	189	B DESCRIPTION	284	4.25
L04	.30 H11	.30	26	.40 45	.90		.30 H74				121	.50	155	1.00	173	2.00	190	r comen	285	4.25
S 04	.50 S11	.50	27	.40 46			.50 L74	.60	91	1.00 96		.40	156		L173	2.50	19		8288	2.50
05 DTI	.20 12 SPECIALS	.50	30	.20 47	1.50	H61	.50 S74		L91	1.25	122	.75	157	1.00	174	2.00	192	2 1.50	8880	1.50
1770	SPECIALS	Engl		Brand f			A CANADA CONTRACTOR OF	D4013	1.10	Memo	ries						1	TERMS:	Paymer	nt with
930 932	Dual 4 Gate/I Dual 4 Buffer	15/6/	.18	74C00 74C02	.50	74C163	A Laboratory Company	CD4014 CD4015	3.75	MM 526	80 10	024 bi	t RAM	(2nd ge	eneration	1103)	ALCOHOLD TO	SALES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	edit avai	TO COURSEMAN DE
932	Dual 4 Extend		.18	74002	.75	74C165	4,00 C	D4016	1.10	p1101		56 bit					2.00	or rated	firms up	pon in-
935	Hex Inverter/		3 5 5 6 6	74C10	.50	74C173	3.75 0	D4017	3.00	p1103a		ARSON SA	t RAM				111111111111111111111111111111111111111		II ICs, ur	2000
936	Hex Inverter		.18	74020	.50	74C174 74C192	CONTROL OF	D4018	4.75	7489	100	4 bit f					E2-20-20-0			are fully
937	Hex Inverter	Gate		74C30 74C42	2.75	74C192	ALC: THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE	CD4019 CD4020	5.25	8223			bipolar	Field F	ROM			tested ar	nd guarar	nteed.
944	Dual Buffer		.18	74C73	1.50	74C195	3.00 (	D4021	3.75	8225		4 bit f		ie Dan			3.75			
945	RS Clocked F		.25	74074	1.10	74C901 74C902	A MARKET	D4022	4.00	74200			te 64 bit				9.25	WEIR	NU	-32
946	Quad 2 Gate		.18	74C76 74C83A	1.60	740902	The second second	CD4023 CD4024	.50 2.75	DM859	The same		t static				3.75	Box 1		
948	RS Clocked I		.25	74085	3.25	740904	1.25	CD4025	.50	2602	753.4		it Static				16.00	Colton	, CA 92	324
949	Quad 2 Gate		.18	74C86	1.25	80C95		CD4027	1.60		OTE		79.00	S. D. FORDER			. 5.00			H Indi
957	Quad Buffer		.20	74C89 74C95	12.75	80C97 CD4001	The second second second	CD4029 CD4030	5.75		1000	22.00	A tester	111031	Our new	viv pro-	Len pro	rom ell	New Alexander	
958	Quad Power Dual 4 Gate/			74C90	1.60	Cd4002	.50	CD4035			offe	er the	only ma	ail-orde	r available	le, fully	tested	and aus	ranteed	
961 962	Triple 3 Gate	ACCUPATION.	.18	74C151	3.00	Cd4006	3.75	CD4037	2.75		110	)3 in t	he worl	d!						000
963	Triple 3 Gate		.18	740154	5.00	CD4007 CD4008	1 1 1 1 1 1	CD4040 CD4042	4.75	b.	Occ	asiona	illy, we	become	e backore	dered in	a parti	cular ite	m while	CHE
9093	Dual JK FF		.34	74C157 74C160		CD4009	.80	CD4042			over	stock	ed in its	H,L,o	S equiv	alent. T	o allevia	ate this	difficulty	fe.
9094	Dual JK FF		.34	74C161	3.00	Cd4010	.80	CD4049	1.10						of free					Water land
9097	Dual JK FF		.34	74C162	3.00	CD4011 CD4012		CD4050					plication		ficate the	it a sub	stitution	is unsa	tisfactor	у.
8099	Dual JK FF		.34			1015		CD4116	1.30		m y	our at	pricatio	441						AND
200	spec shares of	E./	and the same of th	-our c	omplete	catalog 9	2.00, free	-							-		-		and the same	1
	spec sheets .2	of ea	ich)	with	order of	\$100.00	ITBE	100	-Cali	f. residen	its ad	d 6%	sales tax		-add \$	1 posta	ge on o	rders un	der \$10	
	DUBLINE		ALC: UNK	Total Control		STREET, SQUARE,	-	_	_		10000	-		_	-	-	_		-	ALC: UNKNOWN



# 1975 CATALOG

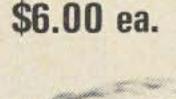


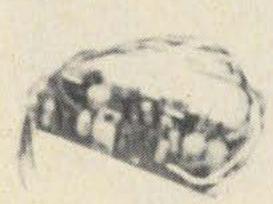
VERADA-214 is an established business, serving New England for eight years. Having grown each year to serve your needs better, VERADA-214 knows that your satisfaction is the answer to its success. Because of that VERADA-214 is expanding its MAIL-ORDER division to bring you even greater satisfaction and service. In our 1975 catalog we welcome the chance to meet the many new friends that read 73 Magazine.

#### MONOSCOPES CK1414 series F

#### MULTIPLEX BOARDS

Our universal multiplex boards will convert most tube or transistor mono FM tuners to stereo. Sh. Wt. 1 lbs. W/schematic and instructions. Completely assembled.

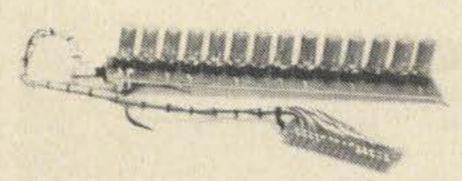




\$6.00 ea. NEW SURPLUS

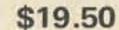
new precision U.S. made crystals

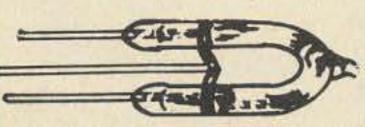
2 meter receive	3.75 each
2 meter transmit	
Lo - VHF, hi VHF and UHF police.	3.75 each
CB transmit and receive	2.25 each
Specify make of set, model #, frequered, type.	ncy desir-



14½ digit nixie display

Fully multiplexed. Twelve inch connecting cable and connector. 0.50" characters. 140 volts firing voltage. Ideal counter or calculator readout. Brand new. #DND 141/2



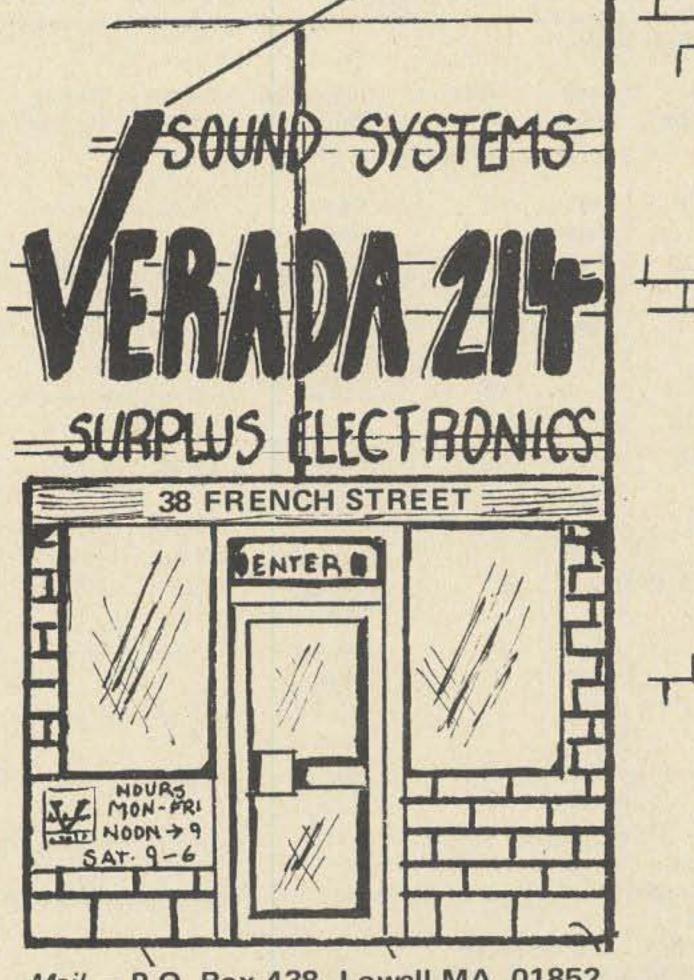


#### **XENON FLASH** STROBE TUBE

Sold everywhere for several times our low price. This tube is of extremely high intensity, delivers a powerful burst of light when triggered. Requires 500-1000 volts firing volts and 2-3kv trigger volts. Ideal for photo slave flash, strobe, auto daylight timing light, emergency flasher, aircraft warning light etc. Flash duration 1 millisec.

\$2.50

Use these monoscope tubes to generate your TV test pattern. Generates an array of alpha-numeric characters. With data and schematic for making monoscope camera. 2 lbs.



Mail - P.O. Box 438 Lowell MA 01852 Mail Order Phone - 617-458-3077

#XFT



#### 5" FULL RANGE HIGH POWER

Used by several famous makers in systems with from 4 to 9 5PV10's per cabinet for high power handling and smalll size. This configuration will give smooth response from below 35 Hz to the upper limits of audible sound.

AAS's 5PC10 makes a powerful middler when built into its own acoustic chamber within a larger system.

By itself this amazing little speaker is ideal for high power auto systems.

ORDER NO. 5PC10 \$6.90 each

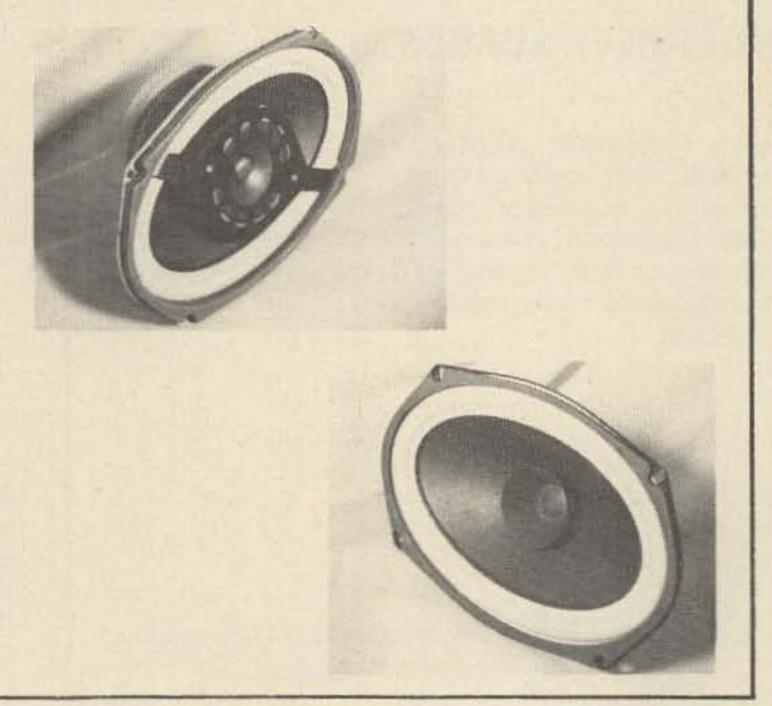
#### THE ULTIMATE AUTOMOBILE SPEAKER

This superb coaxial speaker is composed of a 6x9 foam suspension woofer with 20 ounce magnet and a 3 inch cone tweeter with crossover. This combination assures smooth response from below 45 Hz to over 16 kHz and handles a whopping 20 WATTS RMS CONTINUOUS and peak power up to 50 watts.

#### ORDER # 6X9C \$15.00 EACH IN PAIRS

H. F., wide range oval speaker with 10 oz magnet and 1" voice coil for high sensitivity and power handling capability. Handles music peaks up to 30 watts, 15 watts RMS continuous. Wide range response 45 Hz to 12 kHz. Impedance 8 ohms. Full foam air suspension.

#69F10 6X9 SPEAKER \$6.90



All AAS speakers are American-made and fully guaranteed for two years.

All Woofers and full range speakers have 4 layer voice coils wound on aluminum bobbins to give them excellent heat dispersion with light weight.

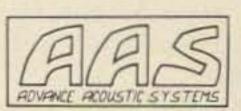
Model Numb	Appli- er cation	Nominal Cone Dia.	Suspension Material	Magnet Weight	Magnet Material	Voice Cone Dia.	Free Air Resonance	Response Range	Continuous Power rating (watts RMS)	Imped. (ohms)	Price Each
5PC10	Full range	5"	Treated Cloth	10 oz.	Ferrite	1"	70-80 Hz	70-12k	25	8	\$ 6.90
6FW10	) Woofer	6"	Treated Cloth	10 oz.	Ferrite	1"	50-65 Hz	35-3500 Hz	15	8	\$ 6.90
8W5	Woofer	8"	Treated Paper	5 oz.	Ferrite	1"	50-65 Hz	35-3500 Hz	15	6	\$ 5.90
10W6.	8 Woofer	10"	Rubber	6.8 oz.	Alnico V	11/2"	20-25 Hz	25-2500 Hz	35	6	\$14.90
10W20	Woofer	10"	Foam	20 oz.	Ferrite	11/2"	20-29 Hz	20-2500 Hz	50	6	\$22.90
69F10	Full range	6x9"	Foam	10 oz.	Ferrite	1"	80-90 Hz	45-12 kHz	15	8	\$ 6.90
6x9C	Coax full range	6x9/3"	Foam/ Paper	20 oz/ 10 oz.	Ferrite/ Alnico V	16" 1"/9/1	60-70 Hz 6"	45-16 kHz	20	8	\$15.00
5M1.5	Mid-range	5"	Impreg. Paper	1.5 oz.	Alnico V	9/16"	N/A	600-1500 Hz	5	6	\$ 5.50
3T1	Cone Tweeter	3"	Impreg. Paper	1 oz.	Alnico V	9/16"	N/A	1400-1600 Hz	2 5	6	\$ 2.98
3T.53	Cone Tweeter	2"	Roll Edge Paper	.53 oz.	Alnico V		N/A	1400-1600 Hz	2 5	6	\$ 2.00
FD3	Flare Dome Tweeter	N/A	Note 3	2.35 oz.	Ferrite	9/16"	N/A	1800-20, 000 Hz	5	8	\$ 5.25
FD7	Flare Dome Tweeter	N/A	Note 3	7.4 oz.	Ferrite	3/4"	N/A	1800-20, 000 Hz	10	8	\$ 6.50

AAS indicates the weight of the magnet itself. Magnetic structure adds a considerable amount to this figure. Notes

1. N/A - not applicable

2. 5M1.5 is a closed back mid-range

3. FD2 and FD3 have vynal surround to maximize dispersion of high frequencies



#### **Moderately Priced**

A system designed for those beginning to tune their ears to the fine sounds of today's music. We have combined a 6" woofer, a 2" tweeter and a crossover into an exceptionally efficient system for low power applications. Install these into book shelf enclosures and enjoy the wide frequency response and clear sound.

Specifications:

Frequency response: 35 to 16,000 Hz Continuous power rating: 15 watts rms

System impedance: 8 ohms

Components: 6FW10, 3T53, and crossover capacitor.

Order Number: MP62 SYSTEM PRICE: \$8.90

#### Good Listening (our most popular system)

AAS offers this quality, high performance matched system, to the build it yourselfer. When installed in a sealed, acoustic suspension cabinet this combination will give precise transients, clear midrange and most important with today's rock music, solid resonance free bass. Specifications:

Frequency response: 20 to 16,000 Hz Continuous power rating: 35 watts rms

System impedance: 6-8 ohms

Components, woofer 10W6.8, midrange 5M1.5 Tweeter 3T1 and matched 3 way crossover.

Order Number: GL1053 SYSTEM PRICE: \$23.50



#### AAS High Power System

Handles 100 watt transients and a continuous 50 rms watts of driving bass you can feel with ease, also includes a powerful midrange pair for clean clear voices and the remarkable flare dome tweeter for crisp highs to 20,000 Hz. This system also includes an RCL crossover that lets you adjust the midrange and tweeter levels to match room acoustics. So if you have a super receiver, enjoy high listening levels and have understanding neighbors, this is the system for you.

Specifications:

Frequency response: 20 to 20,000 Hz Continuous power rating: 50 watts rms

System impedance: 6-8 ohms

Components, woofer 10W20, midrange two 5PC10's

Tweeter FD7 and RCL crossover network.

Order Number: HPS SYSTEM PRICE: \$47.50

Construction note: A sealed acoustic chamber is

necessary to isolate the open back middlers and prevent interference with the woofer.

# VERADA 214 STOCKS THE COMPLETE LINE OF AAS COMPONENTS

#### SPEAKER ENCLOSURE KITS

In this time of rising prices, more and more people are becoming do-it-yourselfers. And for you experts in the field of home brew, this offer is ideal. We have a variety of speaker enclosure kits covering the full range of your high fidelity requirements. Want a \$300 system for less than half that price? We have it. Want an inexpensive bookshelf system at a price you'll barely notice? We've got that too. And everything in between!!!! Or you can buy these systems fully assembled and still save \$\$\$\$.

Write for our special speaker enclosure catalog.

#### SPEAKER GRILLE CLOTH

Verada 214 offers grille cloth at \$6.00/yard, and OUR YARDS ARE 36 x 60" or wider. Remember, drapery or upholstery material is NOT acoustically transparent enough to be used as grille cloth.

Choose from:

Black #GCBK Silver #GCSR Dk Brown #GCDB Lt. Brown #GCLB or send \$1.00 (refundable) and receive samples and other information.

#### WARRANTY

Loud speakers are guaranteed for two years against defects in material and workmanship in accordance with the Standard Electronic Industry Association Warranty.

133 JANUARY 1975

Triple Binding

Post 1925 vintage, oldie but goodie. Use as replacement on old test gear or for building new. Accepts wires or spade lugs. Bakelite and brass. =TBP 50¢ ea., 3/\$1.00

Tube Sockets 40 Assorted

Includes octals, loctals, 7&9 pin and others. #40TS 40 tube sockets \$1.00

Micro Switches

Assortment of 5 different handy micro switches. Use them as tamper switches in alarm systems. #MS5

5 for \$1.00

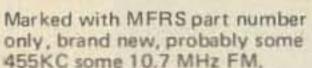
Sprague Energy Storage Caps

25uF @ 4KV Porcelain Terminals 3\" x 5" x 10". Great for photo flash. Laser projects. The exploding wire game, etc. Brand new in boxes. \$10,00 each #sesc

Very popular high speed dc hobby motor. Runs easily on a single dry cell, or use higher voltage for higher speed. Reversible 14" x 3/32" shaft. #198 65∉ ea., 2/\$1.00

Externally threaded steel tubing - 12%"L x 3/8" dia. Standard size for construction of table lamps. #J200 40¢ea., 3/\$1.00

Super Miniature I.F. XFMR Assortment



#FX 10 different \$1.00

9 Volt **Battery Connector** 

When was the last time you built something and wound up soldering to the battery terminals? Insulated connector with red & black leads, stock up now.

18∉ ea., 7/\$1.00

Crimp Terminals

#J182

We purchased millions so that we can offer 65 to 80% off list price.

100 asst'd insulated \$1.65 #1171 100 asst'd uninsulated \$1,25 #1174

IRC Power Resistor

50 watts 40 ohms 4% x % inches, prefect for high power supplies. Removed from equipment. 50d ea., 3/\$1.00

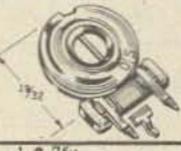
Magnifying

Lens 3" diam. 1%" thick for wide angle optical applications. Makes great floodlight lens, or a novel paper weight, Sh. Wt. 1 lb. #DHL

Trimpots

10K ohm, vertical printed circuit board mount. Made by C.T.S., screwdriver adjustable.

#J182 24¢ ea., 5/\$1.00



95€

.1 8 75 .07 CAPACITORS 500uf @ 50v .1 # 3000v .75 800uf @ 99v 2.85 .1 4 3000v 1250uf # 150v 3.20 VALUE .1 # 12,500v 215 3750uf % 3vdc n.p. 1.50 3x .1uf @ 600vdc .38 8 34dia. 3.50 68pf 10,000uf 3 11vdc .07 M 2 uf @ 600vce .45 B 35dia 150pf 55,000uf @ 25vdc .07 mica .25 uf @ 200vdc .75 .07 160,000uf @ 10vde B 35dia 5.50 220pf .5 uf @ 150ac .75 270pf .062 9 100v .12 .07 M 5 uf @ 600v .65 .00025uf 4 500uf @ 30v alum J3/4dia. .45 .5uf a 600v .65 600vda ,22 .5uf 4 2000v short D .95 .00039uf @ .5af @ 2500v ,85 2500wy .22 2x .5uf % 400wdc +50 .001uf ADDITIONAL CAPACITORS .68uf @ 600vde . noz a 3kydo .35 1uf # 200vdc +35 .0022 4 1200vdc .22 .000022uf # 2500wvde P .28 1uf % 2000vde 1.25 .0022 4 2500vdo .35 .00024uf @ 2500vdc .28 2uf 4 6v mini J .003uf .02uf @ 500v .10 2uf \* 1000v 1.40 .22 .003 # 1200vdc .27 .033uf @ 600vdc 4uf 9 1000v 1.85 .28 .005af 1400vdc .039uf @ 600vdc .29 Suf # 330vac 2.35 .009tuf % 50v tubular .12 .05uf # 1000vdc .15 10uf # 10v mini tantalum .Diuf @ 100v .12 .05uf = 600vdc .22 2x 10uf @ 450vdc 1.00 .012 % 100v .12 .25uf % 1000vdc short D 1.45 15uf # 450wvdc 1.50 .015 @ 100v .12 .5uf # 100vdc .85 22uf mylar mini L .14 .018 \$ 100v .12 .5uf \$ 200vdc .95 2.50 1 30uf # 330vac larger D .02uf % 600vdc .28 iuf @ 2000vde 1.50 35 uf 4 300 vdc .95 . Czuf \* 600vdc .30 2uf # 400vde . 34 .022 .07 5.50 40uf 4 440vac larger D 1.15 huf a 440vac -025 .12 47mf my ar mini L Buf+12uf 4 450vdc .65 :05 8 100v .12 100uf 4 12vdc 3x 35uf 4 250vdc 1,10 3x .05uf 4 300wte .28 500ut W 15v alum 2x 40uf a 450vdc 1.00 .057uf # 250v 500uf # 15v 1000uf 4 25wvde I short .25

TI107

Silicon plastic TO-92 super popular medium power transistor, new and tested.

#TI107 25¢ea., 5/\$1.00

10 germanium diodes in series causing a drop of 6.1 volts, creating a very stable voltage reference. #1143 2/\$1.00

**NPN Matched Transistor** Quad. In DIP Package

Motorola put 4 matched transistors in one of the handiest packages we've seen. Comes with specs.

#M42501-1

Experimenter's Special

10 different specially made D.I.P. ICs. All TT1 compatible. Data sheet included for each type. See what your imagination can do with these. 8/\$1.00 #EXSP 8 100 Asst'd/\$10.00 #EXSP100

Are you into antique electronics? 1958 magazine projects got you bogged down for parts? Just for you: 2N113 - 22d, CK761 - 22d, 2N396 - 24d, 2N385 - 16d, 2N155 - 85d, 849RTL IC - 15d, 1N34 - 3d.

Floor Sweeping Special

Many diodes, transistors and ICs (and maybe a little sawdust). Over 100 pieces \$1.00

Red LED - gold plated leads, new, tested - 5/\$1.00

Hewlett Packeard red LED with plug-in leads - 5/\$1.00

> Sylvania Diode Array

4 diodes in a package with common cathode connection and separate anodes.

#M9336

20∉ ea., 8/\$1.00

Leds red, 18d each, 6/\$1.00, 100/\$15.00.

10 Diff, Diode Arrays bridges references matrixes

10/\$1.00 #J142

Micro-Transistor Less than 0.085" square with 7/8" long gold leads. For use in micromodules, hybrid circuits, or in and light weight and small size application such as in balloon and rocket transmitters or for secret bugging devices. New and guaranteed. Specs similar to 2N2501 NPN silicon.

2/\$1.00 TM

General Purpose Diodes

These are probably the most popular diodes ever made. Thousands of uses, light duty supplies, decoding, switching, meter rectifiers build your kid a crystal set. All tested and guaranteed.

#J133G #J133S

30 germanium/\$1.00 30 silicon/\$1.00 Texas Dual Transistor



Two matched silicon PNP transistors in a six lead TO-5 case, new and guaranteed. #T.13347-1 \$1.00 ea.

> Special Purchase POWER TUNEABLE VARACTOR

New gold plated & similar to MA 4060, use in doublers and triplers. Fully guaranteed, or return for full refund. Instructions included. PTV each \$4.00 5PTV 5/\$15.00

ITT NPN Silicon

#2N2501

\$.58 ea.

Great for TTL switching BV-CES 30V, BV-EBO SV, and h-fe 30. Data sheet upon request only.

Jumbo Red Led

Long body for chassis feed through - new, tested.

100/\$1,00

4/\$1.00

NPN Silicon Photo Transistors

These high quality, gold plated photo transistors can be used in alarm systems, tape and card readers, level controls and to remote control equipment by flashlight new and guaranteed. #NPN Photo only 2/\$1.00

50 Asst'd Transistors

No test. Super mixture of NPNs - PNPs silicon - germanium power - switching audio and more. #1124 \$1.00

Molex Socket

Pins Molex pins, on a strip, make any size IC socket. Just cut off the number of connections you need, solder in place, and break off interconnecting retainer strip.

Fuses at an old fashioned 10d each - choose

#MOLEX

1/8A, slo-blo, Fig. a., clear; MDL 2/10 A., Fig. d., slo-blo; MDL 2A, Fig. d., slo-blo; AGC 1A, Fig. d., Standard; ABC 3A, Fig. e., ceramic tube; ABC 5A, Fig. e., ceramic tube; SFE 6A, Fig. h., 7/8" long; SFE 71/2A, Fig. h., 7/8" long; SFE 9A, Fig. h., 7/8" long; SFE 30A, Fig. h., 7/8" long.

High Power Audio Transistors

2N3055, NPN, 115 watts, .75; 2N3713, NPN, 150 watts, 1.65; 2N3789, PNP, 150 watts, 1.65; 2N6030, PNP, 200 watts, 2.80. Data sheets for above only upon request. Tested and guaranteed.

Hobby DIP ICS



A collection of 20 ICs that are unmarked or have special #s we don't understand. All new chips - maybe you can decode them. #1100 20/\$1.00



#### DAVEN RF ATTENUATORS AND DELAY LINES

The construction and precision of these units is exceptional. The case is solid brass, silver plated with stainless steel shaft and hardware. B&D are rf attenuators using Daven high precision, matched resistor networks and rotary switches with gold contacts. A&C are delay lines constructed of silver plated hard line coax. All units are completely shielded (we removed sides for photo) and have gold input and output connectors. We are including 2 lengths of silver and teflon coax with mating connectors for each unit.

A. Delay line - impedance 75Ω, 16.1NS steps for a range of 0-1.5NS, 1 W. Max. input.

#DAVEN A

#DAVEN D

\$10.00

B. RF attenuator - impedance 75Ω, 16 .1dB steps for a range of 0-1.5dB, 250mW. \$10.00 each **□DAVEN B** 

C. Delay line – impedance 75Ω 16 1NS steps for a range of 0-16.5NS, 1W, max, input. -DAVEN C \$10.00 each

D. RF attenuator - impedance 75Ω, 16 1dB steps for a range of 0-15dB, 125 mW. \$10.00 each

We're selling these units for little more than their scrap value and they must have cost hundreds originally!!



A. UNIMAX SWITCH - DPDT 15 amp 125-250 vac. Notice the unusually high 15 amp rating of this switch. Can be used to control motors up to 11/2 hp. 3/\$1.00 #US

B. Push on - push off SPST switch with 4" and 7" leads, U.S. made (Leviton). 35¢ ea. 3/\$1.00 #POPO

C. Rotary SPST switch w/41" leads and black and aluminum knob.

50¢ ea. 3/\$1.00 #CRS

D. Push-button switch, SPST momentary N.E. %A 250V, %A 125V. These switches are used in alarm systems and as reset switches in counters. 3/\$1.00 15/\$3.50 #DPS

E. SPDT micro-toggle switch, U.S. made. \$1.18 ea. 6/\$5.00. #ESM

F. DPDT micro-toggle as above. \$1.55 ea. 10/\$12.00 =FMT

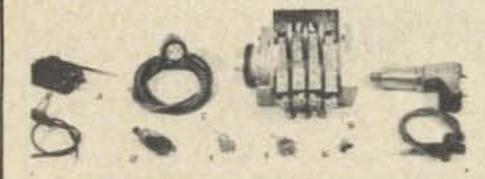
G. Micro-slide switch, SPDT. 1/2 amp U.S. made. 184 10/\$1.50 =GMS

H. Motor-driven cam switch, 120V, 1/2 RPM motor. 7 segment cam assembly with multiple contacts on each segment. Many sequential control applications.

\$4.50 ea. 2/\$7.50 #HMC

J. Adjustable pressure actuated micro switch. Solid brass, chrome plated air cylinder. Knurled adjusting nut. SPST N.C. contacts. \$1.25 ea. 5/\$5.00 -JAP

K. SPST slide switch by Stackpole. 4 amp contacts. 15" red and black leads. \$.25 ea. 5/\$1.00 =KSS



Copper Clad Boards

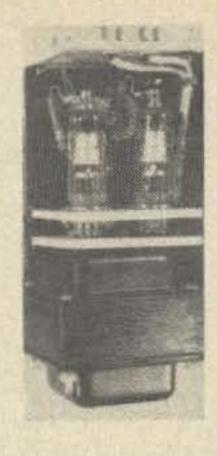
Epoxy copper clad board 1 cent per square inch perfect for hobbyist order as much or as little as you need, none smaller than 2" x 6".

Same new copper clad as above except pre drilled with arrays of D.I.P. IC and other holes. Make use of pre drilled areas or ignore and use as if blank. 72 cents square foot or 10 square feet \$6.00.

New fresh Ferric chloride etch your own boards

\$1,90 quart

Hi-Voltage Power Supply Due to an over inventory of these superb supplies. we can offer imported compact units for a very low price. This supply consists of a voltage doubling circuit with two 1 x 2 B tubes. All ceramic terminal boards, with lug type connections, and capacitor output. Frame grounded positive, but can be isolated: 5 KV and 10KV terminals are negative. Input 115 V ac., 60 Hz, 0.1 amp. Output 5 KV and 10 KV dc @ .5ma total load . Sh. wt. 10 lbs. Size: 3%" x 3" x 6". \$7.50 #PSHV



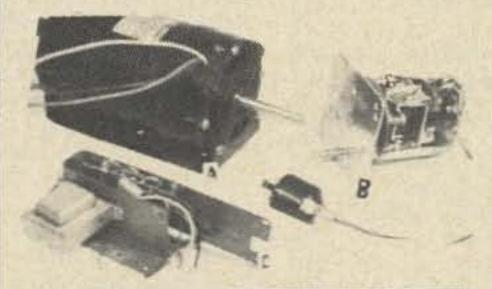
A. 1/8 HP, 3600 RPM 115 VAC motor. Full induction-run ball bearing, Reversirle, from one of America's largest producers of high speed line printers. 3/8" shaft. Used for grinder, buffing wheel, etc. Fantastic hobby motor bargain, Weight 8 lbs. #1109 \$6.50

B. Eagle Signal Co., variable cycle timer. Brand new in factory carton, quality mechanism with sessions 20 RPM 115 volt 60 Hz motor, gear train, magnetic clutch and 10 amp electric contacts.

#J194 Cycle timer

\$4.00

C. Power Supply Handy basic power supply. 115 volts input and puts out approx. 18 volts dc at 1 amp. Also puts out a small 12V dc voltage designed to run symphonic home 8 trk tape players. Contains transformer, 5 diodes, 2 caps and 2 resistors. \$2.75 #J122 power supply



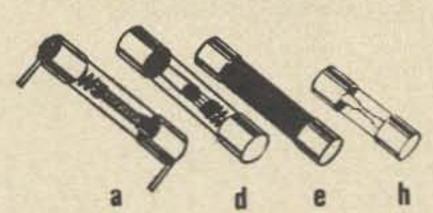
POWER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS A. Miniature power transformers - perfect size for digital clocks or other solid state projects. 1-5/16" x 1-1/8" x 1-5/8" P.C. mount. 115V. 60N input, 16V 260mA output. \$1.35 #PTA

B. Audio output or matching transformers. Primary 2000Ω, secondary 3.2Ω 1%" x 1¼" x

\$.85 #AT2K

C. Audio output or matching transformer. Primary 25 ohms at 400mA dc, secondary 4 ohms at 4 watts RMS. 2/\$1.00 #AT4W





Fuses At An Old Fashioned 10¢ each Chance from:

CHOOSE			
1/8A	Slo-blo	Fig. a.	Clear
MDL	2/10 A	Fig. d.	Slo-blo
MDL	2 A	Fig. d.	Slo-blo
AGC	1 A	Fig. d.	Standard
ABC	3 A	Fig. e.	Ceramic tube
ABC	5 A	Fig. e.	Ceramic tube
SFE	6 A	Fig. h	7/8" long
SFE	7% A	Fig. h.	7/8" long
SFE	9 A	Fig. h.	7/8" long
SFE	14A.	Fig. h.	7/8" long
SEE	30A	Fig. h.	

SIMPLE KITS THAT ARE NOT TOYS BUT ARE REAL TOOLS TO USE ....



LOGIC PROBE KIT

A. Our logic probe runs from the circuit under test and will indicate the presence of a high, low, floating, or pulse condition. The pulse catcher will indicate a 200WS pulse by lighting a led for 1/2 second. This easy to use probe will make trouble shooting digital IC circuits a snap. Kit includes 9 semiconductors, leads w/clips, P.C. board, capacitor, 3 resistors, probe tipe and complete instructions. \$12.00 #Logic

CIPHER LOCK KIT

B. We designed this cipher lock for our alarm system but it got installed on a friend's motorcycle instead. Now there are many used on cars and motorcycles and one unit is on a high school locker. This 5 push cipher lock is the most efficient TTL lock circuit we've seen yet. Any keyboard or array of normally closed or normally open push buttons will work fine in this simple but very effective circuit. Power required SVDC regulated @ 40 MA. Kit includes 1C's, resistors, capacitors, keyboard and complete instructions.

#CL Kit - Cipher Lock Kit - Complete \$10.50 #CL NK - Cipher Lock Kit less Keyboard -\$4.50

#CL RR - Reed Relay for above - \$1.00 #CL INST - Cipher Lock, instructions only -\$1.00

#12 NW33 - Micro Switch Keyboard only -



SOLVENT WELDING KIT

Our kit bonds acrylic, styrenes and other plastics together with a joint as strong as the original material. This easy-to-use kit includes:

1 oz. bottle methylene chloride (bonds better and stronger than acetone)

Pipette

3 capillary tubes

Metal scraping tool and sandpaper

Full instructions

#SWK - Complete Kit - \$2.00 #MC oz - 1 oz. Bottle Methylene Chloride Only - \$1.00



135

#### TEST EQUIPMENT -

At last, here is industrial quality laboratory test equipment at prices you can afford. Most used equipment dealers sell gear like this, "reconditioned," for hundreds of dollars. Our policy is to sell it "as is" and let the purchaser make any necessary repairs, thus affording himself very considerable savings. Therefore, we do not represent our equipment as working (though much of it is), and calibrated. What we do say is that the equipment is complete and of reasonably good appearance, with physical damage, if any, limited to an occasional broken fuseholder, pilot lamp, etc. We believe you will be more than satisfied. Quantities are limited so order early.

Boonton Mod. 170A Q-Meter, 30-200 MHz	.\$20
Industrial Test Equipment Mod. 100A Null Phasemeter	12000
Millivac Mod. MV27 D.C. VTVM 25mv to 1kv	
Millivac Mod. MV18B R.F. VTVM and D.C. MilliVTVM	
Fluke Mod. 800 Differential Voltmeter	
Fluke Mod. 801 Differential Voltmeter	ALC: U
Sprague Mod. LF-1 "Transisimulator" for xstr circuit design	
Non-Linear System Mod. 125E AC to DC Converter	2000
Non-Linear Systems Mod. M24 Digital Volt-Ohmmeter	COLUMN
Tektronix Mod. 121 Wide Band Preamplifier	
Tektronix Mod. 122 Low Level Preamplifier	
Tektronix Mod. FM122 Low Level Preamplifier	
Dumont Mod. 185 Electronic Switch & Square Wave Generator	100000
TS433B/U Electronic Switch	THE VALUE
Sanborn RMS Volt/Amp Preamp with 150-400 power supply	
carrying case	.\$30
Sanborn ac/dc preamp w/power supply & carrying case	.\$30
Sanborn Mod. 350-1400 Logarithmic preamp	
General Radio Mod. 1263A ampli. reg. power supply. Prov	
regulated output and 1kHz mod. for G.R. unit osc	.\$40
Power Designs mod. 204-2 reg. power sup., 120-200vdc, 400ma	.\$25
Philbrick Research Mod. SR400 dual reg. power supply, ±250 to	350
vdc at 400 mA	
Harvey Radio Labs Mod. 160PA Reg. power supply	
Philbrick Research Mod. R100B dual power supply, ±300 vdc .	.\$20
Lambda Mod. LMFA4-OVY-2361 Reg. Power Supply, 4 volts de	c, 30
Amp	.\$55
Lambda Mod. 28 reg. power supply, 200-325 vdc, 100 mA	.\$25
Lambda Mod. 29 reg. power supply	.\$25
Hewlett Packard mod. 710B power sup., 0-300 or 400vdc, 6.3va	
Lambda C281 power supply, 125-325 vdc, 200 mA	.\$20
Lambda C1581M Power Supply, 125-325 vdc, 1.5 Amp, and 6.5	vac.
30 Amp	.\$35
Singer Metrics Tuning Unit Mod. T5/NF-112-M, 10-15 KMHZ .	.\$18
Hewlett Packard Mod. 670HM SHF Oscillator, 7-10 KMHZ	.\$35
Hewlett Packard Mod. 670SM SHF Oscillator, 2.6-4.0 KMHZ	.\$35
Polarad Mod. RL-T R.F. Tuning Unit, 950-2040 MHz	
Hewlett Packard Mod. 717A Klystron power supply	.\$30
Hewlett Packard Mod. 415B Standing wave indicator	.\$40

Order carry.
Hewlett Packard Mod. 415BR Standing wave indicator \$40
Hewlett Packard Mod. 430C Microwave power meter\$50
Hewlett Packard Mod. 430CR Microwave power meter
Hewlett Packard Mod. 491A Traveling wave amplifier \$40
Hewlett Packard Mod. 492A Traveling wave amplifier \$40
Scott Microwave noise test system, type 123 MkIII, full 6' rack (see
accompanying photograph)
Hewlett Packard Mod. 100B low frequency standard\$55
Krohn-Hite Push-button oscillator, .01 Hz to 100 kHz\$34
Teletronics Mod. T0258 test oscillator, 20 test frequencies, 400 Hz
- 70 kHz
Hewlett Packard Mod. 202D oscillator, 2 Hz to 70 kHz\$28
Hewlett Packard Mod. 2001 oscillator, 6 Hz to 6300 Hz \$22
Boonton Mod. 71 square wave generator, 6 Hz to 100 kHz \$23
Hewlett Packard Mod. 200T Precision telemetry oscillator, 2500 Hz
to 33 kHz\$29
Electro-Mechanical Research Mod. 43 square wave generator, 6 Hz
to 1 MHz
Boonton Mod. 84 Standard pulse generator
Lavoie Labs. Mod. LA593 pulse generator
ElectroPulse Mod. 3450A Megacycle Pulse Generator
ElectroPulse Mod. 2125B Pulse generator\$32
ElectroPulse Mod. 3420B Pulse oscillator\$30
Rutherford Electronics Mod. A-4 time delay generator \$22
Dumont Mod. 404 pulse generator\$40
Hewlett Packard Mod. 212A pulse generator
Rutherford Electronics Mod. 87 pulse generator
Teletronics Mod. PG200AA pulse generator\$37
Hewlett Packard Mod. 450A amplifier, 20 or 40 dB gain \$26
Cubic Mod. A-45 amplifier, gain x1, x10, x100\$25
Brush Mod. BL932 D.C. amplifier
General Radio Mod. 1862C, Megohmmeter, Like New, Working
condition with manual
Sorenson Mod. 1001 Line Voltage regulator, 1000va rating\$65
Charles Engelhard Inc. Mod. 31777 Cathodic Equipment Protection
Controller\$150
Kilovolt Corp. Giant High Voltage Transformer. Primary
105/115/125 60 cycle, single phase. Output, 60,000 volts @ 2.5
KVA. Shock your friends\$75

A Phenolic potting tube 1-5/16" O.D., 1-1/8" I.D. x 8" long. Transitron used them to pot



large diode arrays. You use them to wind coils on or pot circuits inside. #PPT 35¢ ea., 4 for \$1.00.

B&C Tinted plastic Nixie windows. Kills glare for that pro-look. 1-3/4" x 7" min. #5PLA grey tint - 5 for \$1.00, #5PLB light blue - 5 for \$1.00.

D Cabinet Handle, Made from strong high impact polystyrene, (Black) with mounting screws. Mounting holes 6" on center. #CH 65¢, 2 for \$1.00.

A&B Nylon cabinet glides. Just pound in with a hammer. Use them on speaker cabinets or any wooden item. Both 5/8" dia. A Round tan



#NGA.

B Squared It. brown #WGB, 4 for 28¢, 20 for \$1.00.

C Molded rubber feet. You attach these with a small screw through the center, or pop-rivet them to an aluminum chasis. #MR4 for 28¢, 20 for \$1.00

D-J Protective Chrome Corners Hard to find speaker and sample case hardware. We can make these available to you at a fraction of hardware store prices due to the large number we purchase and use in our own shop. Use them to protect and beautify all your cabinets.

D, F&G Mount with 3 screws.

E. H&J Use 2 screws and allow 3rd face to be removable.

D =8069 over 2" for 3/4" stock 50¢ ea. 8 for \$3.25, 100 for \$22.00.

E =8069-1 Open faced model of D, 55¢ ea. 8 for \$3.50, 100 for \$23.00.

F =6209 approx. 1%" can be used on cabinets with square corners. 20¢ ea., 8 for \$1.45, 100 for \$8.00.

G #6210 approx. 1½" larger version of F. 25¢ ea., 8 for \$1.90, 100 for \$11.00.

H #8050% open faced model of G, 35¢ ea., 8 for \$2.50, 100 for \$12.50.

J #8053-5/8 modern corner saver with open face, 35d ea., 8 for \$2.50, 100 for \$12.50.

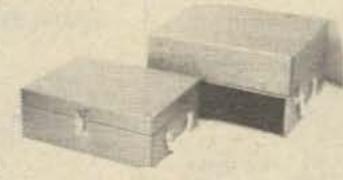
K Hole neatner. 1-1/4" I.D., 1-7/16" O.D. rim x 1/2" deep. These large steel grommets are used to protect cables passed through wooden panels. #HN. 12d ea., 10 for \$1.00.

L Felt washers. Here's another hard to find item with many used in all types of gear. 5/8" dia. x 3/16" thick with 1/8'hole. #FW, 5 for 20¢, 30 for \$1.00.

M Furniture repair kit with instructions. This kit includes 4 blend sticks for repairing dents, nickand gouges by filling in and coloring. #FRK 65¢, 2 for \$1.00.

#### PORTABLE INSTRUMENT CASES

We have just bought hundreds of these brand new wooden carrying cases. They should be perfect for all kinds of portable equipment, transceivers, direction finding



gear, test equipment, etc. Smaller size is 12-3/8 x 9-5/8 x 4-5/8 with textured green/gold covering. Larger size is 13-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 7-1/2 with textured blue/silver covering. Both have sturdy steel clasps and hinges and white plastic handles. #SPIC Smaller Case \$3.25; #LPIC Larger Case \$4.50.

#### Attractive Walnut/ Aluminum Cabinet

Ideal for digital clocks, stereo amps, preamps etc. Simple assembly assures easy access. Four screws through rubber feet hold this neat little cabinet together without unsightly screws showing.

Dimensions 9-3/8W x 6-1/2D x 2-3/4H

Order = Cabinet A \$7.50 each

We are offering a brand new line of inexpensive decorator cabinets for home projects. Now you can EASILY build things that look like they belong on the mantelpiece instead of the workbench. Do you really want a GRAY HAMMERTONE digital clock in your living room? All cabinets are constructed from wood -grained, vinyl covered particle board and sheet aluminum, This makes them easy to clean, tough, rustproof and attractive: Protective rubber feet are included, of course. The potential uses for these cabinets are limited only by your imagination. Anything you would have once built in a mini-box, you can now afford to put in a professional looking enclosure. Just a few of the possible applications:Intercoms; Digital clocks; Synthesizers; Amplifiers; Digital thermometers: Frequency counters; Switch panels; Tuners; Preamps: Power supplies: Equalizers; and Transceivers.

Write for more data on the cabinets or see next month's 73 Magazine for our ad.



#### VERADA 214

P.O. 438 LOWELL, MASS. 01852

LASTINATION	FIRST NAME	LAST NA	MI
-------------	------------	---------	----

STREET ADDRESS BOX

CITY STATE ZIP

TODAYS DATE

My order is:

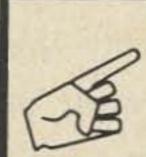
Paid in Full\_

C.O.D. - Deposit 10% \_

All orders completed within 48 hours.

Telephone orders accepted from noon to 9 p.m.

Mon. thru Fri. Call: (617) 1-458-3077

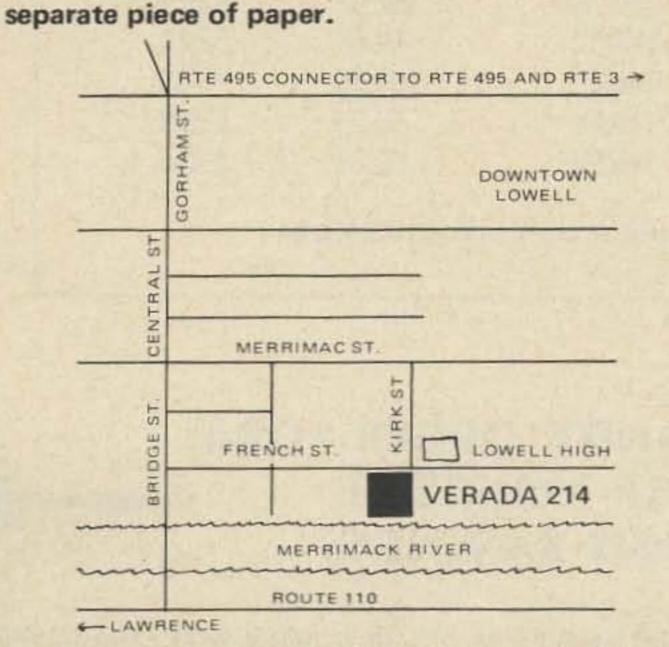


Minimum Order - \$2.00

On orders of \$25.00 or more we will ship FREE

NAME OF ITEM	HOW MANY	STOCK NO.	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE DOLL CENTS	
				TAX POST.& INS	

IMPORTANT: Personal checks must be cleared before merchandise is sent and only delays order. All cash and COD orders are handled within 48 hours. Other correspondence should be written on a



#### SPECIAL BONUS

FREE MERCHANDISE & SHIPPING

#1 Yes - Choose any \$1.00 item free with every \$10.00 worth of goods purchased.

#2 Free shipping on all \$25.00 orders. U.S. and Canada only.

Sorry we can't offer free shipping on test equipment. No charges.

When in the New England area come in and visit us and look around our 7000 sq. Ft. showroom and see the thousands of items we are not able to include in our catalogues.

All orders paid by money order or bank check filled within 48 hours. Orders paid by personal check filled within 10 days. Money immediately refunded if sold out. We have a no back order policy on all merchandise.

JANUARY 1975 137

# NOW! BUY DIRECT

## WHAT DOES THIS MEAN?

It means that GENAVE'S outstanding line of Amateur radios is now available to you at new, inflation-beating prices. A glance at the new prices confirms that the dealer's discount has been entirely eliminated, to your benefit. The same fine radios that you've seen in his shop may now be ordered on a Factory-Direct basis. You pocket the savings. Warranty policies remain the same: if your new GTX fails within three months of purchase, send it back. We'll fix it or replace it, fast.

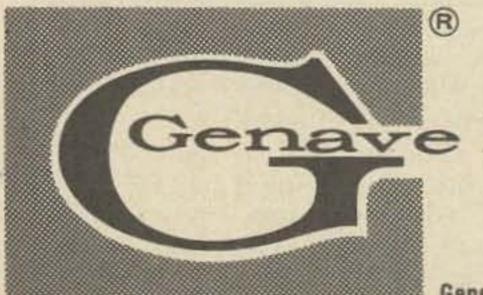
# Order TODAY—Orders will be processed as they are received!

#### Standard crystal frequencies in stock @ \$3.75 each:

11/4 Meter		2 M	eter	6 Meter		
TX	RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	
222.30	223.50	146.01	146.34	52.25	52.38	
222.34	223.90	146.10	146.52	52.525	52.525	
222.38	223.94	146.12	146.61	52.70	52.60	
223.14	223.98	146.16	146.70	52.76	52.64	
223.26	224.74	146.19	146.72	52.82	52.68	
223.30	224.86	146.22	146.76	52.88	52.72	
223.34	224.90	146.25	146.79	52.92	52.79	
223.50	224.94	146.28	146.82	52.96	52.80	
		146.34	146.85	53.15	53.05	
		146.52	146.88	53.25	53.08	
		146.94	146.94	53.68	53.16	

Contact factory for prices on other crystal frequencies.

Made In U.S.A.



USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM
TO HELP YOURSELF
TO GIANT SAVINGS!

General Aviation Electronics, Inc., 4141 Kingman Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226—Area 317-546-1111

# for GIANT SAVINGS!



GTX-600 6-Meter FM 100 channels, 35 watts

WAS \$309.95

NOW \$21995

(Incl. 52.525 MHz)



GTX-2 2-Meter FM 10 channels, 30 watts

WAS \$299.95

NOW \$18995

(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

Look at These UNBEATABLE PRICES!



GTX-200 2-Meter FM 100 channels, 30 watts

> WAS \$299.95 NOW \$19995

(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

CLIP OUT AND ORDER NOW!



GTX-100 1¼-Meter FM 100 channels, 12 watts

WAS \$309.95

NOW \$71095

(Incl. 223.5 MHz)



GTX-10 2-Meter FM 10 channels, 10 watts

WAS \$239.95

\$16995

(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

** GENAVE, 4141 Kingman Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46226 HEY, GENAVE! Thanks for the nice prices! Please se	nd me:
☐ GTX-600 @ \$219.95 \$       ☐ Lambda/30 2-M Base Antenna         ☐ GTX-200 @ \$199.95 \$       ☐ Lambda/6 2-M Trunk Antenna         ☐ GTX-100 @ \$219.95 \$       ☐ TE-1 Tone Encoder Pad         ☐ GTX-2 @ \$189.95 \$       ☐ PSI-9 Port. Power Package	@ \$59.95 \$ @ \$29.95 \$ @ \$59.95 \$ @ \$29.95 \$
GTX-10 @ \$169.95 \$ PS-1 AC Power Supply	@ \$49.95 \$
and the following standard crystals @ \$3.75 each:	
	\$
Ind. residents add 4% sales tax:  Sub-Total \$Cal. residents add 6% sales tax:T	OTAL: \$
All orders shipped post-paid within continental U.S. For C.O.	D., Include 20% Down.
NAME AMATEUR CA	LL
ADDRESSCITYSTATE	TE & ZIP
Payment by:   Certified Check/Money Order  Note: Orders accompanied by personal checks will require about two we 20% Down Payment Enclosed, Charge Balance To:	
☐ BankAmericard # Expires	
☐ Master Charge # Expires Inte	rbank #
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice	

# COMMUNICATIONS UNLIMITED

AT YOUR SEEDINGER



SPECIALISTS IN CCTV, VTR's, FM COMMUNICATIONS.

Toledo SB-23 – 9 mile exit

NB-23 — Barker Road exit — 1 block to Main Street

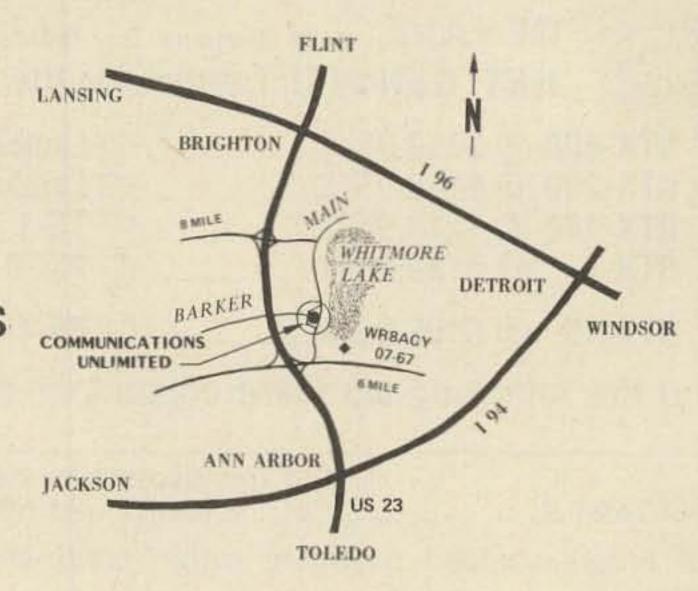
Store: 9519 Main Whitmore Lake MI

Hours - Noon - 6pm Tue - Sat ES

Closed some Saturdays

313-449-4367

We sell M-Tech, Midland, Larson, A/S, Hitachi, Motorola, Dak, Ampex and many others





Ampex, IVC, Sony, Panasonic, Shibaden, Norelco and others VTR's and CCTV Equipment

We are an independent sales and service company. Our product loyalty is from experience not sales franchise. Qualified, unbiased.

Consultation service available for video systems large and small.

7400	\$ .18	TI		74182	.89
7401	.19			74184	2.30
7402	.19	7475	.75	74185	2.19
7403	.19	7476	.47	74187	6.00
7404	.21	7480	.50	74190	1.50
7405	.22		1.75	74191	1.50
7406	.39	7483	1.11	74192	1.35
7407	.39	7485	1.10	74193	1.35
7408	.25	7486	.44	74194	1.39
7409	.25	7488	3.00	74195	.95
7410	.19	7489	2.75	74196	1.25
7411	.29	7490	.79	74197	.99
7412	.40	7491	1.29	74198	2.19
7413	.79	7492	.79	74199	2.19
7416	.39	7493	.79	74200	6.95
7417	.39	7494	.89		
7418	.25		.89	CM	
7420	.19	7496	.89	CD4001	A CONTRACTOR
7421	.35		1.50	CD4002	.55
7423	45.3	74107	.47	CD4007	1.25
7425		74121		CD4009	.85
7426		74122	.47		.65
7427	The state of the s	74123	.99	CD4011	.55
7429		74125	.60	CD4012	.55
7430		74126	.79	CD4013	1.10
7432		74141	1.15	CD4016	1.25
7437		74145	1.10	CD4017	2.50
7438		74150	1.05	CD4019	1.25
7439	.50		.89	CD4019	1.50
7440	.19	74153	1.29	CD4023	.55
7441	1.08	74154	1.25	CD4025	.55
7442	.99	74155	1.19	CD4023	1.25
7443	.99	74156	1.29	CD4027	.60
7444	1.10	74157	1.29	MC3022	2.00
7445	1.10	74160	1.65	74C00	.35
7446	1.10	74161	1.39	74C04	.69
7447	1.10	74163	1.59	74C20	.65
7448	1.10	74164	1.89	74C173	2.50
7450		74165	1.89	140173	2.00
7451		74166	1.65	8000 9	FRIES
7453		74170	3.00	8091	.59
7454	.39	74173	1.65	8092	.59
7459	.25	74174	1.85	8095	1.39
7460	.19	74175	1.85	8123	1.59
7470	.45	74176	.89	8130	2.19
7472	.36	74177	.89	8210	3.49
7473	.43	74180	1.05	8223	4.00
7474		74181	3.50	8288	1.15
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	100000			8520	1.29
Piec	es Cor	unt for 1 bined 7	400	8826	5.00
. 100	03 0011	ibilied /	400	8880	1.33

# Christmas SPECIALS



USA MADE

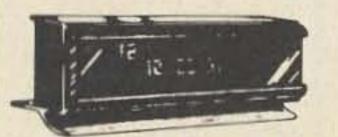
#### Digital LCD Watch

Liquid Crystal Display Constant on-Shock Proof uses Field effect display Accuracy to 1 Minute-a-Year.

5 Year Warranty \$149.95ea Unassembled Kit 99.95ea California Res. Add 6% Tax

#### CALCULATORS

5m8-4 Function 9V \$29.95 6 Month Warr. Red Led SL8M-4 Function Memory \$53.00 %-Add on Disc.-Tilt Lens 5m-20-5 Function Memory \$39.95



**TIME-Temp Display** 6 digit LED Display

Constant-9V-1 Yr.W.

Liquid Crystal Temp. Display 115 Volt-1 Yr. Warr. \$39.95

-Kit from \$29.95

IC sockets PROJECTS 8 pin DIL .22 36 pin DIL 1.70 8263 \$ 7.00 14 pin DIL .26 40 pin DIL 1.90 4.00 16 pin DIL .29 WIRE WRAP 8267 2513 LEVEL #3 12.00 18 pin DIL .46 2518 7.00 22 pin DIL .65 14 pin DIL .46 2524 6.00 24 pin DIL .68 16 pin DIL .55 2.00 7805 28 pin DIL .99 24 pin DIL 1.05 Satisfaction Guaranteed. All Items 100% Tested

\$5.00 Min. Order - 1st Class Mail - No Charge California Residents - Add 6% Sales Tax Wholesale Outlets - Write for Special Discounts Write for FREE Catalog - Data Sheets .20€ each

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA 94002

ORDERS (415) 592-8097

I IN IP A PA		
LM300 LINEAR	\$	.79
LM301H/N		.30
LM302H Voltage Follower		.75
LM304H Negative Volt Reg	1	1.10
LM305H Positive Volt Reg		1.00
LM307H/N Op Amp (Super 741)	H	.35
LM308H/N Micro Power Op Amp		.99
LM309K 5 Volt Regulator/Amp	1	1.25
LM310H Improved Volt Follwer		1.35
LM311H/N Hi-perform Volt.Comp.		.89
LM318N Hi-Speed Op Amp	-	2.00
LM320K To 3 Neg. Regulator		1.50
LM324N Quad 741 Op Amp		1.75
LM339 Quad Comparator		1.65
LM340K Positive Volt Regulato		
LM370N A 6 C - Squelch Amp		1.55
LM373N AM/FM \$\$ B Strip	- 1	3.30
LM380N 2 Watt Audio Power Amp		1.15
LM555N Timer	H	.75
LM565-LM566-LM567 Phase L.L. 2	· c	
LM703H RF/IF Amp		.45
LM709H/N Op Amp		
LM723H/N Voltage Regulator		.29
LM741H/N Comp. Op Amp		.55
LM747H/N Dual Compen. Op Amp		.30
		.79
		.40
		3.50
		.65
LM1556N 5 Times Faster 741		1.85
LM2307P Current Controlled 05 Cil		
LM3065N T.VFM Sound System		.75
LM3900N Quad Amp		.50
LM3905N Precision Timer		.65
LM7522 Core Memory Sense Amp		
LM7524 Core Memory Sense Amp		
LM7535 Core Memory Sense Amp		
LM75451 Dual Peripheral Driver		.49
LM75452 Dual Peripheral Driver		.49
LM75453 Dual (LM351)		.65
LEDS Inchien autoni vivi	-	

1	LEDS	POWER SUPPLY KITS
	MV 10 5/1 MV 50 6/1 MV 5024 5/1 MAN-1 1.95 MAN-3 .95 MAN-4 1.95 MAN-7 1.00	Variable Power Supply 5 to 25 Volt 1 Amp Less Chassis \$19.95 per Kit FIXED POWER SUPPLY 1 Amp - Specify one of the ten available voltages plus Plus Voltage: 5-6-12-15-24 Minus Voltage: 5-6-12-15-24 Less - Chassis \$16.95 per Kit
۱	DE147 2	

#### INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

#### MICROPROCESSORS

IEU is making available for the first time anywhere an extremely versatile 16 bit microprocessor kit. The basic kit includes all necessary components to build a 16 bit microprocessor. Optional memory boards are available allowing possible expansion of the basic system to microcomputer or minicomputer proportions.

Basic Kit Includes:

PRICE (basic kit) \$349.50

A printed circuit boards (compatible with 22 pin edge connectors - not supplied)

B microprocessor chip set C gates, interface elements, clock drivers, etc.

D transistors, diodes, capacitors

E 75 page data package which includes an introduction to microprocessors, all necessary data sheets and extensive data on the workings and applications of microprocessor chips. Available Options

1 power supply component pkg.

2 memory board #1 (employs 1101 rams)
3 memory board #2 (employs 1101 rams and 5203 erasible

Basic Data Package

#### 10% OFF ON ORDERS OVER \$25.00

TTL		THE STATE OF THE S	MM	1	
7400	Ea.		Ea.		Ea.
7400 \$ 7401	.19	7447	\$1.15	74141	\$1.23 1.15
7402	.19	7450	.24	74150	1.09
7403	.19	7451	.27	74151	.89
7404	.22	7453	.27	74153	1.29
7405	.22	7454	.39	74154	1,59
7406 7407	.39	7460 7464	.19	74155 74156	1.19
7408	.25	7465	39	74157	1.29
7409	.25	7472	.36	74161	1.39
7410	.19	7473	.43	74163	1.59
7411 7413	.29	7474	.43	74164 74165	1.89
7415	.39	7476	.47	74166	1.65
7416	.39	7483	1.11	74173	1.65
7417	.39	7485	1.39	74176	1.65
7420 7422	.19	7486 7489	2.75	74177 74180	.99
7423	.29	7490	.76	74181	1.09
7425	39	7491	1.29	74182	.89
7426	.29	7492	.79	74184	2.69
7427	.35	7493	.79	74185	2.19
7430 7432	.22	7494 7495	.89	74190 74191	1.59
7437	.45	7496	.89	74192	1.49
7438	.39	74100	1.65	74193	1.39
7440	.19	74105	.49	74194	1.39
7441	1.09	74107 74121	.49	74195 74196	1.85
7443	.99	74122	.53	74197	.99
	1.10	74123	.99	74198	2.19
		74125	.69	74199	2.19
	1.15	74126	.79	74200	7.95
74L00	POWE		22	74100	4.70
74L00	.33	74L51 74L55	33	74L90 74L91	1.69
74L03	.33	74L71	.33	74L93	1.69
74L04	.33	74L72	:49	74L95	1777
74L06	.33	74173	.69	74L98	-
74L10 74L20	.33	74L74 74L78	.69	74L164 74L165	2.79
74L30	.33	74L85	1.25	774103	211.3
74142	1.69	74L86	.69		
HIGH	SPEED	TTL			
74H00	.33	74H21	.33	74H55	.39
74H01	.33	74H22	.33	74H60	
74H04 74H08		74H30 74H40	.33	74H61 74H62	.39
74H10		74H50	.33	74H72	
74H11	.33	74H52	.33	74H74	.59
74H20	.33	74H53	.39	74H76	.59
8000 5	ERIES	TTL			
8091	.59	8214	1.69	8811	.69
8092 8095	139	8220	1.69	8812	1.10
8121	1.39	8230 8520	1.29	8822 8830	2.59
8123	1.59	8551	1.65	8831	2.59
8130	2.19	8552	2.49	8836	.49
	2.59	8554	2.19	8880	1.33
8210	3.49 EDIEC	8810	.79		
	ERIES	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	90	0601	èn
9002	.39	9309	.89	9601	.89
2341	2132	33.4	100	3004	143

#### Add \$,50 ea. for items less than \$1,00

**CMOS** 

01110	_			
74C00	.39	74C74	1.15	- 74C162 3.25
74C02	.55	74C76	1.70	74C163 3.25
74C04	.75	74C107	1.50	74C164 3.50
74C08	.75	74C151	2.90	74C173 2.90
74C10	.65	74C154	3.50	74C195 3.00
74C20	.65	74C157	2.19	80C95 1.50
74C42	2.15	74C160	3.25	80C97 1.50
74C73	1.55	74C161	3.25	

#### JANUARY SPECIALS

Hex inverter DIP	\$ .35	301	Hi perf amplifier mini-dip	\$ .19
	.17	380	2W audio amp DIP	1.35
A STANDARD TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	.23	3900	Quad amplifier DIP	.39
CALL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY		1103	1024-bit dynamic RAM MOS 18	
A THE REAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT OF THE P	1.69		pin DIP	2.95
Dual D flip-flop DIP	.29	5260	1024-bit dynamic RAM MOS	
Tri state quad buffer DIP	.55		low power 16 pin DIP	2.95
Quad D flip-flop w/clear DIP	1.80	5316	6 digit, 50-60 Hz, 12-24 hr.,	
Tri state 2-4 line demultiplexer DIP	1.95		alarm-snooze alarm, presettable	
Dual line driver	1.75		sleep timer 40 pin DIP	6.95
Quad 2 input receiver	.25	MAN66	Red, spaced seg, .6"-common	
				-
			DIP	3.95
	Tri state quad buffer DIP Quad D flip-flop w/clear DIP Tri state 2-4 line demultiplexer DIP Dual line driver	Dual 4 input buffer DIP .17 AND OR INVERT gate DIP .23 Serial in parallel out 8 bit shift register DIP 1.69 Dual D flip-flop DIP .29 Tri state quad buffer DIP .55 Quad D flip-flop w/clear DIP 1.80 Tri state 2-4 line demultiplexer DIP 1.95 Dual line driver 1.75	Dual 4 input buffer DIP .17 380 AND OR INVERT gate DIP .23 3900 Serial in parallel out .1103 8 bit shift register DIP .29 5260 Tri state quad buffer DIP .55 Quad D flip-flop w/clear DIP .80 5316 Tri state 2-4 line demultiplexer DIP 1.95 Dual line driver .175	Dual 4 input buffer DIP  AND OR INVERT gate DIP  Serial in parallel out  8 bit shift register DIP  Dual D flip-flop DIP  Quad D flip-flop w/clear DIP  Quad D flip-flop w/clear DIP  Tri state 2-4 line demultiplexer DIP  Dual line driver  1.77  380  2W audio amp DIP  Quad amplifier DIP  1.69  1.69  1.69  1.69  1.69  1.69  1.69  1.024-bit dynamic RAM MOS  1024-bit dynamic RAM MOS  1

#### MEMORIES

1101	256 bit RAM MOS	1.75
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	4.95
5260	1024 bit RAM Low Power	3.95
7489	64 bit RAM TTL	2.75
8223	Programmable ROM	4.95

#### CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS w/data

OLOUI	COTTITO W/data	
5001	12 DIG 4 funct fix dec	3.95
5002	Same as 5001 exc btry pwr	7.95
5005	12 DIG 4 funct w/mem	8.45
MM5725	8 DIG 4 funct chain & dec	2.79
MM5736	18 pin 6 DIG 4 funct	4.95
MM5738	8 DIG 5 funct K & Mem	7.95
MM5739	9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)	6.95
MM 5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	9.95
MM 5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	6.95
MM 5313	28 pin 1 pps 8CD 6 dig mux	7.95
MM 5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	8.95
MM 5316	40 pin alarm 6 dig	8,95
Water and		-11111

#### LED & OPTO ISOLATORS

MV10B	Red TO 18	\$ .25 ea.
MV50	Axial leads	.20
MV5020	Jumbo Vis. Red (Red Dome)	.33
	Jumbo Vis. Red (Clear Dome)	.33
ME4	Infra red diff, dome	.60
MAN1	Red 7 seg270"	2.50
MAN2	Red alpha num .32"	4.95
MAN3A	Red 7 seg127"	.79
MAN3M	Red 7 seg127" claw	1.15
MAN4	Red 7 seg190"	2.15
MAN5	Green 7 seg270"	2.95
MAN6	.6" high solid seg	6.95
MAN7	Red 7 seg270"	1.35
MAN8	Yellow 7 seg270"	3.95
MAN64	.4" high solid seg	4.50
MAN66	.6" high spaced seg	4.65
DL707	Red 7 seg3"	2.15
MCD2	Opto-iso diodes	1.09
MCT2	Opto-iso transistor	.69

#### DTL

930	\$ .17	937	\$ .17	949	\$ .17
932	.17	944	.17	962	.17
936	.17	946	.17	963	.17

#### 4000 SERIES -RCA EQUIVALENT

	1000				
CD4001	.55	CD4013	1.20	CD4023	.55
CD4009	.85	CD4016	1.25	CD4025	.55
CD4010	.85	CD4017	2.95	CD4027	1.35
CD4011	.55	CD4019	1.35	CD4030	.95
CD4012	.55	CD4022	2.75	CD4035	2.85

#### LINEAR



300	Pos V Reg (super 723)	TO-5	.79
301	Hi Perf	mDIP TO-5	.32
302	Volt follower	TO-5	.79
304	Neg V Reg	TO-5	.89
305	Pos V Reg	TO-5	.95
307	Op AMP (super 741)	mDIP TO-5	.35
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp	mDIP TO-5	1.10
309K	5V 1A regulator	TO-3	1.65
310	V Follower Op Amp	TO-5 mDIP	1.19
311	Hi perf V Comp	mDIP TO-5	1.05
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp	DIP	
320	Neg Reg 5.2, 12, 15	TO-3	1.29
324	Quad Op Amp	DIP	1.35
339		DIP	1.95
340T	Quad Comparator	DIE	1.69
	Pos Volt Reg 6V-8V-12V-15V-18V-24V)	TO 220	+ 00
370			1.95
372	AGC/Squeich AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	1.15
	AF-IF Strip-detector	DIP	.79
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip	DIP	3.25
376	Pos. V Reg	mDIP	.59
377	2w Stereo amp	DIP	2.69
380	2w Audio Amp	DIP	1.49
380-8	.6w Audio amp	mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.79
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.79
550	Prec V Reg	DIP	.79
555	Timer	mDIP	.99
560	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
562	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
565	Phase Locked Loop	DIP TO-5	2.65
566	Function Gen	mDIP TO-5	2.75
567	Tone Gen	mDIP	2.95
709	Operational AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	.29
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp	DIP	.39
711	Dual Difference Compar	DIP	.29
723	V Reg	DIP	.69
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp	DIP	1.19
741	Comp Op AMP	mDIP TO-5	.35
747	Dual 741 Op Amp	DIP or TO-5	.79
748	Freg Adj 741	mDIP	.39
1304	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod	DIP	1.19
1307	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod	DIP	.82
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp	mDIP	.69
LH2111	Dual LM 211 V Comp	DIP	1.95
3065	TV-FM Sound System	DIP	.69
3075	FM Det-LMTR &		1000000
	Audio preamp	DIP	.79
3900	Quad Amplifier	DIP	.59
3905	Precision Timer	DIP	.65
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL	DIP	1.89
7534	Core Mem Sense Amp	DIP	2.59
8038	Function Gen	DIP	5.95
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Dryr	DIP	2.50
75451	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75453	(351) Dual Periph. Driver	mDIP	.39
75491	Quad Seg Driver for LED	DIP	.79
75492	Hex Digit Driver	DIP	.89
-			
Data	haate cumplied on re	arroct	

Data sheets supplied on request Add \$.50 for items less than \$1.00

ALL IC'S & LED'S ARE NEW, UNUSED, MARKED, SURPLUS PARTS, TESTED FUNCTIONAL. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.



Shipment will be made via first class mail — postage paid in U.S., Canada and Mexico — within three days from receipt of order. Minimum order — \$5.00. California residents add sales tax.

P.O. BOX 1708 MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA PHONE (408) 659-4773

# BUILD YOUR OWN Clock/Calendar

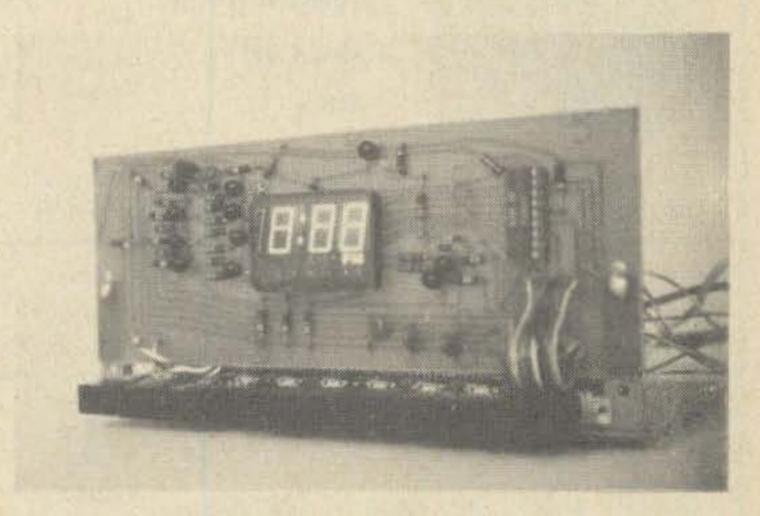
SOLID STATE SYSTEMS, INC. has available a CLOCK/CALENDAR kit containing over 120 separate electrical components.

The clear, simplified instructions include step by step construction procedures and ample illustrations which will quickly take you through construction of this versatile Clock/Calendar.

## THE KIT FEATURES:

- \* DISPLAY OF DATE WITH MONTH AND DAY displays month and day automatically, through year, except for February 29.
- \* DISPLAY OF TIME ON 12 HOUR CYCLE hours and minutes displayed with A.M. and P.M. indicators.
- A 24 HOUR ALARM OPTION this also includes a snooze button which delays alarm an additional 10 minutes.
- \* A 9 HOUR 59 MINUTE TIMING OPTION this allows operation of any pluggable 600 watt, 120 volt, 5 amp, 60 Hz electrical device such as a radio, room light, stereo or coffee pot.
- \* EASILY VISIBLE SPERRY® DISPLAY this display is highly visible in a well lighted room.

An attractive case may be fabricated of wood, plexiglas, metal or whatever you feel would make an appropriate show-case for your finished kit.



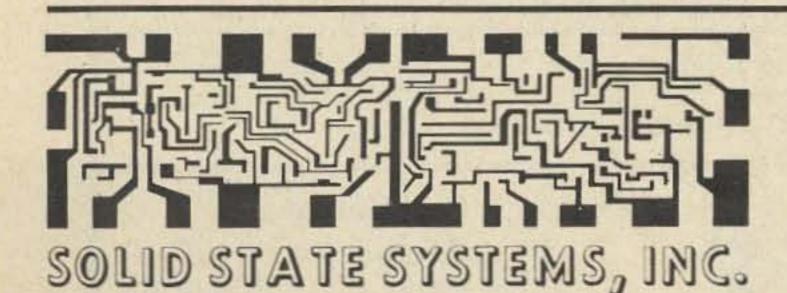
PLEASE NOTE: These kits do not include cases.

This kit when completed is a sophisticated device which offers many additional features due to its flexibility, here are two examples of what can be done with this device:

- You may set the timer to play your radio for 15 minutes at bedtime, then the alarm allows you the option of waking up to the radio in the morning all automatically.
- You may set the alarm to later start an appliance which will operate for the duration of the setting on the timer.

## TO ORDER:

Order Number 02-12241 - COMPLETE CLOCK - This kit includes all available options. Price .........\$65.00.



SEND YOUR ORDERS TO:
SOLID STATE SYTEMS, INC.
P. O. BOX 617
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201

OR PHONE (TOLL FREE) 800-325-2981 - 800-325-2983





JANUARY 1975 143

# ANOTHER SELECTRONIC SPECIAL

For This Issue Only

# RADIO RECEIVER R-392/URR

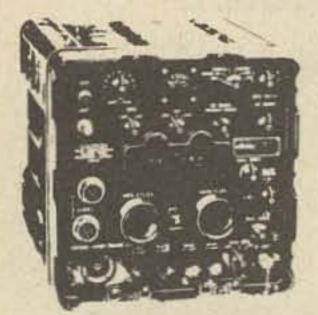
Freq. Range: 500 KC to 32 MC in 32 bands. Types of Signals Received: CW, MCW, Voice (AM) and Freq. Shift Radio Teletypewriter. Type of Tuning: Continuous: Freq. Read Directly on Counter-Type Freq. Indicator. Method of Calibration: Built-in crystal Calibrator. Calibration Points: Every 100 KC. Nominal Input Voltage: 28 Volts DC; will operate on an input of 25 to 30 V.

PRICE: \$195.00

F.O.B. Philadelphia, PA

Shipping Wt. 50 lbs. (with schematic)

With schematic, checked and guaranteed.



- 1 Whip Antenna
- less ant. base
- 1 Set Connecting Cables
- 1 Telegraph Key
- 1 Head Set
- 1 Mike

We will include with every purchase the following accessories for the above receiver - FREE

We have a few of the R-392/URR Receivers that need minor repairs, good shape as is, physically complete. \$125.00

**Dealco Lamp Cartridges** 6V-40MA #39

Red Yellow

Specify color 25¢ each or 4/\$1.00

White

Allied control enclosed plug in relays

Mod-T-154 DC 12VDC

S.P.D.T. 4.P.D.T.

6.P.D.T. D.P.D.T.

Specify type \$1.00 each 6/\$5.00

Fibre Optic Light Guide

1/8" diameter 9" long with 1/4" diameter brass ends \$1.00 each 6/\$5.00

Mallory Sonalert model SC 628 6-28 VDC input 3-14 MHz 2900 HZ

2.00 each 3/\$5.00

### R-508 VHF RECEIVER

118-148 MHz, part of ARC-60 aircraft radio set. Front panel tuning 118-148 MHz, lightweight, compact, 5" x 6" x 12". 28 VDC input, 250V, 50mA, dynamotor. Price: \$14.95

Miniature lever switch-model 29000 5/16" hole mounting 1 9/32" behind panel 2 amp silver contacts 3 P.S.T. 2P.S.T. 2 P.D.T. 3/\$1.00 Specify type 35¢

### ANOTHER TOROID INVERTER

Input 27.5 V at 23 amps. Output 1000V at 500 mA. 4" round x 81/2" long. 8 lbs. Both inverters operate on 12 VDC one half voltage output. \$14.95

## DIGITAL READOUTS SETS

Make your own counter, frequency meter, digital voltmeter, readouts, etc. Includes 6-B 5031 mixes w/sockets (.6" character height), 1 transformer, 1 p/s board with socket.

Price: \$12.95, 2/\$20.00

Small B-5031 nixies no board w/socket 4/\$5.00

## ANOTHER SPECIAL LARGE ALPHA NUMERIC READOUTS

Two B7971 tubes in sockets, driver transistors and components all on one board - can be used for clocks, counters, numerous other uses. . . . Price: \$2.00 a board, 3/\$5.00

### TOROID INVERTER \$9.95

P/S high efficiency, equipped with cooling and for continuous duty. Input 27.5V at 5.5 amps, output 250 VDC at 300 mA, 45 VDC at 10 mA, 115 VAC 400 cycle at 30 VA. 3" round by 8 3/4" long. 6 lbs.

ADAPTERS BNC to SO-239

2/\$1.00

TRIAD TRANSFORMER - F-22 115 volts, 60 cycles 6.3V ct at 20 amps. \$5.95

4 x 150 D 28 volt filament \$5.95, 2/\$10.00

MODERN ALUMINUM BENCH RACK CABINET 111/2" H x 18" D x 19" W. 8" panel openings w/rubber feet and disappearing handle.

Lt Blue

Price: \$7.95 ea.

### ADJUSTABLE PRINTED CARD BOX

For Rack Mount PRICE \$9.95 5" to 714" - 16 slides and sockets - includes 30 double contact position edge connector type

METERS - 1 3/4 square, 11/2 hole mount - 1" behind panel. 0-25 mA FS. \$2.50

## SOCKETS

Sockets for 4 x 150's - 2 sockets with chimney, mounted on aluminum chassis \$7.00

Triad transformers F-21A 115 Volts 60 cycles 6.3 VCT at 10 Amps. Price: \$4.95.

Oil Capacitor

177 UFD - 1000 Volts \$10.00 2/\$18.00

VU Volume Level .20 to + 3 \$4.95

All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse, Philadelphia, PA. All merchandise described accurately to the best of our knowledge. Your purchase money refunded if not satisfied. Terms are cash. Minimum order \$5.00. All merchandise subject to prior sale. RFE - Removed from equipment.

# SELECTRONICS

1206 South Napa Street

Philadelphia, PA 19146 215-468-7891 215-468-4645

# DUPAGE IFIN WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD! MOTOROLA

1	MOTOROLA
	MOTRACS: U43HHT 152-172 mc. 30 watts output, solid state receiver. With accessories. Single frequency
	Two frequency (if available) Tx
	U63HHT 152-172 mc. 80 watts output, solid state receiver. With accessories. Two
	frequency
	(Motrac quantities are limited, first come, first served.)
	MOTORCYCLE RADIOS: D33AAT 152-172 mc, 10 watts output, solid state power
	supply. Front mount, less mike
	T33AAT 152-172 mc, 10 watts output, solid state power supply, rear mount with
	head and cables
	PORTABLES: H21AAC-1½ W output, dry battery supply (less battery) 30 to 50 mc 25.00
	P31AAC 5 watts output, dry battery supply (less battery) 30 to 50 mc \$ 30.00
	GENERAL ELECTRIC
	TPL's (TRANSISTORIZED PROGRESS LINE). All TPL's have solid state receiver and
	exciter and have 3 or 4 tubes in the transmitter.
	100 watts output in the 30 to 50 mc band, two frequency, with a NOISE
	BLANKER. Less accessories. RE72JB3
	Accessories for above
	100 watts output in the 30 to 50 mc band, less accessories, TE72JA3 . \$225.00
	A A OF OO

PROGRESS LINES: 6/12 volt vibrator supply.

Accessories for above

Accessories for above

80 watts output in the 152-173 mc band, less accessories . . . . . . \$200.00

Quantities are limited on some items so send your check or money order today to

# DU PAGE FM Inc.

P. O. Box 1, Lombard IL 60148, (312) 627-3540

TERMS: All items sold as is. If not as represented return for exchange or refund (our option) shipping charged prepaid within 5 days of receipt. Illinois residents must add 5% sales tax. Personal checks must clear before shipment. All items sent shipping charges collect unless otherwise agreed. Accessories do not include crystals, relay or antennas.

JANUARY 1975 145



# Factory - Authorized NEW PRICE FOR



# The Value Packed IC-22 Only \$249<sup>95</sup>

The acceptance of this quality radio by discriminating Hams has reduced manufacturing and distribution costs, so . . . We at ICOM feel that it is time somebody lowered a price instead of raising one! For a time we have reduced the price of the fantastic value packed IC-22, Just in time for Christmas. Now you can start the New Year with a really good FM transceiver that comes equipped with five of the most popular frequencies in the country. All of the features that made this radio a best buy at \$289 are still available, the Five Helical Resonators, 22 Channels with 94 simplex, 94 repeat, 88 repeat, 82 repeat, and 52 simplex Supplied With The Radio. There is even a plug in the back through which to connect Touchtone\*, tone burst, PL\*\* and meter the discriminator. Once you have seen it you will know the ICOM IC-22 is the rig you want. Act now, see your ICOM Dealer TODAY!

\*Touchtone is a servicemark of AT&T \*\*PL is a trademark of MOTOROLA, INC.

### Distributed by:



Suite 232 - Bldg. II 300 - 120th Ave. N.E. Bellevue, Wash. 98005 (206) 454-2470 ICOM EAST Div. ACS Inc. Suite 501 13777 N Central Expwy Dallas, Texas, 75231 (214) 235-0479

# ICOM Dealers Served by ICOM-EAST/WEST

ABC Communications 17541 15th N.E. Seattle, WA 98155

Accessory Specialist Rt. 1, Box 13 Rapid City, SD 57701

Adironak Radio Supply 185 W. Main St. Amsterdam NY 12010

Amateur Elec. Supply 4828 Fond Du Lac Milwaukee, WI 53216

Amateur Elec. Supply 17929 Euclid Cleveland, OH 44112

Amateur Elec. Supply 621 Commonwealth Orlando, FL 38203

Amateur Radio Center, Inc. 2805 N.E. 2nd Ave. Miami, FL 33137

Amateur Whsle. Electronics 8817 SW 129th Terr. Miami, FL 33165

Audio Land 36633 S. Gratiot Mt. Clemens, MI 48043

Barry Electronics 512 Broadway New York, NY 10012

Bellaire Electronic Supply 5204 Bellaire Blvd. Bellaire, TX 77401

Bright Electronics 6434 Colebridge Rd. N.W. Atlanta, GA 30328

Buddy Sales 18552 Sherman Way Reseda, CA 91335

Buddy Sales 2445 Harbor Blvd. Ventura, CA 93003

Burghardt Amateur Center P.O. Box 73 Watertown, SD 57201

C&A Electronics 2529 E. Carson Street Carson, CA 90745

CFP Enterprises 866 Ridge Rd. Lansing, NY 14882

COM Electronics 900 Crain Hwy. SW Glen Burnie, MD 21061

Clayton Comm. Inc. 4767 Clark, Howell Hwy. College Park, GA 30337

Columbia Communications 2617 West Falls Ave Kennewick, WA 99336 Communications Hdqtrs. 930 W. Washington St. San Diego, CA 92103

Conley Radio Supply 405 North 24 St. Billings, MT 59101

Craig Radio 29 Sherburne Ave. Portsmouth, NH 03801

CW Electronic Sales Co. 1401 Blake St. Denver, CO 80202

Douglas Electronics 1118 So. Staples Corpus Christi, TX 78404

Electronic Center, Inc. 2929 N. Haskell Dallas, TX 75204

Electronic Dist., Inc. 1960 Peck St. Muskego, MI 49441

311 E. Walnut St. N. Wales, PA 19454

Electronic Radio Supply 2315 10th Ave. So. Great Falls, MT 59401

Erickson Communications 3501 Jarvis Skokie, ILL 60076

Mr. Robert Foster PO Box 198 Tigeras, NM 87059

Gary Radio 8199 Clairemont Mesa San Diego, CA 92111

GDS Electronics Box 691 - Route No. 11 Spokane, WA 99208

Hallcomm 585 Iowa Ave. Riverside, CA 92507

Ham Radio Center 8342 Olive St. St. Louis, MO 63132

Ham Radio Outlet 999 Howard Burlingame, CA 94010

Hamtronics 4033 Brownsville Rd. Trevose, PA 19047

Ham Shack 911 East Main Mesa, AZ 85203

HCJ Electronics 8214 East Sprague Spokane, WA 99206

Henry Radio Company 931 N. Euclid St. Anaheim, CA 92801 Henry Radio Company 11240 West Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064

Hoosier Electronics, Inc. Rt. 25, Box 403 Terre Haute, IND 46608

Howard Radio 4235 N. First Abilene, TX 79603

Judge Electronics 3850 S. Frwy. Ft. Worth, TX 76110

Kass Electronics, Inc. 2502 Township Rd. Drexel Hill, PA 19026

Kensco Sales 46 Pearl St. Quincy, MA 02169

Klaus Radio, Inc. 8400 N. Pioneer Pkwy. Peoria, ILL 61614

PO Box 7515
Pueblo West, CO 81007

McGrath Electronics 8515 Baseline Road Lafayette, CO 80026

M-Tron 2811 Telegraph Road Oakland, CA 94609

Mellers Photo Labs. 1929 E. Bennett, POB Drawer B Glenstone Sta Springfield, MO 65804

M.J. Communications
Jacksonville Hwy.
N. Little Rock, AR 72116

Northern VA. Communications 729 N. Edison Arlington, VA 22203

Precision Radio 7208 Prospect Kansas City, MO 64132

Portland Radio Supply 1234 SW Stark Portland, OR 97205

Progress Electronics 825 Commerce St. Longview, WA 98632

R.E. Nebel Laboratory 31 Whitehall Blvd. Garden City, NY 11530

Queen City Electronics 1583 McMakin Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45231

Quement Electronics PO Box 6000 San Jose, CA 95150 Radio Pro Shop Bon-Aire Sh. Ctr. Rt. 8, Rt. 422 Butler, PA 16001

Ross Distributing Co. 112 So. First West Preston, ID 83263

Rule Communication PO Box 1054 Laramie, WY 82070

Selectronics 2204 Del Paso Blvd. Sacramento, CA 95825

Sequoia Stereo 773 8th St. Arcata CA 95521

Sere Rose 1465 Wells Station Memphis, TENN 38108

Sichel Equipment 245 E. Harris Ave. So. San Francisco, CA 94080

Spectronics, Inc. 1009 Garfield Oak Park, ILL 60304

Srepco 318 Leo Dayton, OH 45404

Story Electronic 441 Walnut Wabash, IND 46992

Teletronics 4175 San Felipe Road San Jose, CA 95121

Texas Technical Products Rt. 2, Box 324-D San Antonio, TX 78228

Trimble Electronics 1918 Mary Ellen Pampa, TX 79065

Utah FM Sales 1365 East 5360 South Salt Lake City UT 84117

Webster Radio 2602 E. Ashlan Fresno, CA 93726

P.O. Box 1020 Escondido, CA 92025

Wilson Electronics P.O. Box 794 Henderson, NV 89015

Yorks Radio Court & Main Houlton, ME 04730

Yucca Associates 7606 Boeing, Suite E El Paso, TX 79925

United Electronics 217 Second Ave. N Twin Falls, ID 83301

# SLEP SPECIALS

# RADIO RECEIVERS

п	
	COLLINS R-388/URR receiver, military version of the 51J-3, tunes 500 kHz to 30.5 MHz, 19" rack mount, 115V/60 Hz . \$375.00
	COLLINS R-388A/URR receiver military version of the 51J-4, has switch for mechanical filters, tunes 500 kHz to 30.5 MHz, 19" rack
	mount 115V/60 Hz
ı	COLLINS R-389/URR VLF receiver, tunes 15 kHz to 1500 kHz digital read-out, 115V/60 Hz
I	R-390/URR RECEIVER, tunes 500 kHz thru 30.5 MHz digital tuning, dual rf, audio filters, 115V/60 Hz, 19" rack mount . \$450.00
ı	R-390A/URR RECEIVER, tunes 500 kHz thru 30.5 MHz, mechanical filters, 115V/60 Hz 19" rack mount \$595.00
i	HAMMARLUND SP-600JX, tunes 540 kHz to 54 MHz in 6 bands, 115V/60 Hz, 19" rack mount
	MAMMARLUND SP-600JX, VLF receiver 10 to 540 kHz in 6 bands, 115V/60 Hz, 19" rack mount
	URR-13 RECEIVER, tuneable UHF 225-400 MHz, used to monitor military and satellite frequencies, 115V/60 Hz \$125.00
	R-109/GRC, receiver 27 to 38.9 MHz FM, 28V, tuneable
	BC-348 RECEIVER, tunes 200-500 kHz and 1.5 to 18 MHz, 28 volt, easily converts to 115V/60 Hz by building a power supply 65.00
I	BENDIX MN-26C, radio compass receiver, 28V, 150 thru 1500 kHz
ı	ARN-14 omni receiver, 108.1 to 135.9 MHz, synthesized, complete with mount and control head
1	AN/GRC-9 transceiver 1.8 to 12 MHz, CW, MCW, AM, 15 watts, ideal QRP on 160, 80, 40 mtrs — see March '70 "73 Magazine" 85.00
١	
	ARN-5 glidepath aircraft receiver 332-335 MHz, 28 VDC, crystal controlled
	BC-1206 Beacon receiver, tuneable 200-400 kHz. Ideal for VLF marine weather, 28V
	BC-733 receiver 108-110 MHz crystal controlled aircraft receiver, 28V
	NEMS-CLARKE 1455 telemetry receiver AM/FM, tuneable 215-260 MHz 115V/60 Hz
	R-19/TRC-1 FM receiver, 70-100 MHz 115V/60 Hz
	RT-594/ARC-38A, 2-20MHz, xcvr AM/CW/SSB late military production of the Collins 618S-1 modified to SSB 100W 28VDC \$ 85.00
	AN/PRC-6 Army handie talkie 47 to 56 MHz, complete with antenna, less batteries
ı	

# TEST EQUIPMENT

ı	TS-413/U SIGNAL GENERATOR 75 kHz to 40 MHz in 6 bands, precise calibration from 1 MHz crystal oscillator. Has % modulation
ı	meter, CW or AM, 400/1000CPS variable 0-50%, also rf level meter 0-1.0V, 115V/60 Hz. Ideal for amateur, marine, aircraft or
ı	hobbyist for alignment of receivers, transmitters, transceivers and kit building
ì	SG-3/U FM signal generator by Measurements Corp., covers 50 MHz thru 400 MHz in 3 bands, 01 to 100,000 M/V calibrated output,
ı	fully metered, a late military type generator for FM alignment in the amateur, marine and commercial field. 115V/60 Hz \$375.00
	MODEL VOX-2 Technical Material Corp., variable frequency oscillator. Tuneable 2 thru 64 MHz, oven controlled, 115V/60 Hz 85.00
Į	ELECTRO MODEL NF filtered dc bench power supply, metered 0-50VDC and 0-25 amps dc, variable pot. Size 9½H x 14W x 14L,
l	ideal power supply to run 12 or 28 volt equipment. Filtered for transistor work
ı	BALLANTINE 300 AC VTVM, 10 Hz to 150 kHz range, 1MV to 100V in 5 ranges, logarithmic scale 1-10dB, accuracy 2% . \$ 32.50
ı	SG-34/GPM-15 Loran test set, use to calibrate and test all Loran A/C receivers 115V/60 Hz
l	
ı	FREQUENCY COUNTER FR114/U 20 Hz - 1 MHz 6 digit Nixie read-out. Ideal for low frequency or audio work. A scaler could be
l	designed to operate in higher ranges to cover amateur or commercial frequencies. A beautiful counter, govt. Cost \$3,800.00 \$85.00
l	OSCILLOSCOPE PLUG-INS, Tek type H, K, Lavoie LA545/-54D, Hickok 1824, 1825, 1832. Each
ı	GERTSCH FM-5 frequency divider, 19" rack mount 200 kc - 20 MHz
ı	AN/PRM-1 Radio interference and field intensity meter. Range 150 kHz - 25 MHz, sensitivity 1 MV
ı	GENERAL RADIO 650A impedance bridge. Direct reading for R.L.C. measurements. Has 1 kHz oscillator and detector \$ 85.00
l	TS-330/TSM crystal impedance meter range 1-15 MHz, 0-9900 ohms, capacitance 12-110 MMF
Į	TS-382/U Audio oscillator 0-200 kHz with 60 and 400 cycle reed frequency check point
ı	HP-524B frequency counter, base freq 10 Hz to 10 MHz, 6 vertical read-out and 2 meters giving 8 digit read-out. Extend range to 510
I	MHz with 525 series plug-in
	FREQUENCY CONVERTER PLUG-INS for HP524, USM-26, FR-38 and Northeastern:
I	HP.525A 10.100 MHz

10 550/1 om crystal impedance meter range 1-15 mile, 0-5500 omnis, capacitance 12-110 m				-C 11T	- 7		2/1002		100		
TS-382/U Audio oscillator 0-200 kHz with 60 and 400 cycle reed frequency check point									.0)		\$ 45.00
HP-524B frequency counter, base freq 10 Hz to 10 MHz, 6 vertical read-out and 2 meters of	ivin	g 8	digi	t re	ad-	out	. E	cte	nd	ran	ge to 510
MHz with 525 series plug-in											
FREQUENCY CONVERTER PLUG-INS for HP524, USM-26, FR-38 and Northeastern:											
											THE SEVER
HP-525A 10-100 MHz									(*)	¥ 5	\$ 65.00
HP-525B 100-220 MHz								-			\$125.00
HP-525C 100-510 MHz											\$245.00
HP-526A Video amplifier									(*)		\$ 85.00
HP-526B Time interval plug-in									(100)	* 25	\$ 65.00
HP-526C Period plug-in											\$ 65.00
HP 561B digital recorder											
HP 206A audio signal generator 20 Hz to 20 kHz								-			\$145.00
HP 202A low frequency function generator, range 0.008 to 1,200 Hz in 5 decade ranges						4 6		-	16		\$125.00
HP 650A oscillator, 10 Hz to 10 MHz output 15MV or 3V into 600 ohms											
GR 667A inductance bridge .1MH to 1HY, frequency range 60 Hz to 10 kHz accuracy .2%											
BOONTON 260A Q METER 50KC to 50 MHz											
HP430C POWER MOTOR, range 10 MHz to 40 GHz with appropriate mounts 19" rack mount											
HP 218AR digital relay generator with 219B dual pulse unit											THE RESERVE TO STREET

148

# WANTED WANTED WANTED

Military surplus airborne, ground radio equipment, test equipment, receivers with prefixes ARC, ARN, ARM, APN, APX, CU, GRC, VRC, URR, PRM, URC, SG, GPM. Send your surplus listings today. We buy for cash or trade on new boxed amateur radio equipment. We want your surplus equipment. Our 20th year in business.

HP-400D VTVM
ATTENTION - LINEAR AMPLIFIER BUILDERS
B&W 850A pi-net inductor, designed for 80-10 meter amateur bands. Plate load impedance 2500-5000 ohms, used for single and parallel tubes series fed circuits 813, 4-125, 4-400, 4-1000, rated d.c. 1 KW, new-boxed
B&W 852 pi-net inductor, designed for 80-10 meter, plate load impedance 2000-4000 ohms. Used for single or parallel tubes, series or shunt fed circuits, 3-400Z, 3-500Z, 3-1000Z, 4CX1000A etc., rated dc 1 KW, new-boxed
Vacuum variable capacitor Jennings UCSL 10-1000MFD rated 5000 volts with gear drive train and mounting bracket. Has shaft and gearing for manual tuning, size 8½"L x 3"W x 3"H. Perfect spec's for KW linear
30 Amp Bifilar Ferrite Filament Choke for grounded grid linear amplifiers, use with any tube or pair when total current is 30 amps or less
New factory fresh Eimac tubes, factory guaranteed 3-400Z/8163 \$48.00; 3-500Z \$48.00; 3-1000Z/8164 \$125.00; 4CX250B \$44.00; 4X150A \$32.50; 4-65A \$37.00; 4-250A \$57.00; 4-400A \$60.00; 4-400C \$67.00. Let us quote you on other Eimac/Varian tubes. Eimac tube sockets, SK510 for 3-1000Z, 4-1000A \$15.00; SK410 for 3-400Z, 500Z, \$14.00; SK650 for 4X150A, 4CX250B, no screen by-pass \$13.50: SK620 for 4X150A, 4CX250B has screen by-pass \$24.00; SK516 chimney for 3-1000Z \$28.00; SK416 chimney for 3-400Z 3-500Z \$14.00; SK626 chimney for 4X150A, 4CX250B etc., \$4.00. 304TL tube socket \$10.00; 8873, 8874, 8875 tube socket \$5.00. Other socket and chimneys in stock — write.
572B/T160L tubes, factory fresh
CV-1758/URR TMC model MSR-9 SSB converter designed for detection of SSB signals. The MSR (mode selector receiving) will also improve reception of CW, MCW, AM and FSK signals. Works with all military and commercial receivers with 455KC IF. Size 19'W x 5½H" x 13½"D; WT 26 lbs. Late Vietnam version of the CV-591A/URR converter

When you are buying, selling or trading keep us in mind on your surplus electronic needs.

We also stock new-boxed Clegg, Regency, Cush Craft, Drake, Swan, Mosley, Hy-gain, CDR, B&W, Eimac, ASP, SBE, etc. Before you buy, write us for low low low prices.

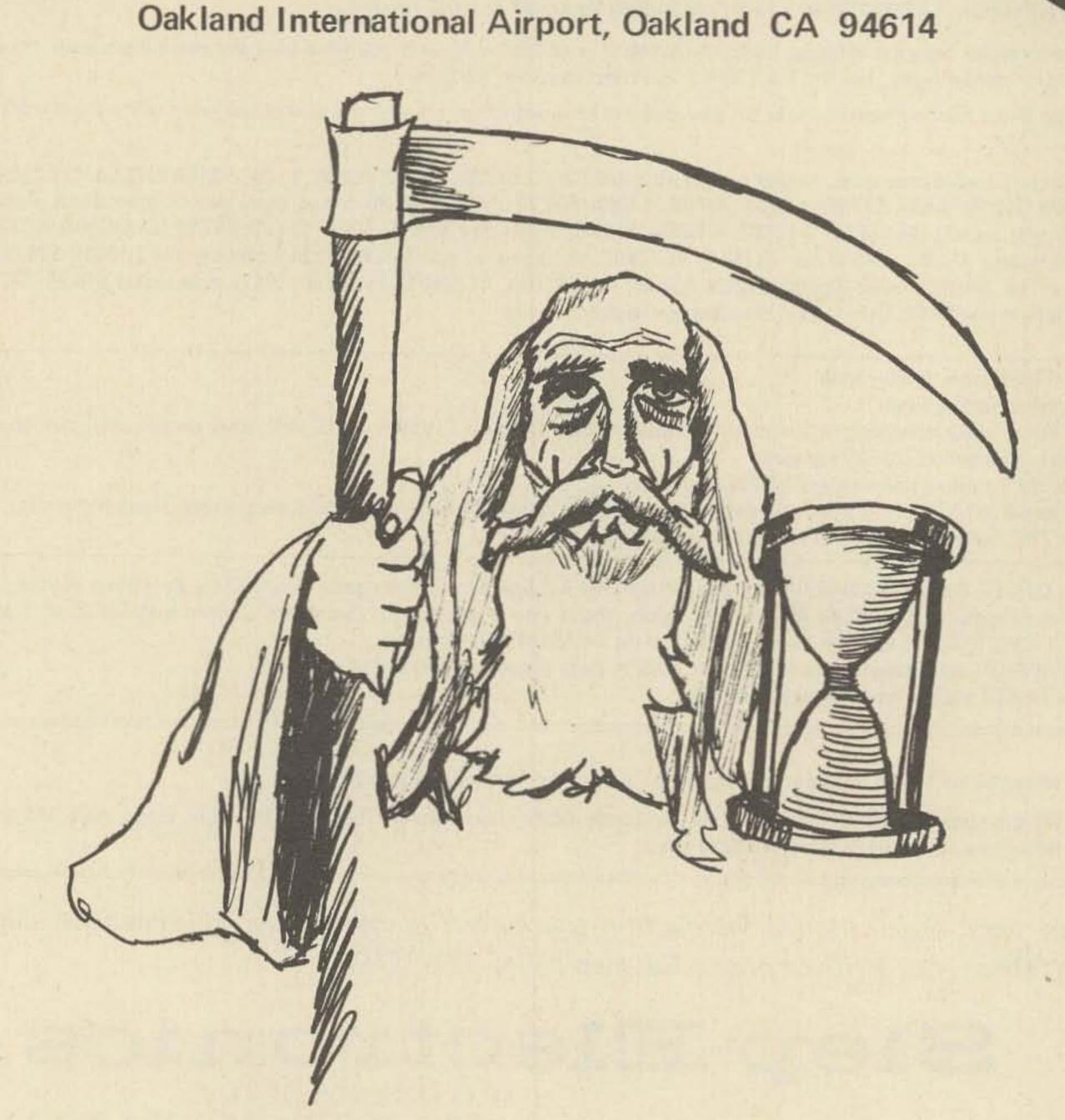
Send your order today. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Immediate shipment FOB Otto, N.C. Write or phone Bill Slep (704) 524-7519.

# Slep Electronics

P.O. BOX 100 DEPT 73 OTTO, NORTH CAROLINA 28763

JANUARY 1975 149

# GOODSOUTS Building 743 Oakland International Airport Oakland CA 04044



# GODBOUT

Wishes You a Wishes Year! Happy New Year!

# 2 # FIN HEADQUARTERS

NEVV extended hours convenient location at ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS



Shipped prepaid

or M.O.

for cashier's check

# only STANDARD

sells more STANDARDS than Erickson...and here's why

ERICKSON SPECIAL!
SRC-146A with

- Charger
- "Stubby" antenna
- Leather case
- Ni-Cads
- 94/94, 34/94 and one channel of your choice

List Price:

\$369.00

YOU SAVE:

50.00

YOUR PRICE: only \$319.00

# SYNTHESIZED!

Inoue's New IC-230



- 162+ channels, simplex or offset (600 kHz) for repeaters
- All modular construction
- Super hot MOSFET/helical coil .4µV receiver
- · AVAILABLE NOW! ... only \$489.00

# TEMPO SOLID-STATE POWER AMPS



MODEL	DRIVE POWER	OUTPUT POWER	PRICE
1202	5-25 watts	100-135 watts	\$228
1202B	1-2.5 watts	120-130 watts	\$239
802	5-12 watts	70-90 watts	\$190
802B	1-2.5 watts	80-90 watts	\$195
502	5-15 watts	35-55 watts	\$110
502B	1-2.5 watts	45-50 watts	\$130
302	1-2.5 watts	30-35 watts	\$93
152	1 watt	15 watts	\$59

And many more from SBE/Clegg/ICOM/Kenwood/Tempo/Antenna Specialists/Larsen

Make ERICKSON your headquarters for all your FM needs . . .

SEND QSL FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

# RICKSON COMMUNICATIONS

4135 Main Street Skokie, IL 60076 (312) 677-2161

Extended hours: Days 9 — 4:30, Monday through Saturday;

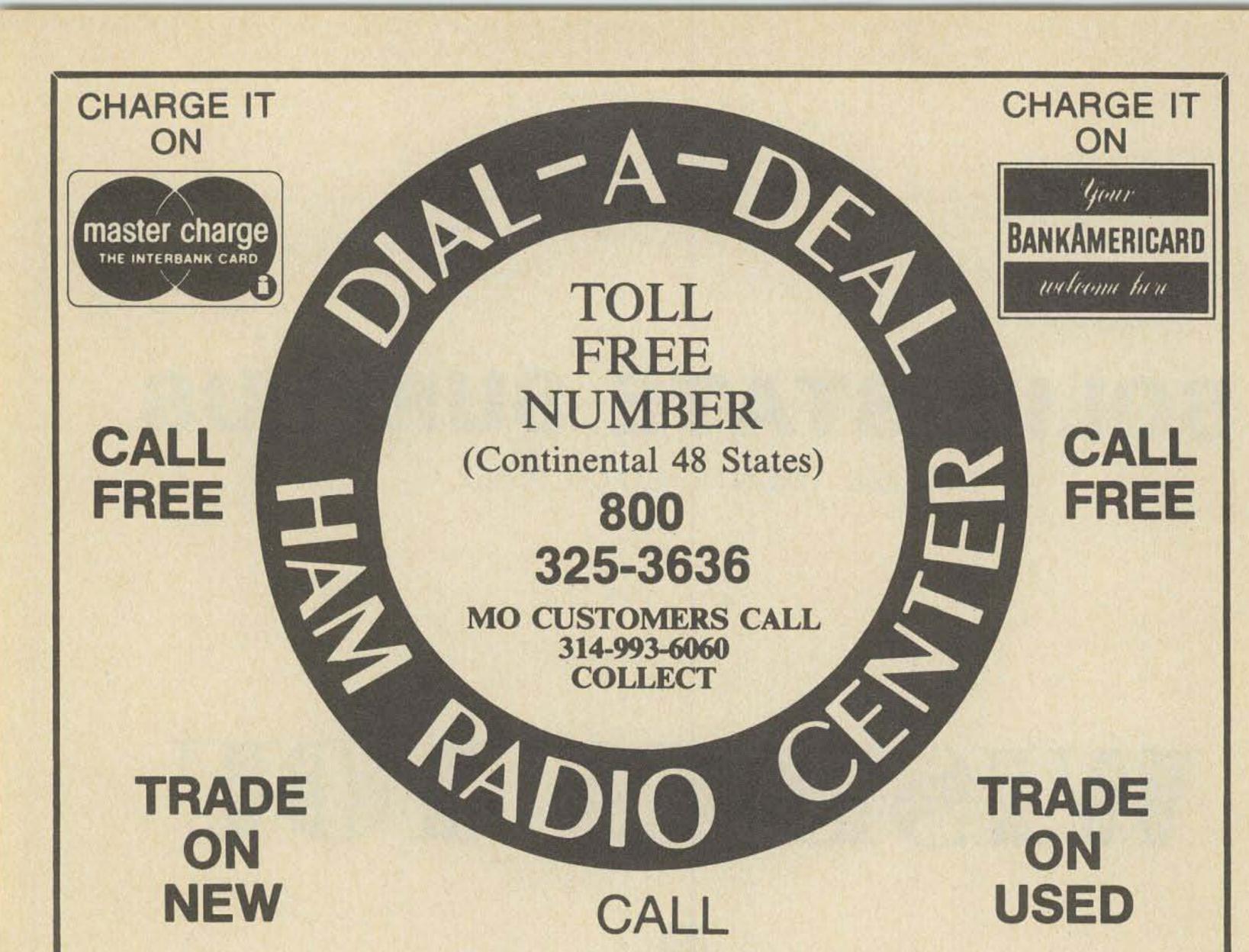
Evenings 6:30 — 9, Monday, Thursday, Friday

# SOLID STATE SURPLUS

BOX 255 MONTE RIO CA 95462

# WISHES WILL

HAPPY
WEAR



HAM RADIO CENTER

(9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Central, Closed Sunday and Monday)

# A SQUARE DEAL ON

- DRAKE
- TEMPO/ONE
- TEN/TEC
- CLEGG
- STANDARD

- YAESU
- SWAN
- COLLINS
- KENWOOD
- REGENCY

We carry all major brands and a large stock of used reconditioned equipment

HAM RADIO CENTER INC.
8342 OLIVE BL.

P.O. BOX 28271

ST. LOUIS MO 63132

# RGS ELECTRONICS

## 008A MICROCOMPUTER KIT

8008 CPU, 1024 x 8 memory; memory is expandable. Kit includes manual with schematic, programming instructions and suggestions; all ICs and parts supplied except cabinet, fuses & hardware. Includes p.c. board. \$375.00

MANUAL ONLY, \$25.00

"THE CUBE" Fully assembled subaudible tone generator for small handheld or portable FM radios. 9-16 volts; no moving parts; set anywhere between 98 & 240 Hz with a trim resistor.

.5" x .6" x .7"

\$19.95 Set on frequency by the factory, \$5.00 extra

### 008A-K ASCII KEYBOARD INPUT KIT

Includes keys, p.c. board, all ICs, power supply, instructions, schematic. Intended to interface ONLY with the RGS Electronics 008A Microcomputer.

\$50.00

PS 5-1 5v 1a regulated power supply kit with p.c. board & instructions. Board measures 2" x 5", completed kit is 2" high. Transformer has internal r.f. shield. \$8.00

PS 25-1 0 to 25v 1a lab type power supply with adjustable current TTL limiting; remote sensing & remote programming for voltage & current. \$ .20 7400 7485 \$1.40 Instructions included. All parts except chassis, meter(s), p.c. board. .20 7401 7486 .50 Kit of parts with schematics \$14.95 .20 \$3.00 ea 7402 7489 2.90 P.C. boards available, No. 007 7403 .20 7490 .80 ♦ We have brand new 8038 function generators \$5.25 ea .25 7404 7492 .80 BRAND NEW ALUM. ELECTROLYTIC CAPS, RADIAL LEAD 7405 .25 7493 .80 7406 .45 7495 .90 10wv 35wv 50wv .45 7496 7407 .85 \$ .15 1mfd \$ .10 \$ .12 .25 7408 74107 .50 2mfd .10 .12 7409 .25 74121 .60 5mfd .10 .12 7410 74122 .20 .60 10mfd .11 .13 .16 .12 30mfd .20 .28 .30 74123 1.10 7411 50mfd .13 7413 .85 74125 .65 .15 .30 .45 100mfd 7416 74126 .45 .65 .20 200mfd .70 7417 1.25 .45 74141 .28 .75 500mfd 7420 .20 74150 1.70 1000mfd .50 7430 .20 74151 1.00 TRANSISTORS 1-9 10+ 7432 .30 1.40 74153 7437 .50 74154 1.70 2N2222 (NPN) TO-18 \$ .25 \$ .20 7438 1.40 .50 74157 2N2907 (PNP) TO-18 .25 .20 7440 .20 74161 1.50 TO-92 general purpose NPN & PNP transistors, beta > 100, 7442 1.70 1.10 74163 breakdown > 40v \$5.95/100 \$ .08 each 7446 1.45 74164 2.00 7447 1.45 74165 2.00 JUNCTION FETs, TO-18 7448 1.45 1.75 74166 N-CHANNEL: SIMILAR TO: 7450 74174 2.20 .20 NJF10 2N4416, MPF102 3/\$1.00 2.20 7451 .20 74175 NJF11 2N4091-93 4/\$1.00 7453 .20 74176 1.60 NJF12 4/\$1.00 2N4338-41 7454 .20 74177 1.35 NJF13 3/\$1.00 2N3089 7473 .45 74181 3.90 NJF14 2N4221-22 4/\$1.00 7474 .45 74192 1.50 P-CHANNEL 7475 .80 74193 1.45 2N3382-86 4/\$1.00 PJF11 7476 74195 1.00 .50 PJF14 4/\$1.00 2N2608 7483 1.10 74200 8.00

## RGS ELECTRONICS

All FETs come with data sheets.

3650 Charles St., Suite K ■ Santa Clara, CA 95050 ■ (403 247-0158)

We sell many ICs and components not listed in this ad. Send a stamp for our free flyer. TERMS OF SALE: All orders prepaid; we pay postage. \$1.00 handling charge on orders under \$10.00. California residents please include sales tax. Please include name, address and zip code on all orders and flyer requests. Prices subject to change without notice.

DISCOUNTS: 10% OFF ORDERS OVER \$25.00; 20% OFF ORDERS OVER \$250.00.

JANUARY 1974 155







# MOTOROLA 2m FM

- 25 or 10 watt models with 1-watt low power switch
- Installation of receive frequency crystal provides receive, simplex transmit and repeater transmit (-600 kHz)
- Best intermod and adjacent channel refection available
- 12-channel capability
- Optional tone burst encoder mounts internally
- Optional secondary transmit offset frequency kit
- Snap-in mounting tray
- Typical Motorola quality and performance

25 watt model SPECIAL 53460.55

FOR A LIMITED TIME . . . (financing available)

xtals \$9 ea. ED JUGE ELECTRONICS, INC.

3850 S. FREEWAY FT. WORTH TX 76110 11181 HARRY HINES BLVD. DALLAS TX 75229



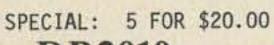
# 7-Segment Readout 12-PIN DIP

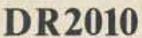
Three digits with right-hand decimal Plugs into DIP sockets Similar to (LITRONIX) DL337 Magnified digit approximately .1" Cathode for each digit operation

5-10 MA per segment 4 (12 Digits) \$11.00 EACH \$3.00

**RCA Numitron** 

EACH.....\$ 5.00







# Potter & Brumfield



TYPE KHP RELAY 4 PDT 3A CONTACTS

24 VDC (650 coil)....\$1.50

120 VAC (10.5 MA coil)....\$1.75

# Power Supply SPECIAL!

723 DIP variable regulator chip 1-40V, + or - output @ 150 MA 10A with external pass transistor -- with diagrams for many applications.

10 FOR \$8.95 EACH \$1.00



# -SPECIAL

Special 741 fully-compensated operational amplifiers. 14-Pin DIP (only). Unmarked, tested, guaranteed. Super Special!

EACH \$.35

10 FOR \$3.00

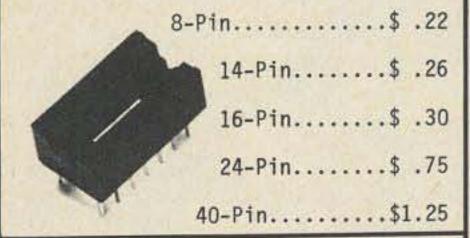
# 5001 Calculator

40-Pin calculator chip will add, subtract, multiply, and divide. 12-digit display and calculate. Chain calculations. True credit balance sign output. Automatic over-flow indication. Fixed decimal point at 1, 2, 3, or 4. Leading zero suppression. Complete data supplied with chip.

CHIP AND DATA.....ONLY \$6.95 DATA ONLY (Refundable)... \$1.00 5002 LOW POWER CHIP AND DATA \$12.95

# High Quality PCB Mounting IC Sockets

8-PIN, 14-Pin, 16-Pin and 24-Pin PCB mounting ONLY--no wire wrap sockets.



All IC's are new and fully-tested. Leads are plated with gold or solder. Orders for \$5 or more will be shipped prepaid. Add 55¢ for handling and postage for smaller orders; residents of California add sales tax. IC orders are shipped within 2 workdays--kits are shipped within 10 days of receipt of order. \$10 minimum on C.O.D.'s (916) 334-2161

(phone in). MAIL ORDERS:

4811 Myrtle Ave. P. O. Box 41727 Sacramento, CA Sacramento, CA 95841 95841

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL GOODS! SEND FOR FREE FLYER LISTING 100's OF MONEY-SAVING BARGAINS!

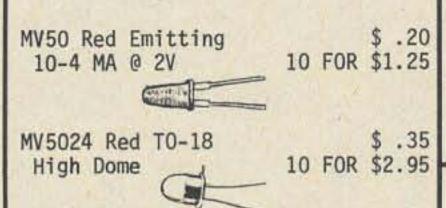
# CTUL SPECIAL

Complementary Transistor Logic. This logic family is unique in that both NPN and PNP transistors are combined in the same package. Unlike TTL & DTL, the outputs are current sources (in the high state) as well as sinking current in the Segments are parallel for multiple low state. These are brand new units, some of which are mismarked with DTL numbers.

CTL 9956 dual 2-input AND buffer CTL 9953 2-2-3-input AND/OR gate CTL 9952 dual 2-input

NOR gate Data supplied; all parts are dualin-line. MIX OR MATCH. 5 FOR \$1.00

# LED's



\$ .30 MV10B Visible Red 10 FOR \$2.50 5-7 MA @ 2V

# **CMOS**

CD4001	\$ .75	CD4023	\$ .75
CD4002	.75	74C20	.75
CD4011	.75	74C160	3.25
CD4012	.75		

# 3-Amp Power Silicon Rectifiers

MARKED EPOXY AXIAL PACKAGE

PRV	PRICE	PRV	PRICE
100	\$.10	800	\$.30
200	15	1000	40
400	18	1200	50
600	23	1500	65

DIODE ARRAY 10-1N914 silicon signal diodes in one package. 20 leads spaced .1"; no common connections.



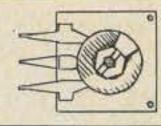
EACH....\$.29 10 FOR \$2.50

# ELECTRONICS

7400	¢ 25	74H51	\$ .35
7400	\$ .25	All (500) 2000	120000000000000000000000000000000000000
74H00	.35	7453	.20
7401	.20	7454	.25
74H01	.35	74L54	.35
7402	.35	74L55	.35
7404	. 28	7460	.20
74H04	.35	74L71	.30
7405	.28	7472	.40
7406	.70	74L72	.50
7408	.35	7473	.60
74H08	.35	74L73	.75
7410	. 25	7474	.65
7413	1.25	74H74	.80
7417	.40	7475	1.40
7420	. 25	7476	.60
74L20	.35	74L78	.80
74H20	.35	7480	.65
74H22	.35	7483	1.00
7430	.25	7489	4.00
74H30	.35	7490	1.20
74L30	.40	7492	.90
7440	.25	7493	1.15
74H40	.35	7495	1.15
7441	1.25	74L95	2.00
7442	1.20	74107	.70
7447	1.50	74145	1.20
7450	. 25	74180	1.25
74H50	.35	74193	1.50
7451	.25	74195	1.00
74L51	.30	100000	2807430
7400	Series		DIP
1400	Selles		DII

# 25K Trimmer

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPE EACH \$.20 10 FOR \$1.50





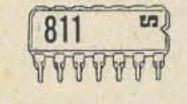
# Rectifiers

VARO FULL-WAVE BRIDGES V5447 \$ .90 2A 400V V5647 \$1.10 600V MR810 Rectifier \$ .10 50V 1A

Special 811: Hex Inverter

TTL DIP Hex Inverter; pin interchangeable with SN 7404. Parts are brand new and branded Signetics and marked "811."

EACH....\$ .30 10 FOR.... 2.50 DATA 100 FOR.... 23.00 SHEET SUPPLIED 1000 FOR...\$220.00



### 0-9 plus MAN 3 letters.

Right-hand decimal point. Flat-pack type case. Long operating life. IC voltage requirements. Ideal for pocket calculators!



EACH \$1.25 10 OR MORE \$1.00 EA



UNIT \$15.00

MAN 4 7-Segment, 0-9 plus letters. Right-hand decimal point. Snaps in 14pin DIP socket or Molex. IC voltage requirements. Ideal for desk or pocket calculators!

EACH \$2.75

10 OR MORE \$2.50 EACH

\$2 00

# CD-2 Counter Kit

This kit provides a highly sophisticated display section module for clocks, counters, or other numerical display needs. The unit is .8" wide and 4 3/8" long. A single 5-volt power source powers both the ICs and the display tube. It can attain typical count rates of up to 30 MHz and also has a lamp test, causing all 7 segments to light. Kit includes a 2-sided (with plated thru holes) fiberglass printed circuit board, a 7490, a 7475, a 7447, a DR2010 RCA Numitron display tube, complete instructions, and enough MOLEX pins for the ICs... NOTE: boards can be supplied in a single panel of up to 10 digits (with all interconnects); therefore, when ordering, please specify whether you want them in single panels or in one multiple digit board. Not specifying will result in shipping delay. COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$11.95 FULLY-ASSEMBLED 7490 7475 7446

Boards supplied separately @ \$2.50 per digit.

NE540	70-Watt power driver amp\$2.00
NE555	Precision timer 1.50
NE560	Phase lock loop DIP 3.25
NE561	Phase lock loop DIP 3.25
NE565	Phase lock loop TO-5 3.25
NE566	Function generator TO-5 4.00
NE567	Tone decoder T0-5 3.00
709	Popular Op Amp DIP
710	Voltage comparator DIP
711	Dual comparator DIP
723	Precision voltage regulator DIP 1.00
741	Op amp TO-5/MINI DIP
747	Dual 741 op amp DIP 1.50
748	Op Amp T0-5 1.00
CA3018	
NEW COLUMN	ton-connected transistor pair 1.00
CA3026	Dual differential amp 1.00
CA3045	5 NPN transistor array 1.00
LM100	Positive DC regulator TO-5 1.00
LM105	Voltage regulator 1.25
LM302	Op Amp voltage follower TO-5 1.25
LM308	Op Amp T0-5 2.00
LM309H	5V 200 MA power supply T0-5 1.00
LM309K	5V 1A power supply module TO-3 2.00
LM311	Comparator T0-5 1.75
LM370	AGC amplifier 2.00
LM380	2-Watt Audio Amp 1.75
	4-Quadrant multiplier 2.00
	T Op Amp 2.00

157 **JANUARY 1975** 

# CALCULATOR KIT

Kit contains NORTEC calculator chip 4024,21 driver transistors, 8 LED's, 7 segment readout by EXITON, 3 LED for overflow, low btry, overrange, a keyboard by FLEX KEY. All this \$45 value for only \$16.50 2 for \$27

# **BASIC CLOCK KIT**

We furnish clock chip CT7001 and 4 first line LED readouts .3 inch hgt. You furnish the misc. minor parts. A \$35 value for \$16.00

# LIQUID CRYSTAL WATCH

Build a wrist watch or desk clock with this liquid crystal display. Recently written up in several magazines. Display with special socket reads hours and minutes \$10.00 each

# UNDERWATER LISTENING

Brand new by OLIN. Use it for a swim pool monitor-alarm, use it on lake or ocean listening to underwater noises, fish, etc. Complete with hydrophone, 50 ft. mike cable, speaker-amplifier console. Operates from 115 volts AC or 15 volt dry cells. 12 lbs. \$25

# CALCULATOR CHIPS

5001 LSI (40 pin) Add, subtract, multiply divide 12 digit. With data \$6.95 Data alone 50 cents

# **CMOS 4814 HEX INVERTER**

CMOS HEX INVERTER, dual inline package. 3-18 volt range, dual diode protection against static charge. Dielectrically isolated complimentary MOS. \$1.00 each 12 for \$10.00

# **DUAL 16 BIT MEMORY**

Dual 16 bit memory, serial MOS by Philco TO-5 case, brand new with 2 page specs.

#PLR 532 \$1.00 each \$10/12

# AM-FM Stereo \$23.00

German made and built like a battleship. 10 watts per channel. Brand new for custom installation. Real quality — runs on 115 VAC 60 cycle. Less knobs and face plate. \$23.00.

### 9 DIGIT READOUT

180 volts, cold cathode, multiplex operation, o.25" digit height. NEW!

9 digit readout

\$6.00

# POWER AMP XFMR 380 WATT

115 volt input, 64 VCT 6 amp output.

\$11.95 each, 2/\$22, 5/\$50

# COLUMBIA 4 CHANNEL SQ

Solid state SQ 4 channel adapter, 2 amps built in. Decodes 4 channel or synthesizes 4 channel. \$35.00

# LED READOUTS 5/\$1.00!

The price is not a mistake. We have some hobby variety with some segments out. Ukinbuyem for as low as 5 for \$1.00

# PHOTO STROBE

For use with most Instamatic cameras. With nicad battery and built-in charger. Never buy flash cubes again. \$9.95

# AM-FM RADIO

For console installation, w/face plate, no knobs. Stereo amplifiers for tape or turnable playback. \$15.00 Pair of matching speakers w/xfmrs for above \$5.00

# CALCULATOR CHASSIS

Fully assembled pocket calculator chassis with calculator chip. Uses LED readouts not included. \$5.00

# **ELECTRIC SIREN \$10.00**

Brand new, operate 6 or 12 volts dc. Just the thing to protect car or boat. Used also as burglar or fire alarm in house & camp. Kinda scarce, but we found some. While they last \$12 each, 2/\$20.00

# SOLAR ENERGY

Electricity for free from the sun. An exciting experimental device. Instructions included show how to make a solar energy bank for higher voltages and/or current, also how to make a solar operated radio receiver.

Giant cell 2" diameter – \$1.50

Large cell 1 3/4" – \$1.25

Medium cell 1" diameter – \$1.00

Rectangular 3/4 x 1½" – \$.75

Any six for the price of 5...

# **BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS**

Completely finished, 9 x 12 x 5 inches. 16 ohm, with extension cord. \$15 a pair.



Postage extra on above. MESHNA PO Bx 62 E. Lynn Mass. 01904

1975 catalog now out

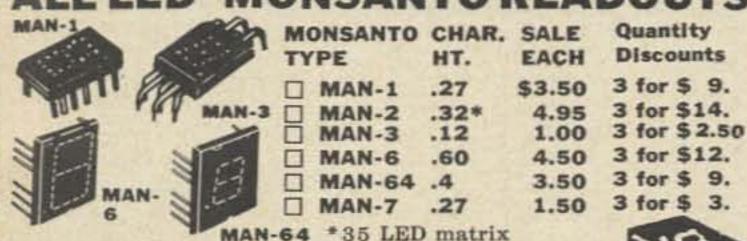
SIMPLEST! FINEST! SMALLEST! \$24.50

# 6-FUNCTION AC-DC CALCULATOR KIT!

- Lightweight, pocket size Extra large display
- · 6 functions plus, minus, times, percentage, constant
- Floating decimal
- Chain and Mix calculations
- True credit balance
- Simplified indexing
- Mark up and Mark down
- Constant multiplication and division . AC adaptor jack

The fewest parts in a kit. Imagine the pc board only has the chip, 4 resistors, two transistors, two driver ic's with the 9 digit readout. SIMPLE! You bet it is. tor story. Kit includes: attractive black case with red filter; Flex Key (type 20SK-66) 18 key keyboard that measures only 21/2 x 2" with 2 switches, one for ON-OFF, one for K constant; MAIN pc board; readout board; famous Cal Tech 5030 26-pin calculator chip; two 75491 ic drivers; Hewlett Packard 9 digit array; ac jack; 9 Volt battery connector resistors; two transistors; back protective plate; necessary wire plugs; easy instructions. (Less 9 volt standard battery and AC adapter) IMAGINE! only 21/2 x 1 x 41/2".

# **ALL LED' MONSANTO READOUTS**



### THREE QUARTER INCH DIGITS 3 for \$13 \$4.95 BY OPCOA

\* 0.7 character \* 0 to 9

30 mils

Dallone

1 ce c

7895

4 5 6 5

11233

0 2 2 2

SLA-4H\* RED SLA-13 GREEN SLA-14\* GREEN SLA-23 YELLOW 7 Segments SLA-24\* YELLOW \*Plus or Minus one

SLA-3H RED

PRECISION CRYSTAL Only \$1.95

Excellent time base and other uses. 5.000 MHz. Type H6U case.

# 6 DIGIT KRONOS CLOCK



Using MAN-35 Complete KIT

7-segment

OPCOA SLA-1 REFLECTIVE LED READOUT

3 for \$ 6.

Red ☐ Yellow Green

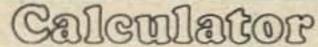


S METER \$1.50

"C" THRU

Indicates: 0 to 1.5 Plastic case. 11/2 x 11/2 x 1".

Money-Back GUARANTEE on all items



3851GS \$16.95

BASIC KIT #1 - includes case, all-function Flex Key Keyboard, Cal Tech CT5002 calculator chip, 9-digit Antex LED display with built-on individual magnifiers. plus sheets. **16.95** 

BASIC KIT #2 - same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 8-digit MM5725. BASIC KIT #3 - same as Basic #1 except calculator

chip is National 6-digit MM5736 and 75492. 16.95

12 DIGIT BASIC #4 - Key parts include: CT5001 chip, 4-3 digit readouts, factory etched PC board, case, carrying case, 2-resistor networks, decimal switch. Wild Rover Keyboard with ON-OFF switch diagrams. Sale \$19.95 |

8-DIGIT "TEXAS INSTRUMENT" BASIC KIT #7 includes T-I keyboard, 1KS149, standard 4-function. With T-I calculator chip TMS-0128, p.c. board, case, lens. Microswitch (on-off). 9-digit ANTEX array; includes diagram, \$16.95

### 6 & 8 MINI CALCULATOR BASICS DIGIT

"The key \*So small fits in 'ur palm! \*Easiest basics around! parts kits" \*Requires approx. 6 more parts.

KIT NO. 5030 — 6 functions, Includes mini case, with lens, HP nine digit readouts with multiplex pc board, main pc board, mini keyboard (with two switches, percent and constant), ac adapter jack, 2- SN75491 drivers, CT5030 calculator chip with diagram.

KIT NO. 5031 - 4 function, same as 5030 except uses CT5031 chip. KIT NO. 5736 - 4 function, like 5031. Uses National MM5736

ce c 7 8 9 -= 4 5 6 + 1 2 3 × 0 2 3 +2 \$12.95 Imagine a chip (MK50250) 'BEEPER" AND "DATER'

**CLOCK ON THE CHIPS** 

MK50250 BEEPER ONLY.S 8.50

"Beepin" and audible alarm! All others are external. It also features internal brightness control. The CT7001 requires external triggering of alarm, date of the month and direct drive to LED readouts. Both require minvoltages, for either 4 to 6 LED readouts. 12 or 24 hours, AM and PM.

### CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP" as Low as \$4.95

WITH DATA SHEETS MM5311 6-digit 28-Pin 4-digit 24-Pin MM5312 6.95 6-digit 28-Pin 6.95 MM5313 6.95 MM5314 6-digit 24-Pin .... MM5316 4-digit 40-Pin, Alarm 8.88

☐ MM5316-A no alarm 4.95

CT7001 Alarm and Date. .\$12.50 SCRS! TRIACS! QUADRACS! SAME PRICE SALE!

3 3 3 £

Dattone

28830838

10-Amp Power

PRV Sale    50 \$ .75	14D P	lastic	Units
100 .95 200 1.25 300 1.50 400 1.98	PRV	Sale	Silver
	100   200   300   400   500	.95 1.25 1.50 1.98	

EPOXY FULL WAVE SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Buy10

15"

2 Amp 6 Amp 10 AMP □ \$ .69 □ \$ .88 \$1.49 50 .79 100 .99 1.69 .95 200 1.25 1.89 1.19 400 1.50 2.09 1.35 600 1.75 Code: 2 amp 1.59 800 1.95 1000 1.79 2.25

6 Amp 1/2 x 1/2 x 3/16 sq.

# Inflation - Fighting Buy 100 -Take 25%

C PRICE discount a on request "ONLY" . Factory Marked

SN7400 \$ SN7401 SN7402 SN7403 SN7404 SN7405 SN7406 SN7406 SN7408 SN7409 SN7410	.17 .17 .17 .17 .21 .21 .21 .23 .23 .18	SN7441 SN7442 SN7443 SN7444 SN7445 SN7446 SN7447 SN7448 SN7450 SN7451 SN7453	.95 .95 .95 1.05 1.05 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.17 .23 .23	SN7490 SN7491 SN7493 SN7495 SN7496 SN74100 SN74104 SN74105 SN74105 SN74106 SN74107	.71 1.15 .71 .85 .85 1.55 1.25 .45 .45	SN74154 SN74155 SN74156 SN74157 SN74158 SN74161 SN74163 SN74164 SN74165 SN74166	1.49 1.09 1.19 1.45 1.29 1.49 1.79 1.79 1.55 1.55 1.49 1.81
SN7406 SN7408 SN7409 SN7410 SN7411	.23 .23 .18 .27 .73 2.25 .37 .37 .37 .18 .27 .33	SN7448 SN7450 SN7451	1.10 .17 .23 .23	☐ SN74104 ☐ SN74105 ☐ SN74106	.45 .45 .45	SN74165 SN74166 SN74173	1.79 1.55 1.55 1.49

# GIANT VENTILATING FAN

Heavy-duty powerful hi- \$4.98 torque motor, ruggedly constructed, Permanently lubricated type bearings. Thermalloy protected. Motor size: 3 x 3 x 21/2". By Molon ZM04047, 115 vac 60 hz. 0.77 amps. With  $6\frac{1}{2}$ TORIN fan blade, 1500 rpm. For all types of ham & industrial equipment.

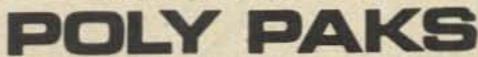
Made by SHURE, Type SHIP-TO-CM14H. Originally used for SHORE Raytheon Marine eqpt. Excellent fidelity, sensitivity. Gray molded plastic case, with red push-to-talk button. With heavy-duty flexible cord, mounting socket

OR "CB" MIKE!

\$9.95

Terms: add postage Rated: net 30 Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829 Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

20c CATALOG Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts MINIMUM ORDER - \$4.00



P.O. BOX 942A LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940













# READER SERVICE

Check appropriate boxes for desired company brochures, data sheets or catalogs and mail in to 73. Include your zip code, please. Send money directly to advertisers.

LIMIT: 25 requests.

# ADVERTISER INDEX

□ Ancrona 23	□ James 141
ADVA 125	□ Jan 74
Aptron 24	□ Juge 156
* ATV 124	☐ K-Enterprises 116
□ Audioland 80	□ Meshna 158
□ Babylon 157	□ MITS 76
□ Cassette HQ 75	□ Morgain 116
□ CFP 111	□ Newtronics CII
□ Clegg 83, 85	□ Palomar 112
□ Coakit 122	□ Poly Paks 159
□ Comm. Spec. 124	□ Radio Am. Callbook 127
□ Comm. Unitd. 140	□ Regency 90
□ Cornell 116	□ RGS 155
□ Datak 29	□ Rohn 98
□ Data Sig. 115, 129	□ Selectronics 144
□ Delta 128	□ Sentry 11
□ Dentron 45	□ Slep 148, 149
□ DuPage 145	□ Solid State Surplus 153
□ ECM 111	□ Solid State Systems 143
□ Egbert 111	□ Space Elec. 124
□ Elec. Dist. 122	□ Spec Comm. 40
□ Emergency Beacon 37	□ Spectronics 123
□ Enterprise Elec. 124	□ Sumner 39 □ TPL 66
□ Erickson 152	□ Tri Tek 116
□ Estes 112	□ Trumbull 116
□ Fair 124	□ Tucker 54-63
□ Gateway 127	□ Verada 214 131, 137
☐ GENAVE 138, 139	UHF Eng. CIV
☐ Godbout 150, 151 ☐ Ham Radio Center 154	
□ Heath 69	DWEIRNU 130
□ Henry 3, 53	□ Wilson 88, 89
□ ICOM 146, 147	□ World QSL 116
□ Int. Elec. Unitd. 142	□ Yaesu CIII
□ Int. Telecomm. 30	- racsa Orri
III. Telecommi. 30	
73 STUFF	Bookshop 102, 104
Hotline 41	Clubs 114
Cassette Code Courses	
Rptr. Atlas 79	Novice Tapes 124
Binders 92	Back Issues 126
Subs 93	RF & Dig. 129
	the second secon
□NEWSSTAND	SUBSCRIPTION
*Reader service inquiries	not solicited Correspond
directly to company.	not sonotton. Con espona
directly to company.	JANUARY 1975
	Convice
Reader's 73 Inc., Peterboro	
Please Prin	
Name	Call
Address	

State\_\_\_Zip\_

Coupon expires in 60 days . . . . .

PROPAGATION CHART

J.H. Nelson

Good (open) Fair (□) Poor (O)

	Jan	uary		-	1975	
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			I	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	II
12	13	14	15	16	(17)	18)
[9]	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	20	(30)	[31]	
	-/			(3)	2-1	

# EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA

										-		-
ARGENTINA	7	78	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14A	14
AUSTRALIA	14	78	78	78	7	7	3B	7	14	14B	14	14
CANAL ZONE	7	7	7	7	7	7	7:	14	14A	14A	14	14
ENGLAND	7	3	3	3	3	3	7	14A	14	14	7	7
HAWAII	14	78	7	3	3	3	3	3	78	14	14A	14A
INDIA	3	3	,3B	3B	38	3B	7	14	7B	7B	7B	7
JAPAN	14	78	78	3	3	3	3	3	3B	38	7	7A
MEXICO	14	7	7	7	7	7.	7	14	14	14	14A	14
PHILIPPINES	7A	78	78	38	38	3	3	7	7	7B	38	38
PUERTO RICO	7	3	3	3	3	3	7	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	3A	. 7	ЗА	7	14	14A	14A	14	14	14
U. S. S. R.	3	3	3	3	3	38	7A	14	7A	7B	38	3
WEST COAST	14	7	7	3	7	7	3	7	14	14A	14A	14A
CENTR	Al		UI	TIL	E	)	ST	A	TE	S	TC	<b>)</b> :
ALASKA	14	7	7	3	3	3	3	3	7	7A	14	14
ARGENTINA	14	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14	14	14A
AUSTRALIA	14	14	7B	7B	7	7	38	7	14	14B	14	14
CANAL ZONE	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14A	14A	14A
ENGLAND	7	3	3	3	3	3	38	7A	14	14	7B	7
HAWAII	14	7B	7	3	3	3	3	3	7	14	14A	21
INDIA	3	7	3B	3B	3В	3B	38	7	7A	7	78	7
JAPAN	14	7B	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	38	7	14
MEXICO	7A	7	3	3	3	3	3	7	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	78	38	38	3B	3	3	3	7	7	38	7
PUERTO RICO	14	7	7	7	7	3	7	14	14	14A	14A	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7A	7	3A	3A	3A	3В	7B	14	14A	14	14	14
U. S. S. R.	3	3	3	3	3	3B	38	7A	7A	7B	38	38
WESTE	SEC.	and the same	1	TIV	THE REAL PROPERTY.	STREET, SQUARE,	SEC.		TE	distance of the	TO	
ALASKA	14	7	7	3	3	3	3	3	7			
ARGENTINA	14	78	7	7	7	7	7B	78	14	7	14	14 14A
AUSTRALIA	14A	14A	14	78	7	7	7	3B	7	7A		
CANAL ZONE	14	7	7	7					7		14	14
ENGLAND	7	3	3	3	3	7	3 3B	7A	14	14A	14A	14A
HAWAII	14	14	14	7	7	7	7	3	7	14	7B	7B
INDIA	3	14	3B	G2bi	DATE:	Del	127			14	21	21
JAPAN	14	14	78	38	38	3B 3	3	3	7	7	7	7B
MEXICO		1				1			3A	3A	7	14
PHILIPPINES	14	7	3	3	3	3	3	7	14	14	14A	14
PUERTO RICO			78	3B	38	3	3	3	7	7	7B	14
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7	7	3	7	3	3	7A	14	21	21	14
U. S. S. R.	14	7	3A	3	3A	3A	38	78	14	14	14	14
or or or it.	3	3	3	3	3	3B	38	3	7	7	38	38

A = Next higher frequency may be useful also.

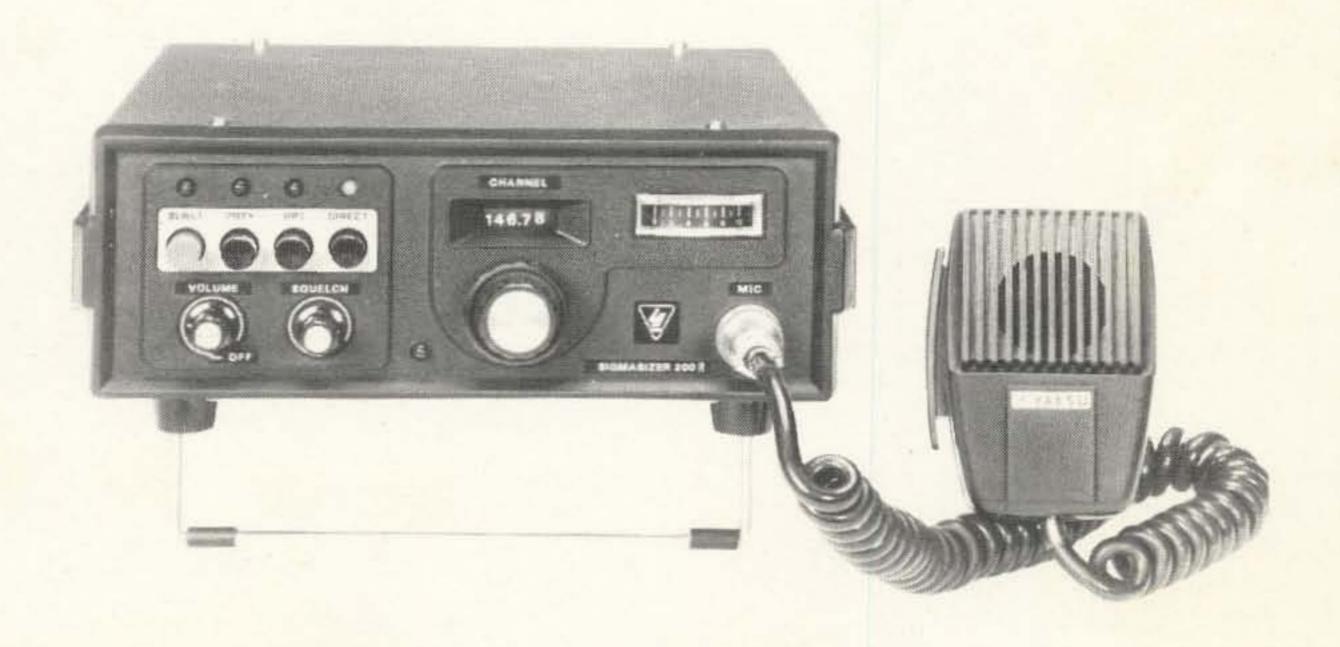
B = Difficult circuit this period.

EAST COAST

City

# Not just another 2 meter FM transceiver

A total coverage, synthesized transceiver for the FM enthusiast



# SIGMASIZER 200R

- 200 channel coverage of 146-148 MHz.
- Simplex or repeater operation.
- 10 watt or 1 watt power output.
- Automatic high or low 600 KHz repeater offset (146-147 low; 147-148 high).
- Priority channel for instant selection of your favorite frequency.
- "Performance plus" receiver utilizing front-end selective resonators for optimum intermodulation rejection and both HI and LO IF filters for maximum selectivity.
- Built-in tone burst.
- Plus many more exciting features.

Specifications subject to change without notice.





Visit your dealer for details or write for our new catalog.

All Yaesu products warranted by the selling dealer. Complete after-warranty service available in Paramount, Calif.

7625 E. Rosecrans Avenue, Unit #29 Paramount, California 90723 (213) 633-4007

# hf engineering

\* \* \* \* \* Power Supplies \* \* \* \* \*

ASLOW AS 31¢ PER WATT



12 Amp regulated 2% 50 Mv max. ripple 11-14 VDC adjustable output

PS-12

kit - \$69.95 wired - \$85.95 shipping weight — 12 lb. **PS-24** 

24 Amp regulated 2% 50 Mv max. ripple 11-14 VDC adjustable output -\$99.95

wired - \$114.95 shipping weight — 24 lb.

# - REPEATERS-

144 Mhz

220 MHz 15 WATTS OUTPUT .25 MV SENSITIVITY

UNSURPASSED RELIABILITY • SIMPLICITY • FLEXIBILITY QUALITY

# **COMPLETE PACKAGE**

□ receiver □ exciter □ pwramp □ powersupply □ cortimer □ identifier

# **FACTORY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED—\$595.95**

Kits start at \$154.95 (receiver exciter pwr amp cor) call or write for details



f engineering



- DIV. of BROWNIAN ELECTRONICS CORP. -320 WATER ST. P.O. BOX 1921 BINGHAMTON, NY 13902 607-723-9574